



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

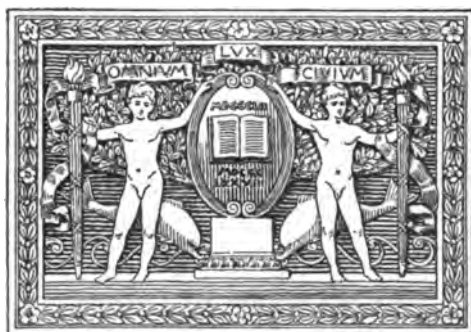
About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

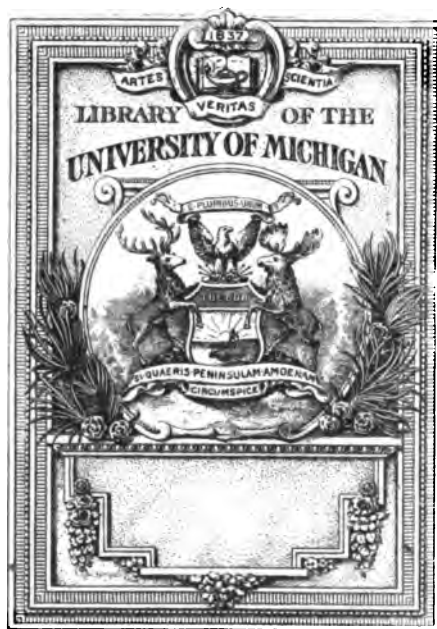
ANNUAL LIST
OF
NEW AND IMPORTANT BOOKS
101802
ADDED TO THE
PUBLIC LIBRARY
OF THE
CITY OF BOSTON.

SELECTED FROM THE MONTHLY BULLETINS.

1897—1898.

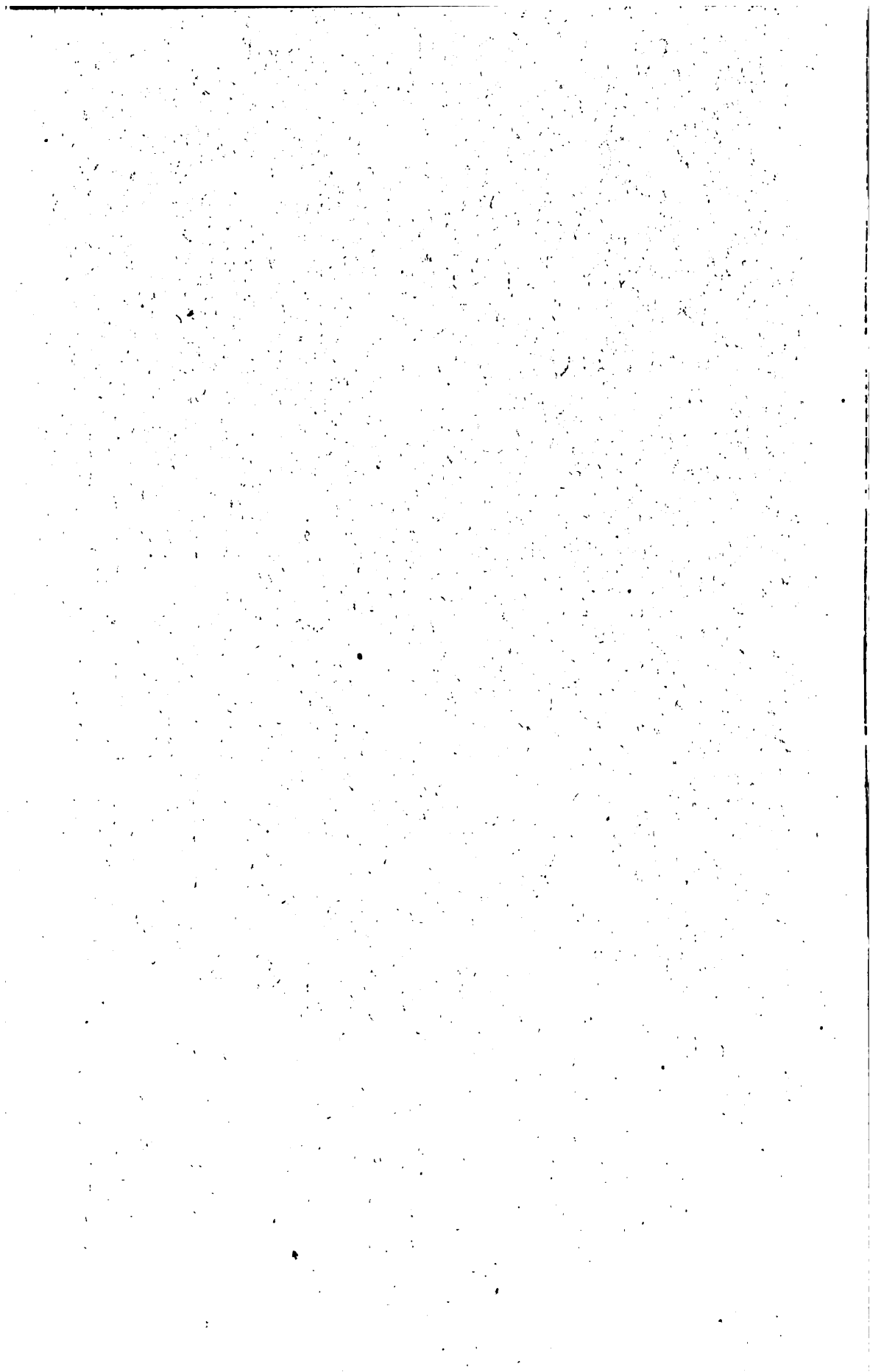


BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1899.



2
831
3717
AG



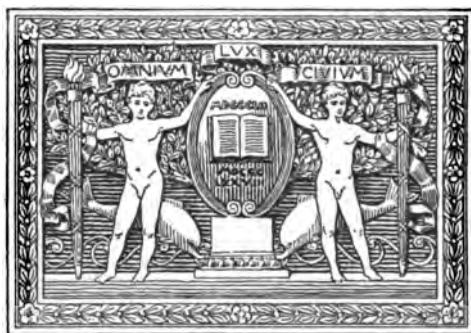


ANNUAL LIST
OF
NEW AND IMPORTANT BOOKS.

ANNUAL LIST
OF
NEW AND IMPORTANT BOOKS
101802
ADDED TO THE
PUBLIC LIBRARY
OF THE
CITY OF BOSTON.

SELECTED FROM THE MONTHLY BULLETINS.

1897-1898.



BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1899.



PREFACE.

This Annual List, the second of the series, represents a selection from the Monthly Bulletins from November, 1897 to October, 1898, inclusive. It follows the general scheme adopted in the first Annual List, although there have been slight changes in the classification as required by the constantly varying character of the books received.

In the Bulletins about 7200 titles are represented, and of these about 5500 are here retained, as being of sufficient value and interest. In the first list there were something over 6000 titles selected from the 9000 titles which appeared in the Monthly Bulletins, and these represented an accumulation of twenty months.

The edition of 4000 copies of the first issue was exhausted within two months of publication — an indication that the public recognize the practical value of such a list, and also that a want is met, which cannot be filled by a year's aggregation of Monthly Bulletins. It is well, however, to inform those who are interested in the publications of the Library that a file of the Bulletins, for which an index is printed annually, contains valuable matter not incorporated in the present work.

It has been suggested that such a list as this would be strengthened by an author index. While this may be true, yet readers are again reminded that a reasonably close attention to the synopsis of classification will generally enable them to discover the whereabouts of desired titles.

As was briefly explained a year ago, these lists embody titles already used in the Monthly Bulletins, which are set on the linotype; the solid lines of type, or "slugs," are then retained, and so far as available used again. This explains, in part, the possibility of offering a publication of this size at so small a price.

HERBERT PUTNAM,
Librarian.

LINDSAY SWIFT,
Editor of Library Publications.

January 1, 1899.

SYNOPSIS OF CLASSIFICATION.

	PAGE		PAGE
REFERENCE BOOKS. (Encyclo-		The Separate States.	28
pedias. Directories. Guide		Massachusetts.	29
Books.)	1	FINE ARTS. ARCHÆOLOGY.	30
GENEALOGY. HERALDRY.	3	Antiquities.	30
Genealogy.	3	Fine Arts. General Works. Il-	
Heraldry.	5	lustrated Books.	31
Flags. Regalia.	6	Aesthetics.	32
Names.	6	Architecture. Building.	32
BIOGRAPHY.	6	Art Anatomy.	35
Collective Biographies.	6	Artists.	35
Single Biographies.	7	Caricature.	36
HISTORY.		Costume.	36
General History. Study and		Decoration. Design. Orna-	
Philosophy. Chronology.	16	ment. Furniture. Lace.	36
Ancient History.	16	Drawing. Mechanical Draw-	
Asia. The Orient. Eastern		ing. Perspective.	37
Question.	17	Engraving. Etching. Lithog-	
Africa.	17	raphy.	37
Oceanica.	18	Galleries. Exhibitions. Schools.	37
The Jews.	18	Landscape Gardening.	38
Europe. Middle Ages.	18	Music.	38
Austro-Hungary.	19	Numismatics. Gems. Arms	
Belgium.	19	and Armor.	41
France.	19	Painting. Portraits.	41
Germany.	20	Photography. Photographic	
Great Britain.	21	Processes.	42
Greece.	23	Pottery. Vases. Glass.	42
Italy. The Mediterranean.	23	Sculpture. Wood Carving.	
Netherlands.	23	Goldsmiths' and Silver-	
Poland.	23	smiths' Work.	43
Roumania.	23	GEOGRAPHY. TRAVELS.	43
Russia.	23	Geography. Atlases. General	
Spain. Portugal.	23	Travels.	43
Switzerland.	24	Asia. The Orient.	44
Turkey.	24	Africa.	45
America.	24	Oceanica.	46
South America.	24	Polar Regions.	47
Canada. Newfoundland.	24	Europe.	47
United States.	25	Austro-Hungary.	47
Revolution. War of 1812.	27	Belgium. Holland.	48
Civil War.	27	France.	48

SYNOPSIS OF CLASSIFICATION.

	PAGE		PAGE
Germany.	48	Roumanian.	57
Great Britain.	48	Russian.	57
Greece.	49	Sanskrit.	57
Italy. The Mediterranean.	49	Saxon.	57
Russia.	49	Secwana.	57
Scandinavia. Denmark.	49	Somali.	57
Servia.	50	Spanish.	57
Spain.	50	Swedish.	57
Switzerland.	50	Turkish.	57
Turkey.	50	Rhetoric. Elocution. Oratory.	
America.	50	Composition. Recitations.	
South America.	50	Debating.	57
Central America. Mexico.	50	LITERATURE.	58
Alaska. Klondyke.	51	Bibliography. Catalogues.	58
Canada.	51	Libraries. Books.	61
West Indies.	51	Printing. Book-binding. Illus-	
United States.	52	tration of Books. Book-sell-	
LANGUAGE. RHETORIC.	53	ing. Book-plates.	62
Language. Phonology.	53	Journalism. Authorship.	63
Arabic.	53	Manuscripts. Autographs.	
Aryan.	53	Broadsides. 'Scrap-books.	63
Assyrian. Cuneiform Inscrip-		Literature. General and Com-	
tions.	53	parative. Criticism.	64
Basque.	53	Arabic.	65
Bulgarian.	53	English and American.	65
Chinese.	53	Shakespeare.	71
Egyptian.	53	French.	72
English.	53	Gaelic.	74
Ethiopian. African Languages.	54	German.	75
French.	54	Greek.	76
Friesic.	55	Hebrew. Semitic.	77
German.	55	Indian (East).	77
Greek. Romaic.	55	Italian.	77
Hausa.	55	Japanese.	78
Hebrew.	55	Latin.	78
Icelandic.	55	Persian.	79
Indian of America.	56	Russian.	79
Irish.	56	Sanskrit.	79
Italian.	56	Spanish and Portuguese.	79
Japanese.	56	Syriac.	80
Latin.	56	Turkish.	80
Mota Island.	56	Drama.	80
Motu.	56	Folk Lore.	83
Oriental.	56	MEDICINE. HYGIENE.	84
Philippine Islands.	56	Medicine. Diseases. Pathol-	
Polish.	56	ogy. Therapeutics.	84
Provençal.	57	Anatomy. Histology. Sur-	
Romance.	57	gery.	86
Ronga.	57	Bacteria.	87

SYNOPSIS OF CLASSIFICATION.

	PAGE		PAGE
Homœopathy. Mental Heal- ing.	87	Colleges. Institutions.	
Infection. Contagion.	87	Schools.	111
Insanity. Nervous Diseases.	87	Deaf and Dumb.	113
Nursing. Hospitals. Mili- tary Medicine.	88	Industrial Education. Sloyd.	113
Pharmacy. Materia Medica.		Ethics. Manners. Life.	113
Toxicology. Medical Ju- risprudence.	88	RELIGION. THEOLOGY.	114
Physiology. Anthropometry.	89	Religion. Theology. Theo- logical Writers.	114
Veterinary Medicine.	89	Bible.	115
Hygiene.	90	Ceremonial. Devotional. Doc- trinal.	117
Food. Diet.	90	Christ. Christianity.	118
Health Resorts.	90	Churches. Sects.	118
Sewerage. Drainage. Plumb- ing. Cremation.	90	Ecclesiastical History.	119
Water. Water Supply.	91	Fathers of the Church. Apos- tles. Saints. Religious Bi- ography.	120
SCIENCE.	91	Hymnology.	121
In General.	91	The Ministry. Religious Edu- cation.	122
Anthropology. Ethnology.	91	Missions.	122
Astrology.	93	Mythology and Non-Christian Religions.	123
Astronomy. Time. Naviga- tion. Cosmogony.	93	Religious Associations and In- stitutions.	124
Biology. Evolution.	94	Science and Religion. Natural Theology.	124
Botany.	94	Sermons.	125
Chemistry. Alchemy.	95	Sunday. Sunday Schools.	125
Geology. Palæontology.	97	SOCIAL SCIENCE.	125
Hydrography. Physical Geog- raphy.	99	Political Economy.	125
Mathematics. Surveying. Ge- odesy.	99	Commerce. Communication. Transportation. Weights and Measures.	126
Meteorology. Climate.	101	Insurance. Friendly Soci- eties. Lotteries.	127
Microscope. Telescope.	101	Labor. Trade Unions. Guilds. Wages.	127
Mineralogy. Petrology.	101	Land.	128
Natural History. Nature. Out- of-Door Life.	101	Money. Finance. Banks. The Currency. Capital. Value. Prices.	128
Ornithology.	102	Tariff. Revenue. Taxation.	130
Physics. Aeronautics.	103	Political Science.	131
Zoology. Taxidermy.	104	Civil Service.	132
PHILOSOPHY. EDUCATION. ETH- ICS.	106	Sociology.	132
Philosophy. Knowledge. Logic. Thought.	106	Charities. The Poor.	133
Hypnotism. Palmistry. Car- tomancy.	109	Emigration. Immigration.	134
Theosophy. Occultism. Spir- itualism.	109		
Education.	109		
Children. Kindergarten.	111		

SYNOPSIS OF CLASSIFICATION.

	PAGE		PAGE
Intemperance. Liquor Traf- fic. Social Purity.	134	Domestic Economy. Dress.	
The Negro. Slavery.	134	Cookery.	144
Population. Statistics.	135	Engineering. Mechanics. Min- ing.	144
Prisons. Crime. Punish- ment.	135	Electricity, Theoretical and Applied.	145
Socialism. Communism. Co- operation. Anarchism. Ni- hilism.	135	Machinery. Engines.	146
Woman. The Sexes.	137	Mining.	147
LAW. LEGISLATION.	137	Railroads.	147
Law.	137	Manufactures. Mechanic Trades.	148
Cases.	138	Military and Naval Art, Science and History.	148
International Law. Maritime Law. Arbitration.	139	AMUSEMENTS. GAMES. SPORTS.	151
Legislation. Statutes. Consti- tutional Law. Parliamentary Practice.	139	Out-Door Sports. Athletics. Physical Education.	151
Military Law.	140	Hunting. Fishing. Boating.	151
Patents. Copyright.	140	In-door Amusements.	153
USEFUL AND INDUSTRIAL ARTS.	140	Postage Stamps.	153
Industrial Arts. Inventions. Ex- hibitions.	140	FICTION.	153
Agriculture. Forestry. Horti- culture. Dairy. Domestic Animals. Fisheries. Irriga- tion.	140	In English.	153
Chemical Technology. Metal- lurgy.	143	In French.	157
Commercial Methods. Book- keeping. Handwriting. Short- hand.	143	In Dutch.	157
		In German.	158
		ASSOCIATIONS. CLUBS. INSTITU- TIONS.	162
		PERIODICALS. ANNUALS. IN- DEXES.	162
		PUBLIC DOCUMENTS.	163
		Recent United States Docu- ments.	163
		OLD BOOKS.	164
		BOOKS FOR THE BLIND.	164

ANNUAL LIST OF NEW AND IMPORTANT BOOKS SELECTED FROM THE MONTHLY BULLETINS 1897-1898.

Reference Books.

Encyclopedias. Directories. Guide Books.

Each year the Library adds many works which are not entered here because they are serial publications. They are, however, valuable additions to the year's literature. The titles of such works will be found in the Consolidated Periodical List.

Adams, Oscar Fay.

A dictionary of American authors. Boston, 1897. B. H. Ref. 893.6

Adressbuch für Berlin, 1898. Berlin. [1898.] 2 v. *2830a.55

American college and public school directory. 1898. St. Louis, 1898. B. H. Ref. 582.6

Annual and analytical cyclopædia of practical medicine, by C. E. de M. Sajous, M.D., and one hundred associate editors. Vol. 1. Phila., 1898. Illus. *3732.60

Annual literary index. 1897. N. Y., 1898. B. H. Ref. 881.2

Annual register. 1896. London, 1897. *2218.1

Archer, William. The theatrical 'world' of 1897. London, 1897. *4570a.86

Askew, John Bertram.

Pros and cons. A newspaper reader's and debater's guide to the leading controversies of the day . . . 3d edition. London, 1897. B. H. Ref. 792.25

Bacon, Edwin Munroe.

Walks and rides in the country round about Boston. Boston, 1897. Illus. Map. 2359.96

Baedeker, Carl.

Belgium and Holland including the Grand-duchy of Luxembourg. 12th edition. Leipsic, 1897. Maps. 2839.26

Egypt. Handbook for travellers. 4th edition. Leipsic, 1898. Illus. Maps. 5059.35

Great Britain. 4th edition, augmented [by J. F. Muirhead]. Leipsic, 1897. Maps. Plans. 2469a.160

Northern Germany. Handbook for travellers. Leipsic, 1897. Maps. Plans. 2839a.71

Paris and environs, with routes from London to Paris. 12th revised edition. Leipsic, 1896. Maps. 2639.92

Switzerland and the adjacent portions of Italy, Savoy, and Tyrol. 16th ed. Leipsic, 1895. Maps. 2839.27

Spain and Portugal. Handbook for travellers. Leipsic, 1898. Maps. 3099a.141

Bertot, Jean.

Guides du cycliste en France. De Paris à Perpignan et Nîmes. Paris, 1895. Maps. Plans. = 2639a.91

Biographisches Jahrbuch und deutscher Nekrolog. Hrsg. von A. Bettelheim. Bd. 1. Berlin, 1897. Portrs. *4840a.15

Bliss, William Dwight Porter, editor.

The encyclopedia of social reform. N. Y., 1897. B. H. Ref. 429.2

Boston Post almanac and cyclopedia. 1896, 97. [Boston.] 1896, 97. = *7389.8

Boyd's directory of the District of Columbia, 1898. Washington, 1898. 4370a.55

British association for the advancement of science.

Handbook of Canada. Toronto, 1897. Maps. = 4369a.147

Brown, James Duff, and Stephen Samuel Stratton.

British musical biography. Birmingham, 1897. 4041.84

Brown, John Howard, editor.

The cyclopædia of American biographies. Abbe—Chrysler. Boston, 1897. Portrs. *4340.118

Bryan, L. M.

The civil service guide. Revised edition. N. Y. [1897.] 5562.165

- Bureau of the American republics.
Commercial directory of the American republics. [Vol. 1.] Washington, 1897. Maps. *2380a.8
Commercial nomenclature. [Compiled by J. K. Chandler and J. C. Redman.] Washington, 1894. 2 v. = *3640.88
- Burnett, R.
Practical guide to Civil service history and geography. Aberdeen, 1892. 2218.84
Canadian parliamentary companion, 1897. Edited by J. A. Gemmill. Ottawa, 1897. *7029a.50
- Cerfberr, Gaston, and M. V. Ramin.
Dictionnaire de la femme. Encyclopédie-manuel des connaissances utiles à la femme. Paris. [1898.] Illus. *7382.15
City record. [Weekly.] Vol. 1. Boston, 1898. *6351.20
Edited under the direction of the Board of municipal statistics.
Civil service year book and official calendar. 1897. London, 1897. *5562.163
- Cram, George F., publisher.
Cram's standard American railway system atlas of the world. Chicago, 1898. Maps. B. H. Ref. 270.7
- Daily Picayune, The.
The Picayune's Annals of the decade 1885-1894. New Orleans, 1895. = *4482.142
- Dixson, Zella Allen, compiler.
The comprehensive subject index to universal prose fiction. N. Y., 1897. *2164.42
Encyclopædia of sport. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1898. Illus. *4001.134
- Farrer, Robert Eduard, and Hartmann Fischer.
Adressbuch der Museen, Bibliotheken, Sammler und Antiquare. Strassburg i. E., 1897. *4033.15
- Ford, Richard.
The handbook for travellers in Spain. 9th edition. London, 1898. 2 v. Maps. 5096.28
- Fowler, Nathaniel C., jr.
Fowler's Publicity. An encyclopedia of advertising and printing. N. Y., 1897. Illus. *6140a.29
- French, Alexis H., and Henry F. Bryant.
Atlas of Brookline, Mass. Boston, 1897. 27 maps. *Map 58.6
- Germanischer Lloyd. Internationales Register. 1898. Berlin [etc.], 1898. *3950a.63
- Gidel, Charles Antoine, and Frédéric Loliée.
Dictionnaire-manuel-illustré des écrivains et des littératures. Paris, 1898. Illus. B. H. Ref. 954.12
- Greenwood, Thomas, F.R.G.S.
Greenwood's library year book. 1897. London, 1897. Illus. *6198.43
- Gwynne, Robert.
Routledge's Diamond jubilee guide to London. London, 1897. Illus. Maps. 2469.82
- Harbottle, Thomas Benfield.
Dictionary of quotations (classical). London, 1897. 2954.88
- Heilprin, Louis.
The historical reference book. Revised to 1898. 5th edition. N. Y., 1898. *2214.67
- Houston, Edwin J.
A dictionary of electrical words . . . 4th edition. N. Y., 1898. Illus. *3962.128
- Jameson, John Franklin.
Dictionary of United States history. 1492-1897. Boston. [1897?] Portrs. Pl. *4421.142
- Jewish year book. 1898. Edited by J. Jacobs. London, 1897. B. H. Ref. 313.10
- Johnson, Helen Kendrick, compiler.
Short sayings of famous men. N. Y. [1897?] 2 v. 6249a.9
- Kempe, Harry Robert.
The engineer's year-book. 1898. London, 1898. *4019.113
- Knowles, Frederic Lawrence, editor.
The golden treasury of American songs and lyrics. Boston, 1898. 4398.153
- Labour annual. The year book. 1808. Manchester. [1898.] Portrs. B. H. Ref. 493.12
- Larousse, Pierre Athanase.
Nouveau Larousse illustré. Dictionnaire universelle encyclopédique. Publié sous la direction de Claude Augé. Tome 1. Paris. [1897.] *4690.7
- Library of the world's best literature, ancient and modern. Charles Dudley Warner, editor. N. Y. [1896-98.] 30 v. Portrs. Pls. B. H. Ref. 680.1
- List of English clubs in all parts of the world for 1898. 6th year. London, 1898. *2468.27
- Literary year-book. 1898. London, 1898. *6196.75
- Lloyd's Register of British and foreign shipping . . . From 1st July, 1897. to the 30th June, 1898. Reports of additions and corrections, 1897. No. 1-5. London, 1897. *5952.90
- Lodge, Edmund.
The peerage and baronetage of the British empire. 67th edition. London, 1898. B. H. Ref. 1003.3
- London manual for 1897-98. Ed. by R. Donald. London. [1897.] = *2499.121
- Lord & Thomas' pocket directory for 1898 of newspapers, magazines and periodicals in the United States and Canada. Chicago, 1898. *6149a.58
- Lowndes, Frederic Sawrey.
Bishops of the day. A biographical dictionary of the archbishops and bishops of the Church of England, and of all churches in communion therewith. London, 1897. 3558.88
- Massachusetts year book, 1898/99. Worcester, 1898. B. H. Ref. 541.5
- Meyers historisch-geographischer Kalender auf das Jahr 1898. Leipzig. [1897.] Illus. *4833.22
- Minerva. Jahrbuch der gelehrten Welt. Hrsg. von K. Trübner. Jahrg. 7. 1897/98. Strassburg, 1898. B. H. Ref. 583.15
- Morgan, Samuel T., and William H. Masson.
United States tariff (pocket edition). 1897. 9th edition. Baltimore, 1897. 7649a.10
- Morris, Edward Ellis.
Austral English: a dictionary of Australasian words, phrases and usages . . . London, 1898. *3035.141
- Municipal year book, The, of the United kingdom for 1897. By Robert Donald. London. [1897.] = *2499.120

- Murray, John, publisher. 1808-1892.
A handbook for travellers in Switzerland. London, 1897. 2 v. 4839.69
Handbook for travellers in Northern Italy. 16th edition. London, 1897. Maps. *2739.83
- Musical directory, annual & almanack. 1898. London, 1898. 8048.52
- Naval pocket-book. Founded by W. L. Clowes. Edited by L. G. Carr Laughton. Corrected to Feb. 1, 1898. London, 1898. Plans. *5959a.42
- New Hampshire blue book. 1897. Concord. [1897.] *6310b.24
- Patrick, David, and Francis Hides Groome, editors.
Chambers's biographical dictionary. London, 1897. B. H. Ref. 954.11
- People of the period. Edited by A. T. Camden Pratt. Vol. 1: A-H. London, 1897. *2240a.64
- Perles, Moritz.
Adressbuch für den Buch-, Kunst-, Musikalienhandel und verwandte Geschäftszweige der österreichisch-ungarischen Monarchie. 1897/98. Wien, 1898. *2144.33
- Poggendorff, Johann Christian.
Biographisch-literarisches Handwörterbuch zur Geschichte der exacten Wissenschaften. Bd. 3. (1858 bis 1883). Leipzig, 1898. *2172.35.3
- Politics in 1896. An annual. Edited by F. Whelan. London, 1897. *4517.141
- Poole's index to periodical literature. 3d supplement, 1892 to 1896, by W. I. Fletcher and F. O. Poole. Boston, 1897. *3180a.7
- Poole, Reginald Lane, editor.
Historical atlas of modern Europe. Part 1-13. Oxford, 1896. *2280.25
- Public schools year book, 1898. London. [1898.] B. H. Ref. 583.6
- Rand, McNally & company, publishers.
Rand-McNally war atlas. Chicago, 1898. 16 pp. *6280a.76
- Reeves' musical directory, of Great Britain and Ireland. 1898/9. London. [1898.] *4049a.3
- Ricek-Gerolding, L. G.
Gelehrter Zecher goldnes Alphabet. Feuchtfrohliche Studien. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.385
- Rose, George Maclean, editor.
A cyclopædia of Canadian biography. Toronto, 1886, 88. 2 v. *4344.181
- Routledge, Edmund.
Book of the year 1897. London, 1898. 2309a.75
- Date-book. Principal events, and births and deaths of distinguished people, 1897. London, 1897. 96 pp. 2218.85
- Routledge, Robert.
Discoveries and inventions of the Nineteenth century. 12th edition. London, 1898. Illus. 8035.64
- Say, Jean Baptiste Léon, and Joseph Chailley-Bert.
Nouveau dictionnaire d'économie politique. Paris, 1893-97. 3 v. *5560.33
- Scidmore, Eliza Ruhamah.
Appleton's guide-book to Alaska and the northwest coast. N. Y., 1897. Maps. Pls. 2369.112
- Scott stamp and coin co.
Standard postage stamp catalogue. 58th edition. N. Y., 1897. 2237.43
- Sell, Henry.
Sell's dictionary of the world's press, 1898. London. [1898.] Portrs. *6141.36
- Sharp, Robert Farquharson.
A dictionary of English authors, biographical and bibliographical. London, 1897. B. H. Ref. 894.7
- Smith, Benjamin Eli, editor.
The century atlas of the world. N. Y. [1897.] *2280.105
- Soule, Richard.
A dictionary of English synonymes. New edition, enlarged by G. H. Howison. Boston, 1898. *4586.146
- Staats-, Hof- und Kommunal-Handbuch des Reichs und der Einzelstaaten. Hrsg. von Joseph Kürschner. 1898. Eisenach. [1898.] Portrs. *2866.80
- Textile world's directory of the mill trade, and of buyers of textile fabrics. [Boston.] 1897. *8034.62
- United States.
Pocket edition of the Dingley tariff bill. [N. Y.] 1897. 7649a.9
- Whitaker, Joseph.
An almanack for 1898. London. [1897.] *2499a.50(1898)
- Directory of titled persons for 1898. London, 1898. B. H. Ref. 994.10
- Year book, The, of British Columbia [1897] . . . Added a chapter respecting the Canadian Yukon. [Compiled by] R. E. Gosnell. Victoria, 1897. Illus. Maps. *2363.106
- Year-book of Australia for 1898. London. [1898.] Maps. B. H. Ref. 314.3
- Year's music, 1898. London, 1898. *8048.71

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Genealogy.

Includes such materials for genealogical investigations as wills, registers, publications of patriotic societies, etc.

- Allen, George Henry.
Phinehas Allen's descendants. Benjamin, jr., Benjamin, John, Walter, of Lincoln, Mass., 1745, and a complete genealogy of the descendants of Benjamin Allen of Ashby, Mass., 1777. Boston, 1898. 27 pp. Portrs. = 4434.201
- American genealogist, The. A bibliography of American genealogy . . . from 1771 to date. 4th edition. Albany, 1897. *2332.15
Earlier editions, by W. H. Whitmore, will be found catalogued under his name.
- Armytage, George John, editor.
The baptismal, marriage, and burial registers of the Cathedral church of Christ and blessed Mary the virgin at Durham, 1609-1896. London, 1897. [Harleian society.] *2410a.88
- Arnold, James Newell.
Vital records of Rehoboth, 1642-1896. Providence, 1897. *4430.130
- Atwell, Charles Beach.
The genealogy of the Atwell family. [Evanton?] 1896. 10 pp. = 4434.196

- Bailey, Frederic W., editor.
Early Massachusetts marriages prior to 1800. As found on the official records of Worcester county. New Haven. [1897.] 4430a.123
- Balch, Galusha Burchard.
Genealogy of the Balch families in America. Salem, 1897. Illus. 4433.27
- Bolton, Charles Knowles.
The ancestry of Margaret Wyatt, wife of Matthew Allyn of Branton in Devon, and later of Windsor, Connecticut. [Boston? 1898.] Broadside. *Cab.23.30.27
- Bonney, Charles L.
The Bonney family. 2d edition. Chicago, 1898. Pls. Map. = 4432.124
- Chamberlain, George Walter.
Soldiers of the American revolution, of Lebanon, Maine. Weymouth, 1897. 48 pp. = *4435.156
- Christ church, Parish of. Middlesex county, Va.
The parish register, from 1653 to 1812, published by the National society of the colonial dames of America in the state of Virginia. Richmond, 1897. *4430a.130
- Clay, John William, editor.
The visitation of Cambridge, made in A° [1575]. Continued and enlarged with the visitation of the same county made by Henery St George . . . in A° 1619, with many other descents. London, 1897. [Harleian society.] *2410a.108
- Collins, Francis, editor.
Register of the freemen of the city of York. Vol. 1. 1272-1558. Durham, 1897. [Surtees society.] *2427.79
- Crisp, Frederick Arthur.
List of parish registers and other genealogical works edited by [him]. [London.] 1897. (2), 33 pp. = *2152.63
- The parish register of Berkeley, Gloucestershire, 1653-1677. [London.] 1897. *2501.147
- Denissen, Christian.
Schell; or, researches after the descendants of John Christian Schell and John Schell. Detroit. [1896.] Portrs. = 4434.200
- Dimock, Susan Whitney, editor.
Births, marriages, baptisms and deaths from the records of the town and churches in Coventry, Conn. 1711-1844. N. Y., 1897. = *4430a.122
- Drummond, Josiah Hayden.
The Rogers family of Georgetown. [Portland? 1897.] 37 pp. = 4433.65
- Dyer, John B.
Inscriptions from gravestones in the Old north cemetery, Truro, Mass. 1713-1840. Provincetown, 1897. 35 pp. = 4354.76
- Fairbanks, Lorenzo Sayles.
Genealogy of the Fairbanks family in America. Boston, 1897. Portrs. Pls. *4432.115
- Farnsworth, Moses Franklin.
Farnsworth memorial. Manti, Utah, 1897. = 4432.109
- Farrar, Henry, compiler.
Irish marriages: being an index to the marriages in Walker's Hibernian magazine, 1771 to 1812. Vol. 1. A-J. London, 1897. *2502.150
- Fox, William Freeman.
Daniel Fox of East Haddam, Ct., and some of his descendants. [Anon.] Albany, N. Y., 1890. 29, (2) pp. 4433.189
- Fry, Edward Alexander, editor.
A calendar of wills proved in the Consistory court of the Bishop of Bristol, 1572-1792. And also a calendar of wills in the Great orphan books, Bristol, 1379-1674. London, 1897. [The Index library.] *2502.152
- Furnivall, Frederick James, editor.
Child-marriages, divorces and ratifications, &c. in the diocese of Chester, A.D. 1561-6 . . . London, 1897. [Early English text society.] *2417.108
- Gay, Julius.
Farmington soldiers in the colonial wars. Hartford, 1897. 22, (3) pp. = 4418.249
- Genealogical magazine. Vol. 1, no. 1. London, 1897. Illus. *2430a.76
- Genealogical queries and memoranda. A quarterly magazine. Edited by G. F. T. Sherwood. Vol. 1. London, 1896-98. *2506.134
- Governor Thomas Dudley family association.
Annual meeting, 5th, and reunion, 6th. Theme, The Exeter pastor, Rev. Samuel Dudley. [Boston?] 1898. 55 pp. Portrs. = 2332.107
- Grant, Francis James, editor.
The commissariat record of Edinburgh. Register of testaments. Part 1. Vol. 1-35, 1514-1600. Edinburgh, 1897. [Index library.] *2504.118
- Greenwood, Isaac John.
The De Lotbinières. A bit of Canadian romance and history. [Boston, 1896.] 8 pp. = 4432.111
- Hildreth, Arthur.
The early Hildreths of New England. [Boston, 1894?] 60 pp. = *4434.204
- Hord, Arnold Harris.
Genealogy of the Hord family. Phila., 1898. Portrs. Pls. = 4432.116
- Johnson, Charles Sweet.
Silas Sweet of New Bedford, Mass., and Bradford, Vermont, and his descendants. Washington, 1898. 19, (2) pp. = *4432.121
- Johnson, James Bowen.
The Johnson memorial. Jeremiah Johnson and Thomazin Blanchard Johnson, his wife. An account of their lineage. Washington, 1895. Portrs. = 4432.106
- Knowlton association of America.
Prospectus of year book; the first and second reunions. Compiled by W. H. Griffith. Albany, 1897. 88 pp. = 4434.199
- Maine genealogical society, Portland.
Annual report, 13th. 1896. Portland, 1897. 45 pp. = *4435.154
- Menzies, David Prentice.
The "red and white" book of Menzies. Glasgow, 1894. Illus. Portrs. *2432.10
- Minot, Joseph Grafton.
A genealogical record of the Minot family. Boston, 1897. 55 pp. = *4432.114
- New York, city. Public library.
Hand-list of American genealogies. N. Y., 1897. = *2159.50

- New York genealogical and biographical society.
 Reports of officers; list of members. 1897. N. Y., 1898. 34 pp. = 4432.125
 "Old Northwest" genealogical quarterly. Vol. 1. January, 1898. Columbus, 1898. *4334.140
 Pelletreau, William Smith.
 Early Long Island wills of Suffolk county, 1691-1703. N. Y., 1897. Fac-similes. *4430a.140
 Wills of the Smith families of New York and Long Island, 1664-1794. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. = *4430a.141
 Phillimore, William Phillimore Watts, editor.
 Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. Vol. 1. London, 1896. *2506.129
 Pratt, Eleazer Franklin.
 Phineas Pratt and some of his descendants. Boston, 1897. = 4433.68
 Presson, George Rogers.
 John Winchester, 1616-1694, a settler of New England, and one line of his descendants. San Francisco, 1897. 45 pp. 4432.122
 Richmond, Joshua Bailey.
 The Richmond family, and pre-American ancestors. Boston, 1897. *4433.26
 Rousse, Émile.
 La Roche-Guyon. Châtelains. Château et bourg. Paris, 1892. Map. 2647.153
 Roy, Joseph Edwin.
 "I have finished my course." A sermon at the funeral of S. R. Thrall. Chicago, 1894. 35 pp. = 4349.178
 Contains genealogical notes relating to the Thrall, Bowman and Chipman families.
 Ruggles, Henry Stoddard.
 The Ruggles family of England and America. 3d ed. N. p. 1896. Pls. *4432.107
 Runk, Emma Ten Broeck, compiler.
 The Ten Broeck genealogy. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. Pls. = 4432.113
 Rylands, John Paul, editor.
 Lancashire and Cheshire wills and inventories, 1563 to 1807, now preserved at Chester. Manchester, 1897. [Chetham society.] *2425.84
 Saltonstall, Leverett.
 Ancestry and descendants of Sir Richard Saltonstall. [Cambridge.] 1897. Portrs. Pls. = *4432.108
 Sanborn, Victor Channing.
 The American and English Sambornes. Concord, N. H., 1895. 25 pp. Illus. = 4434.197
 Sellers, Edwin Jaquett.
 An account of the Jaudon family. Phila., 1890. 24 pp. = 4433.63
 Captain John Avery, president judge at the Whorekill in Delaware Bay, and his descendants. Phila., 1898. 55 pp. Fac-simile. = *4432.117
 Genealogy of the Kollock family of Sussex county, Delaware. Phila., 1897. (2), 72 pp. = *4432.118
 Seton, George.
 A history of the family of Seton during eight centuries. Edinburgh, 1896. 2 v. Illus. Coats of arms. *6531.10
 Smith, Sarah Saunders.
 The founders of the Massachusetts Bay colony. Pittsfield, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 4433.67
 157 pp. are devoted to the Saunders family.
 Society of colonial wars in the state of Missouri.
 Register. 1898. [Compiled by H. Cadle.] St. Louis. [1898.] Pl. = *4412.135
 Society of colonial wars in the state of New Hampshire.
 Register of officers and members, constitution and by-laws. . . N. p. 1898. 51 pp. Pls. = 4412.134
 Sons of the American revolution.
 Connecticut society.
 Year-book, 1891-96. [Hartford, etc.] 1891-96. Illus. Portrs. = *4411.170
 Empire state society.
 The charter-meeting of the Yonkers chapter, Nov. 7th, 1896. With address on The founding of the great Northwest, by Theodore Gilman. Cambridge, 1897. 43 pp. = 4411.168
 Maine society.
 Organization and officers of the society. What the society has accomplished. Constitution. Roll of members. Portland, 1897. Portrs. Pls. = *4410a.131
 Speed, John Gilmer.
 The Gilmers in America. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. Pls. = 4349.182
 Van Alstyne, Lawrence.
 Born, married and died, in Sharon, Connecticut . . . 1721 to 1879. [Sharon? 1897.] *4439.193
 Vance, Anna Russell, compiler.
 Records of the Griswold, Crane, Paddock, Howes, Smith and Russell families. Milwaukee. [1898?] 57 pp. Pls. 4434.203
 Vicars, Sir Arthur Edward, editor.
 Index to the Prerogative wills of Ireland, 1536-1810. Dublin, 1897. *2502.107
 Wakefield, Homer.
 Wakefield memorial. Bloomington, Ill., 1897. Illus. Portrs. = *4433.25
 Webber, Lorenzo.
 Descendants of Andrew Webber. Portland, Mich., 1897. 53 pp. 4434.195
 Welles family.
 List of ancestors and descendants of John Howell Welles, of Gilead parish, Hebron, Connecticut. . . [1896.] = *4430.136
 White, Myra L., editor.
 Report of the reunion of John White's descendants at Salem Willows, Massachusetts, Sept. 1, 1897. Haverhill, Mass., 1898. 22 pp. 4439a.119
 Contains an historical sketch of Mrs. Mary Rowlandson.
 Whitney, William Henry.
 A Watertown farm in eight generations. A memorial of the Whitney family. [Boston.] 1898. = *4432.119
 Whittelsey, Charles Barney.
 Genealogy of the Whittelsey-Whittlesey family. Hartford, 1898. Portrs. Pls. = *4432.123
 Ermerin, Roman Ivanovitch.
 La noblesse titrée de l'empire de Russie, avec la description de ses armoiries. So-rau. [1898?] *3061.128

Heraldry.

- Eve, G. W.
Decorative heraldry. London, 1897. Illus.
[Ex-libris series.] 4076.45
Legge, William, 2d earl of Dartmouth.
Armorial bearings. Reduced copy of the
original presented to Dartmouth college.
= *4531.11
Révérend, Albert, vicomte.
Armorial du Premier empire. Paris, 1894-
97. 4 v. *2631.12
Risdon, Tristram.
Note-book, 1608-1628. Edited from the ori-
ginal manuscript by J. Dallas and H. G.
Porter. London, 1897. *2436.72
Strochl, Hugo Gerard.
Heraldischer Atlas. Heft 1. Stuttgart.
[1898.] Illus. 8090.204

Flags. Regalia.

- Cumberland, Barlow.
The story of the Union Jack . . . particularly
in its connection with Canada. Toronto,
1897. Illus. 4539a.19
Davenport, Cyril.
The English regalia. London, 1897. xiii,
65 pp. 12 col. pls. *2430.105
Hulme, Frederick Edward.
The flags of the world. London. [1897?]
Col. pls. 2239.86
"Our Jack." The history of the Union Jack.
London. [1897?] 15 pp. Illus. 4539a.18

Names.

- Bardsley, Charles Wareing.
English surnames; their sources and signi-
fications. 5th ed. London, 1897. 2239.88
Louis Alexander, prince of Battenberg.
Men-of-war names. Their meaning and
origin. London, 1897. 3959.139
Searle, William George.
Onomasticon Anglo-Saxonicum. A list of
Anglo-Saxon proper names. Cambridge,
1897. *2481.56
Tappolet, Ernst.
Die romanischen Verwandtschaftsnamen. Mit
besonderer Berücksichtigung der französi-
schen und italienischen Mundarten. Strass-
burg, 1895. Maps. 2684.26

Biography.

Collective Biographies.

- Aubrey, John.
'Brief lives,' chiefly of contemporaries, be-
tween 1669 & 1696. Edited by Andrew
Clark. Oxford, 1898. 2 v. Illus. Portr.
2545.147
Banks, Louis Albert.
Heroic personalities. N. Y. [1898.] Portrs.
2246.66
Bellaigue, Camille.
Portraits and silhouettes of musicians.
Trans. from the French by Ellen Orr.
N. Y., 1897. 4049.156

- Black, Helen C.
Pen, pencil, baton and mask. Biographical
sketches. London, 1896. Portrs. 2543.153
Brisson, Adolphe.
Portraits intimes. 2e, 3e série. Paris, 1896,
97. 2 v. 2647.141
Byrne, Julia Clara.
Social hours with celebrities. Being the
3d and 4th volumes of Gossip of the cen-
tury [4570a.117]. Edited by R. H. Busk.
London, 1898. 2 v. Portrs. 4570a.135
Carlyle, Thomas.
Montaigne and other essays, chiefly bio-
graphical. With foreword by S. R.
Crockett. London, 1897. 4574.157
Chambers, Theodore Gervase.
Register of the associates and old students
of the Royal college of chemistry, the
Royal school of mines, and the Royal col-
lege of science. London, 1896. Pls.
Portrs. *2545.71
Crown jewels. A brief record of the wives of
English sovereigns from 1066 to 1897.
With a preface by Lady Herbert of Lea.
London, 1897. 2547.151
Douglas, Sir George Brisbane, 5th bart.
The Blackwood group. N.Y. [1897?] 2549a.8
Contents. — John Wilson. — John Galt. — D.
M. Moir. — Miss Ferrier. — Michael Scott. —
Thomas Hamilton.
Du Bois, Albert.
Les bourgmestres de Bruxelles. 1830-1897.
Bruxelles, 1897. Portrs. 4842.55
Faguet, Émile.
Politiques et moralistes du 19e siècle. 2e
série. Paris, 1898. 2255.56
Farrar, Frederic William.
Men I have known. N. Y. [1897.] Portrs.
4547.149
Fesch, Paul, abbé.
Mortes au champ d'honneur. Bazar de la
charité (4 mai, 1897). Paris. [1897.] Illus.
Portrs. 4637.20
Fifty famous women, and the lessons of their
lives. London. [189-?] Illus. 2248.80
Forster, Joseph.
Great teachers. London, 1898. 2556.83
Contents. — Burns. — Shelley. — Coleridge. —
Tennyson. — Ruskin. — Carlyle. — Emerson. —
Browning.
Gilmore, George C.
The last fourteen survivors of the Revolu-
tionary army. Concord, 1898. 7 pp. =
4418.250
Gisborne, William.
New Zealand rulers and statesmen from 1840
to 1897. London, 1897. Portrs. 3046.153
Goddard, Matilda, compiler.
Biographical notes. Newspaper cuttings in
scrap books. 1874-1891. 4 v. *6240.20
Griffith, George.
Men who have made the Empire. London,
1897. Pls. 2544.130
Contents. — William the Norman. — Edward of
the long legs. — The queen's little pirate, Crom-
well. — William of Orange. — James Cook. —
Lord Clive. — Warren Hastings. — Nelson. —
Wellington. — "Chinese Gordon." — Cecil Rhodes.
Hagood, Norman.
Literary statesmen and others. Chicago,
1897. 6256.8
Contents. — Lord Rosebery. — Mr. John Mor-
ley. — Mr. Balfour. — Stendhal. — Mérimée as
a critic. — American art criticism. — American
cosmopolitanism. — Henry James.

- Hardy, Edward John.
The love affairs of some famous men. By the author of 'How to be happy though married.' N. Y. [1897.] 2248.82
- Hazlitt, William Carew.
Four generations of a literary family. London, 1897. 2 v. Portrs. *4544.151
- Heyck, Eduard.
Die Mediceer. Bielefeld, 1897. Illus. 4073.81
- Horridge, Frank.
Lives of great Italians. London, 1897. Portrs. 2746.80
- Jeanroy-Félix, Victor.
Fauteuils contemporains de l'Académie française. Paris. [1897.] 2644.117
- Lee, Sidney Lazarus.
National biography. [London.] 1897. 22 pp. = 2245.73
- León y Dóminguez, José María.
Recuerdos gaditanos. Cadiz, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 3096.147
- Madowall, H. C.
Henry of Guise and other portraits. London, 1898. 2647.81
Contents. — Henry of Guise. — Agrippa d'Aubigné. — Catherine of Navarre.
- Meyer, Richard M.
Deutsche Charaktere. Berlin, 1897. 2844.84
Contents. — Der germanische Nationalcharakter. — Über den Begriff der Individualität. — Tannhäuser. — Der Kampf um den Einzelnen. — Michael Reinh. Lenz. — Friedrich Wilhelm IV. — Karl Immerman. — August Graf von Platen. — Annette von Droste-Hülshoff. — Ferdinand Freiligrath. — Victor Heyn. — Friedrich Rohmer. — Paul de Lagarde. — Sechzig Selbstporträts. — Die Gerechtigkeit der Nachwelt.
- Morgan, Henry James, editor.
The Canadian men and women of the time. 1st edition. Toronto, 1898. *4349a.155
- Oliphant, Margaret Oliphant Wilson.
The makers of modern Rome. N. Y., 1895. Illus. 2753.10
- Pallu de Lessert, A. Clément.
Fastes des provinces africaines sous la domination romaine. Tome I. Paris, 1896, 97. 3051.139
- Rideing, William Henry.
The boyhood of famous authors. N. Y. [1897.] Fac-similes. 2249.77
- Rousse, Émile.
Une famille féodale aux xv^e et xvi^e siècles. Les Silly, seigneurs de la Roche-Guyon. Paris, 1898. 2647.152
- Seawell, Molly Elliot.
Twelve naval captains. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. 4349a.160
- Self-taught men: their life and work. London, 1893. Pls. 2249.81
- Septúlveda, Enrique.
El Madrid de los recuerdos. Madrid, 1897. Illus. Portrs. 3097.65
- Smith, George, L.L.D. 1833—
Twelve Indian statesmen. London, 1897. Portrs. 3045.153
- Stevens, Benjamin F.
Reminiscences of the past half century: April 9, 1847 to April 9, 1897. Boston, 1897. 44 pp. = 5657.71
An outline of the history of the New England mutual life insurance company.

- Williams, W. R.
The parliamentary history of the principality of Wales, . . . 1541–1895, comprising lists of the representatives, . . . with biographical notices of the members. Brecknock, 1895. *2513.51
- Women novelists of Queen Victoria's reign.
A book of appreciations. London, 1897. 2542.156

Single Biographies.

- Includes volumes of Letters and Correspondence.
- Abbott, Edward.
Sermon in memory of Rev. G. S. Converse. Boston. [1896.] 48 pp. = 5547.72
- Addison, Daniel Dulany.
The life and times of Edward Bass, first bishop of Massachusetts. Boston, 1897. Portr. 4443.278
- Albert Edward, prince of Wales.
H. R. H. the Prince of Wales. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Portrs. 4541.133
- American congress of philologists.
The Whitney memorial meeting. A report of that session of the 1st American congress of philologists, which was devoted to the memory of the late Professor William Dwight Whitney, held at Phila., Dec. 28, 1894. Edited by C. R. Lanman. Boston, 1897. Portr. = 2342.125
Bibliography, pp. 121–150.
- Antier, Jean Léonard.
The souvenirs of Léonard, hairdresser to Queen Marie-Antoinette . . . London, 1897. 2 v. Portrs. *2644.119
- Armaillé, Marie Célestine Amélie, comtesse de, née de Ségur.
Une fiancée de Napoléon. Désirée Clary, reine de Suède. 1777–1860. Paris, 1897. 2659a.109
- Audubon, Maria R.
Audubon and his journals. N. Y., 1897. 2 v. Pls. Portrs. 2344.132
- Bache, Richard Meade.
Life of General George Gordon Meade. Phila., 1897. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 2346.131
- Baddeley, Welbore St. Clair.
Robert the Wise and his heirs. 1278–1352. London, 1897. 4724.27
- Bahā ad-Dīn abu'l Mahāsin Yūsuf ibn Shaddad.
The life of Saladin. London, 1897. [Palestine pilgrim's text society.] *5074.55.32
- Baker, William Spohn.
Washington after the Revolution. Phila., 1898. 2341.82
- Barnes, James.
Commodore Bainbridge. N. Y., 1897. Illus. Maps. [Young heroes of our navy.] 218.27
- Bartels, Adolf.
Gerhart Hauptmann. Weimar, 1897. 2848.89
- Battell, Robbins.
[In memoriam.] [N. Y.] 79 pp. Portr. = 4445.337
- Baxter, Katharine Schuyler.
A godchild of Washington. [Catharine Van Rensselaer Schuyler.] London. [1897.] Illus. Portrs. *2340.74

- Eve, G. W.
Decorative heraldry. London, 1897. Illus.
[Ex-libris series.] 4076.45
Legge, William, 2d earl of Dartmouth.
Armorial bearings. Reduced copy of the
original presented to Dartmouth college.
= *4531.11
Révérènd, Albert, vicomte.
Armorial du Premier empire. Paris, 1894-
97. 4 v. *2631.12
Risdon, Tristram.
Note-book, 1608-1628. Edited from the ori-
ginal manuscript by J. Dallas and H. G.
Porter. London, 1897. *2436.72
Stroehli, Hugo Gerard.
Heraldischer Atlas. Heft 1. Stuttgart.
[1898.] Illus. 8090.204

Flags. Regalia.

- Cumberland, Barlow.
The story of the Union Jack . . . particularly
in its connection with Canada. Toronto,
1897. Illus. 4539a.19
Davenport, Cyril.
The English regalia. London, 1897. xiii.
65 pp. 12 col. pls. *2430.105
Hulme, Frederick Edward.
The flags of the world. London. [1897?]
Col. pls. 2239.86
"Our Jack." The history of the Union Jack.
London. [1897?] 15 pp. Illus. 4539a.18

Names.

- Bardsley, Charles Wareing.
English surnames: their sources and signi-
fications. 5th ed. London, 1897. 2239.88
Louis Alexander, prince of Battenberg.
Men-of-war names. Their meaning and
origin. London, 1897. 3959.139
Searle, William George.
Onomasticon Anglo-Saxonicum. A list of
Anglo-Saxon proper names. Cambridge,
1897. *2481.56
Tappolet, Ernst.
Die romanischen Verwandschaftsnamen. Mit
besonderer Berücksichtigung der französi-
schen und italienischen Mundarten. Strass-
burg, 1895. Maps. 2684.26

Biography.

Collective Biographies.

- Aubrey, John.
"Brief lives," chiefly of contemporaries, be-
tween 1669 & 1696. Edited by Andrew
Clark. Oxford, 1898. 2 v. Illus. Portr.
2545.147
Banks, Louis Albert.
Heroic personalities. N. Y. [1898.] Portrs.
2246.66
Bellaigue, Camille.
Portraits and silhouettes of musicians.
Trans. from the French by Ellen Orr.
N. Y., 1897. 4049.156

- Black, Helen C.
Pen, pencil, baton and mask. Biographical
sketches. London, 1896. Portrs. 2543.153
Brisson, Adolphe.
Portraits intimes. 2e, 3e série. Paris, 1896,
97. 2 v. 2647.141
Byrne, Julia Clara.
Social hours with celebrities. Being the
3d and 4th volumes of Gossip of the cen-
tury [4570a.117]. Edited by R. H. Busk.
London, 1898. 2 v. Portrs. 4570a.135
Carlyle, Thomas.
Montaigne and other essays, chiefly bio-
graphical. With foreword by S. R.
Crockett. London, 1897. 4574.157
Chambers, Theodore Gervase.
Register of the associates and old students
of the Royal college of chemistry, the
Royal school of mines, and the Royal col-
lege of science. London, 1896. Pls.
Portrs. *2545.71
Crown jewels. A brief record of the wives of
English sovereigns from 1066 to 1897.
With a preface by Lady Herbert of Lea.
London, 1897. 2547.151
Douglas, Sir George Brisbane, 5th bart.
The Blackwood group. N.Y. [1897?] 2549a.8
Contents. — John Wilson. — John Galt. — D.
M. Moir. — Miss Ferrier. — Michael Scott. —
Thomas Hamilton.
Du Bois, Albert.
Les bourgmestres de Bruxelles. 1830-1897.
Bruxelles, 1897. Portrs. 4842.55
Faguet, Émile.
Politiques et moralistes du 19e siècle. 2e
série. Paris, 1898. 2255.56
Farrar, Frederic William.
Men I have known. N. Y. [1897.] Portrs.
4547.149
Fesch, Paul, abbé.
Mortes au champ d'honneur. Bazar de la
charité (4 mai, 1897). Paris. [1897.] Illus.
Portrs. 4637.20
Fifty famous women, and the lessons of their
lives. London. [189-?] Illus. 2248.80
Forster, Joseph.
Great teachers. London, 1898. 2556.83
Contents. — Burns. — Shelley. — Coleridge. —
Tennyson. — Ruskin. — Carlyle. — Emerson. —
Browning.
Gilmore, George C.
The last fourteen survivors of the Revolu-
tionary army. Concord, 1898. 7 pp. =
4418.250
Gisborne, William.
New Zealand rulers and statesmen from 1840
to 1897. London, 1897. Portrs. 3046.153
Goddard, Matilda, compiler.
Biographical notes. Newspaper cuttings in
scrap books. 1874-1891. 4 v. *6240.20
Griffith, George.
Men who have made the Empire. London,
1897. Pls. 2544.130
Contents. — William the Norman. — Edward of
the long legs. — The queen's little pirate, Crom-
well. — William of Orange. — James Cook. —
Lord Clive. — Warren Hastings. — Nelson. —
Wellington. — "Chinese Gordon." — Cecil Rhodes.
Hapgood, Norman.
Literary statesmen and others. Chicago.
1897. 6256.8
Contents. — Lord Rosebery. — Mr. John Mor-
ley. — Mr. Balfour. — Stendhal. — Mérimée as
a critic. — American art criticism. — American
cosmopolitanism. — Henry James.

- Hardy, Edward John.
The love affairs of some famous men. By the author of 'How to be happy though married.' N. Y. [1897.] 2248.82
- Hazlitt, William Carew.
Four generations of a literary family. London, 1897. 2 v. Portrs. *4544.151
- Heyck, Eduard.
Die Mediceer. Bielefeld, 1897. Illus. 4073.81
- Horridge, Frank.
Lives of great Italians. London, 1897. Portrs. 2746.80
- Jeanroy-Félix, Victor.
Fauteuils contemporains de l'Académie française. Paris. [1897.] 2644.117
- Lee, Sidney Lazarus.
National biography. [London.] 1897. 22 pp. = 2245.73
- León y Dóminguez, José María.
Recuerdos gaditanos. Cadiz, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 3096.147
- Madowall, H. C.
Henry of Guise and other portraits. London, 1898. 2647.81
Contents. — Henry of Guise. — Agrippa d'Aubigné. — Catherine of Navarre.
- Meyer, Richard M.
Deutsche Charaktere. Berlin, 1897. 2844.84
Contents. — Der germanische Nationalcharakter. — Über den Begriff der Individualität. — Tannhäuser. — Der Kampf um den Einzelnen. — Michael Reinh. Lenz. — Friedrich Wilhelm IV. — Karl Immerman. — August Graf von Platen. — Annette von Droste-Hülshoff. — Ferdinand Freiligrath. — Victor Heyn. — Friedrich Rohmer. — Paul de Lagarde. — Sechzig Selbstporträts. — Die Gerechtigkeit der Nachwelt.
- Morgan, Henry James, editor.
The Canadian men and women of the time. 1st edition. Toronto, 1898. *4349a.155
- Oliphant, Margaret Oliphant Wilson.
The makers of modern Rome. N. Y., 1895. Illus. 2753.10
- Pallu de Lessert, A. Clément.
Fastes des provinces africaines sous la domination romaine. Tome I. Paris, 1896, 97. 3051.139
- Rideing, William Henry.
The boyhood of famous authors. N. Y. [1897.] Fac-similes. 2249.77
- Rousse, Émile.
Une famille féodale aux xv^e et xvi^e siècles. Les Sully, seigneurs de la Roche-Guyon. Paris, 1898. 2647.152
- Seawell, Molly Elliot.
Twelve naval captains. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. 4349a.160
- Self-taught men: their life and work. London, 1893. Pls. 2249.81
- Sepúlveda, Enrique.
El Madrid de los recuerdos. Madrid, 1897. Illus. Portrs. 3097.65
- Smith, George, L.L.D. 1833—
Twelve Indian statesmen. London, 1897. Portrs. 3045.153
- Stevens, Benjamin F.
Reminiscences of the past half century: April 9, 1847 to April 9, 1897. Boston, 1897. 44 pp. = 5657.71
An outline of the history of the New England mutual life insurance company.
- Williams, W. R.
The parliamentary history of the principality of Wales, . . . 1541-1895, comprising lists of the representatives, . . . with biographical notices of the members. Brecknock, 1895. *2513.51
Women novelists of Queen Victoria's reign. A book of appreciations. London, 1897. 2542.156

Single Biographies.

Includes volumes of Letters and Correspondence.

- Abbott, Edward.
Sermon in memory of Rev. G. S. Converse. Boston. [1896.] 48 pp. = 5547.72
- Addison, Daniel Dulany.
The life and times of Edward Bass, first bishop of Massachusetts. Boston, 1897. Portr. 4443.278
- Albert Edward, prince of Wales.
H. R. H. the Prince of Wales. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Portrs. 4541.133
- American congress of philologists.
The Whitney memorial meeting. A report of that session of the 1st American congress of philologists, which was devoted to the memory of the late Professor William Dwight Whitney, held at Phila., Dec. 28, 1894. Edited by C. R. Lanman. Boston, 1897. Portr. = 2342.125
Bibliography, pp. 121-150.
- Antier, Jean Léonard.
The souvenirs of Léonard, hairdresser to Queen Marie-Antoinette . . . London, 1897. 2 v. Portrs. *2644.119
- Armaillé, Marie Célestine Amélie, comtesse de, née de Ségur.
Une fiancée de Napoléon. Désirée Clary, reine de Suède. 1777-1860. Paris, 1897. 2659a.109
- Audubon, Maria R.
Audubon and his journals. N. Y., 1897. 2 v. Pls. Portrs. 2344.132
- Bache, Richard Meade.
Life of General George Gordon Meade. Phila., 1897. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 2346.131
- Baddeley, Welbore St. Clair.
Robert the Wise and his heirs. 1278-1352. London, 1897. 4724.27
- Bahâ ad-Dîn abu'l Mahâsin Yûsuf ibn Shaddad.
The life of Saladin. London, 1897. [Palestine pilgrim's text society.] *5074.55.32
- Baker, William Spohn.
Washington after the Revolution. Phila., 1898. 2341.82
- Barnes, James.
Commodore Bainbridge. N. Y., 1897. Illus. Maps. [Young heroes of our navy.] 218.27
- Bartels, Adolf.
Gerhart Hauptmann. Weimar, 1897. 2848.89
- Battell, Robbins.
[In memoriam.] [N. Y.] 79 pp. Portr. = 4445.337
- Baxter, Katharine Schuyler.
A godchild of Washington. [Catharine Van Rensselaer Schuyler.] London. [1897.] Illus. Portrs. *2340.74

- Bayne, William.
James Thomson. N. Y. [1898.] [Famous Scots series.] 2549a.12
- Beazley, Charles Raymond.
John and Sebastian Cabot. N. Y., 1898. Maps. [Builders of greater Britain.] 2548.177
- Becher, Wilhelm Rudolf.
De Lucii Junii Moderati Columellae vita et scriptis. Lipsiae, 1897. 84 pp. 2927.34
- Bechmann, Georg Carl August von.
Der churbayerische Kanzler Alois Freiherr von Kreittmayr. München, 1896. 32 pp. = 2841.72
- Beck, James M.
Stephen Girard, "merchant and mariner." An oration at the unveiling of a statue to Stephen Girard, May 20, 1897. Phila., 1897. 24 pp. = 4343.194
- Beddoes, Thomas Lovell.
Letters. Edited by E. Gosse. London, 1894. 4549a.148
- Bell, Henry Thomas Mackenzie.
Christina Rossetti. Boston, 1898. Portr. 2546.161
- Bellows, Russell Nevins Townsend.
Henry Whitney Bellows. [Anon.] Keene. [1897?] 37 pp. = 4442.300
- Below, Ida Comstock.
Eugene Field and his home. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Pls. 4449.224
- Berrichon, Paterne.
La vie de Jean-Arthur Rimbaud. Paris, 1897. 2649.87
- Berry, Digby Marsh.
The sister martyrs of Ku Cheng. Memoir and letters of Eleanor and Elizabeth Saunders ... of Melbourne. N. Y. [1897?] Portrs. Pls. 3538.120
- Berville, Saint-Albin.
"Spotless and fearless." The story of the chevalier Bayard. From the French, by Edith Walford. New edition. London, [1897.] 2654.81
- Besant, Sir Walter.
Her Majesty's glorious jubilee, 1897. Published by the proprietors of The illustrated London news. St. Albans, Eng. [1897.] 54 pp. Illus. Map. *4540.17
- Betancourt Cosío y Cisneros, Evangelina.
The story of Evangelina Cisneros told by herself; her rescue by Karl Decker. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Map. Illus. 4349.185
- Bicknell, Anna L.
The story of Marie-Antoinette. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. Pls. 2652.87
- Bilbasof, Vasili Alexeievitch.
Katharina II., Kaiserin von Russland im Urtheile der Weltliteratur. Berlin, 1897. 2 v. 3063.119
- Biré, Edmond.
Honoré de Balzac. Paris, 1897. 2644.118
- Bishop, Maria Catherine.
Memoir of Mrs. Urquhart. London, 1897. Portr. 2548.160
- Blaikie, Walter Biggar, compiler.
Itinerary of Prince Charles Edward Stuart, from his landing in Scotland, July, 1745, to his departure in Sept., 1746. Edinburgh, 1897. Pls. [Scottish history society.] *2544.127
- Bonnefon, Paul.
Montaigne et ses amis. La Boétie. — Charon. — Mlle. de Gournay. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1898. 2 v. 2649a.84
- Bornhak, Conrad.
Rudolf von Gneist. Phila., 1896. 17 pp. [American academy of political and social science.] 3564.197
- Boston, Mass. City council.
An account of the exercises at the dedication and presentation to the city of Boston of the O'Reilly monument. Boston, 1897. 69 pp. = 4440a.108
- Common council.
Proceedings, July 3d, 1897, on the death of Councilman E. C. Cadigan. [Boston, 1897.] 3 pp. = 2342.36
- Boswell, James.
The life of Samuel Johnson. Edited by P. Fitzgerald. N. Y., 1897. 2541.133
- Boulger, Demetrius Charles.
The life of Sir Stamford Raffles. London, 1897. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 4542.138
- Bovill, Mary Matilda, and George Ranken Askwith.
'Roddy Owen.' (Brevet-major Lancashire fusiliers, D.S.O.) London, 1897. Portrs. 2544.129
- Bramhall, Jeannie Nicholas.
A memory of a beautiful life. [Chicago, 1898.] Portr. = 4449a.188
- Briggs, Caroline C.
Reminiscences and letters. Ed. by G. S. Merriam. Boston, 1897. Portrs. 2346.127
- Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.
The true story of U. S. Grant, told for boys and girls. Boston. [1897.] Illus. 4343.197
- Brown, Alice.
Robert Louis Stevenson: a study. With a prelude & a postlude by L[ouise] I[mogen] G[uiney]. Boston, 1895. 46 pp. = 4549.144
- Brown, James Wood.
An enquiry into the life and legend of Michael Scot. Edinburgh, 1897. 2444.64
- Browning, Elizabeth Barrett.
Letters. Edited by F. G. Kenyon. London, 1897. 2 v. Portrs. 2547.147
- Brun, Pierre Antoine.
Savinien de Cyrano Bergerac. Paris, 1893. 2645.128
- Bibliographie, pp. i-vii.
- Burlingame, H. J.
Herrmann the magician. London. [1897.] Illus. 4448.269
- Burns, Robert.
Robert Burns and Mrs. Dunlop. Correspondence. With elucidations by William Wallace. N. Y., 1898. 2 v. Portrs. 4549a.150
- Burton, Edward. 1794-1836.
The life of John Leland (the first English antiquary). London, 1896. 30, (1) pp. *2544.131
- Butler, Arthur John.
Dante: his times and his work. 2d edition. London, 1897. 2796.60
- Butler, William John.
Life and letters. London, 1897. Portrs. 3552.107

- Camm, Cuthbert Brooke.
 A Benedictine martyr in England: Dom John Roberts. London, 1897. 3557.83
- Campori, Giuseppe, marchese. 1821—
 Notizie per la vita di Lodovico Ariosto. Firenze, 1896. (4), 109 pp. 4775.79
- Carlyle, Thomas.
 History of Friedrich II. of Prussia, called Frederick the Great. Vol. I. N. Y., 1897. [Works. Centenary edition.] 4574.94
 The life of John Sterling. N. Y., 1897. Portr. 4574.93
- Carr, James Anderson.
 The life-work of Edward White Benson, D.D., sometime archbishop of Canterbury. London, 1898. Portr. 3528.115
- Casini, Tommaso.
 La giovinezza e l'esilio di Terenzio Mamiani. Firenze, 1896. (2), 96 pp. 4775.82
- Chamberlain, George Walter.
 John Chamberlain, the Indian fighter at Pigwacket. Weymouth, 1898. 14 pp. = 4442.305
- Chamberlain, Houston Stewart.
 Richard Wagner. Translated from the German by G. Ainslie Hight. London, 1897. Illus. *4041.82
- Chamberlain, Nathan Henry.
 Samuel Sewall and the world he lived in. Boston, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 4345.182
- Chapin, Eugene.
 By-gone days, or, the experiences of an American. Boston, 1898. Portr. Pls. 4449.226
- Charles VIII., of France.
 Lettres, publiées d'après les originaux pour la Société de l'histoire de France, par P. Pélicier. Tome I. 1483-1488. Paris, 1898. 6634.15
- Chastenay-Lanty, Louise Maria Victorine, comtesse de.
 Mémoires, 1771-1815. Publiés par A. Rose-rot. Tome I. 2e édition. Paris, 1896. 4646.79
- Chittenden, Thomas.
 Exercises at the dedication of the monument erected by the state to Thomas Chittenden, first governor of Vermont, at Williston, Vt., August 19, 1896. Burlington, 1896. 53 pp. Pls. = *4437.143
- Chuquet, Arthur Maxime.
 La jeunesse de Napoléon. Brienne. Paris, 1897. 4654.68
- Church, William Conant.
 Ulysses S. Grant and the period of national preservation and reconstruction. N. Y., 1897. Pls. Maps. [Heroes of the nations.] 4249.83
- Clark, George Faber.
 Capt. Isaac Davis. [Worcester, 1896.] 11 pp. = 4419.40
 The life and ministry of Rev. Joseph Willard. [Worcester, 189-?] 14 pp. = 4445.340
- Clark, J. C. Lawrence.
 Tom Moore in Bermuda. Lancaster, 1897. vii pp.; 15 ff. Illus. 4361.141
- Clarke, Henry Butler.
 The Cid campeador and the waning of the crescent in the west. N. Y., 1897. Illus. Map. [Heroes of the nations.] 3093.30
- Clough, Blanche Athena.
 A memoir of Anne Jemima Clough. By her niece. London, 1897. Portrs. 2545.140
- Coffin, Charles Carleton.
 In memoriam. Boston. [1896.] 48 pp. Portr. = 2342.124
- Cowell, R. Corlett.
 Joseph Garibaldi: patriot and soldier. London, 1897. Illus. 2749.87
- Crane, John Calvin.
 Major Gen. Burbank, an early paper-maker. Worcester, 1896. 15 pp. Portr. 4442.112
 Rev. William Blackstone, the pioneer of Boston. Worcester, 1896. 14 pp. 4345.181
- Curry, Jabez Lamar Monroe.
 A brief sketch of George Peabody, and a history of the Peabody education fund. Cambridge, 1898. Portr. = 4442.304
- Curti, Giovanni.
 Carlo Emanuele I., secondo i piu recenti studi. 3a edizione. Milano, 1897. 2748.89
- Curtiss, A. L. Byron-.
 The life and adventures of Nat Foster, trapper and hunter of the Adirondacks. Utica, 1897. Pls. 2349a.131
- Custer, Elizabeth Bacon.
 General Custer at the battle of the Little Big Horn, June 25, 1876. N. Y., 1897. (3) pp. = 4428.277
- Dallari, Umberto.
 Il matrimonio di Giacomo Stuart, duca di York (poi Giacomo II re d'Inghilterra) con Maria d'Este, 1673. Modena, 1896. (1), 46 pp. 4512.125
- Davey, Richard.
 Mary Tudor. Westminster. [1897.] [Historical women series.] 2546.168
- Della Rocca, Enrico.
 Autobiografia di un veterano. 1807-1859. 2a edizione. Bologna, 1897. Portr. 2749.89
- De Peyster, John Watts.
 Napoleone di Buonaparte. Lancaster, Pa., 1896. Illus. Maps. 2651.109
 The real Napoleon Bonaparte. Lancaster, Pa. [1896?] 28 pp. = 2651.108
 Sketch of Gen. Robert McAllister. N. Y. [189-?] 12 pp. = 2341.107
- Desbordes-Valmore. Marceline Félicité Joseph Desbordes, dame Valmore, called Desbordes-Valmore.
 La jeunesse de M^{me} Desbordes-Valmore, d'après des documents nouveaux. Suivie de [ses] Lettres inédites. Par Arthur Pougin. Paris, 1898. 2647.82
- Descartes, René.
 Œuvres. Publiées par C. Adam & P. Tannery. Correspondance. I. Paris, 1897. Illus. **E.5127.34
- Deschamps, Gaston.
 Marivaux. Paris, 1897. [Les grands écrivains français.] 4650b.117
- De Vere, Aubrey Thomas.
 Recollections. N. Y., 1897. Portr. 4542.136
- Dickens, Mamie.
 My father as I recall him. N. Y. [1897.] Portrs. Pls. 2457.71
- Dionne, Narcisse Eutrope.
 Hennepin. Ses voyages et ses œuvres. Québec, 1897. 40 pp. *2373.80
 Mgr. de Forbin-Janson, évêque de Nancy et de Toul . . . Sa vie — Son œuvre en Canada. Québec, 1895. 5559.85

- Dole, Nathan Haskell.
Joseph Jefferson at home. Boston, 1898.
Pls. Portrs. 4343.198
- Donaldson, Thomas.
The house in which Thomas Jefferson wrote
the Declaration of independence. Phila.,
1898. Portrs. Pls. *2368.81
The Penn national bank building now occupies
the site of the house referred to.
- Dorez, Léon, and Louis Thuasne.
Pic de La Mirandole en France. Paris, 1897.
8089.45
- Dornis, Jean, pseud.
Leconte de Lisle intime. Paris, 1895. (3),
34 pp. 4644.72
- Douglass, Frederick.
In memoriam. Frederick Douglass. Phila.,
1897. Portr. 4341.146
- Dove, Alfred Wilhelm.
Ranke und Sybel in ihrem Verhältniss zu
König Max. Festrede. München, 1895. 27
pp. = 2841.73
- Drew, Thomas Bradford.
The ancient estate of Governor William
Bradford. [Boston.] 1897. 43 pp. =
2350a.42
- Duclaux, Pierre Émile.
Pasteur. Histoire d'un esprit. Sceaux, 1896.
Illus. 5761.56
- Dudevant, Amantine Lucile Aurore Dupin.
Lettres [de] George Sand à Alfred de
Musset et à Sainte-Beuve. 4e édition.
Paris, 1897. 6649a.99
- Duff, Sir Mountstuart Elphinstone Grant.
Notes from a diary. [2d series.] 1873-1881.
London, 1898. 2 v. 2548.162
- Duffy, Sir Charles Gavan.
My life in two hemispheres. N. Y., 1898.
2 v. Portrs. 4540a.139
- Duncan, Robert Adam Philips Haldane, earl
of Camperdown.
Admiral Duncan. London, 1898. Portr.
2543.157
- Dutt, William A.
George Borrow in East Anglia. London,
1896. 80 pp. 6544.84
Has much matter relating to the Gypsies.
- Dykes, John Bacchus.
Life and letters. Edited by J. T. Fowler.
London, 1897. Portr. 4048.117
- Edwards, Colonel William. 1770-1851.
Memoirs, with notes and additions by his
son, and grandson. [Washington, 1897.]
2344.88
- Ehrlich, Moriz.
Goethe und Schiller; ihr Leben und ihre
Werke. Berlin, 1897. Illus. Portrs. 2872.84
- Emerson, Sarah Hopper.
Life of Abby Hopper Gibbons. Told chiefly
through her correspondence. N. Y., 1897.
2 v. Portrs. 2349.121
- Essex bar association.
In memoriam. Stephen Henry Phillips.
[Salem, 1897.] 16 pp. = 4347.286
- Everett, William. 1839-
The great teacher. A sermon in commemo-
ration of W. R. Tyler. Quincy, 1898. 18
pp. = 3596.150
- Falke, Jakob von.
Lebenserinnerungen. Leipzig, 1897. 2844.85
- Faust, Albert Bernhardt.
Charles Sealsfield (Carl Postl), der Dichter
beider Hemisphären. Weimar, 1897.
Portr. 4846.75
- Fauth, Franz.
Dr. Martin Luthers Leben, dem deutschen
Volke erzählt. Leipzig, 1897. Illus.
3552.106
- Field, Henry Martyn, D.D.
The life of David Dudley Field. N. Y.,
1898. Portrs. 4441.173
- Findlay, Joseph John, editor.
Arnold of Rugby: his school life and con-
tributions to education. Cambridge, 1897.
4544.70
- Forbes, Archibald.
The life of Napoleon the Third. London,
1898. Portrs. Pls. 4643.78
- Ford, John. 1801-1875.
Memorials. Ed. by Silvanus Thompson.
2d ed. York, 1897. Portr. 6549.20
- Foster, Vere Henry Louis, editor.
The two duchesses: Georgiana, duchess of
Devonshire, and Elizabeth, duchess of
Devonshire. Family correspondence . . .
1777-1859. London, 1898. Portrs. 2543.154
- Frankland, Percy Faraday, and G. C. Frank-
land.
Pasteur. London, 1898. Portrs. 5809a.85
- Franklin, Benjamin.
Autobiography. Edited by J. Bigelow.
N. Y. [1897?] 4449.220
- Frederick II., the Great, of Prussia.
Dreihundert ausgewählte Briefe. Zusam-
mengestellt von A. Kannengiesser. Leip-
zig. [1898.] 4896.50.382
- Galton, Arthur.
Two essays upon Matthew Arnold. Lon-
don, 1897. 2559.33
- Garlepp, Bruno.
Germany's Iron Chancellor. Translated
from the German and edited by Sidney
Whitman. Akron. [1897.] Illus. Portrs.
*4840.15
- Geddes, James, jr.
Memories of Edward Lillie Pierce and Alex-
ander Wheelock Thayer. [Boston, 1897.]
6 pp. = 4341.147
- Geffroy, Gustave.
L'enfermé. [Vie de L. A. Blanqui.] Paris,
1897. Portr. 2649.86
- Geiger, Ludwig.
Aus Alt-Weimar. Berlin, 1897. 4862.22
- Gilmore, William Edward.
Life of Edward Tiffin, first governor of
Ohio. Chillicothe, O., 1897. Portr. 4348.211
- Girard, Stephen. 1750-1830.
Statue of Stephen Girard. Records of its
erection and unveiling, Philadelphia, May
20, 1897. Phila., 1897. Pls. 4343.193
- Gissing, George Robert.
Charles Dickens. A critical study. N. Y.,
1898. 2556.86
- Glover, Elizabeth Rosetta, lady.
Life of Sir John Hawley Glover. London,
1897. Portrs. Maps. 2545.145
- Goold, Nathan.
A soldier of three wars, Nathan Noble of
New Boston [now Gray, Maine]. Port-
land, 1898. 25 pp. = 4344.93

- Gough, Sir Hugh Henry.
Old memories. Edinburgh, 1897. 3047.222
- Grandin, Victor Léon.
Le Duc d'Aumale. Paris. [1897.] Portr. 2642.151
- Grant, Ulysses Simpson.
Letters to a friend [Elihu B. Washburne]. 1861-1880. With notes by J. G. Wilson. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. 2349.128
- Graphic, The. Diamond jubilee celebration number. June 28, 1897. London, 1897. 56 pp. Illus. Portrs. *4540.18
- Greenwood, Isaac John.
Jacob and Hannah (Lawrence) Schieffelin of New York. Boston, 1897. 7 pp. = 4432.112
- The Rev. Morgan Jones and the Welsh Indians of Virginia. Boston, 1898. 11 pp. = 4362.178
- Griffin, Martin Ignatius Joseph.
The history of Commodore John Barry. Phila., 1897. Portr. Pls. *2345.111
- Griffiths, Arthur George Frederick.
The Wellington memorial. Wellington, his comrades and contemporaries. London, 1897. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 2545.142
- Gronau, Georg.
Die Quellen der Biographie des Antonello da Messina. Berlin, 1897. 15 pp. = 2743.84
- Grosart, Alexander Balloch.
Robert Fergusson. N. Y. [1898.] [Famous Scots series.] 2549a.11
- Guyon, Jeanne Marie Bouvier de la Motte.
Autobiography. Translated by T. T. Allen. London, 1897. 2 v. 6642.68
- Hadden, James Cuthbert.
George Thomson, the friend of Burns. London, 1898. Portr. 2542.158
- Haliburton, The. University of King's college, Windsor, Nova Scotia.
Haliburton. A centenary chaplet. With a bibliography by J. P. Anderson. Toronto, 1897. Portr. 4442.301
- Hannay, James, of St. John, N. B. 1842-
The life and times of Sir Leonard Tilley. St. John, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 4314.164
- Harnack, Carl Gustav Adolf.
Philipp Melanchthon. Berlin, 1897. 22 pp. 5551.24
- Harnack, Otto.
Schiller. Berlin, 1898. Portr. 4878.48
- Harrison, Frederic.
William the Silent. London, 1897. 4848.59
- Harward, Thomas Netherton.
Hereward, the Saxon patriot: his life and character, ancestors and descendants. London, 1896. 6530a.6
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel.
First diary. With an account of its discovery and loss, by S. T. Pickard. Boston, 1897. Pls. 2349a.133
- Heidenstam, Oscar G. de.
Une sœur du Grand Frédéric: Louise-Ulrique, reine de Suède. Paris, 1897. 4842.53
- Heyck, Eduard.
Bismarck. Bielefeld, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 6252.23
- Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.
Cheerful yesterdays. Boston, 1898. 4404.146
- Hirsch, William.
Betrachtungen über die Jungfrau von Orleans vom Standpunkte der Irrenheilkunde. Berlin, 1895. iv, 35 pp. 2647.148
- Hoche, Jules.
Bismarck intime. Paris. [1898.] Illus. Portrs. 4848.63
- Hodgkin, Thomas, fellow of University college, London.
Charles the Great. London, 1897. [Foreign statesmen.] 2619.76
- Hofmann, Richard.
Otto von Bismarck. Ernstes und Heiteres aus dem Leben des grossen Kanzlers. 40 Bilder von Carl Röhling. Text von R. Hofmann. Berlin, 1897. 40 pp. *4840.15
- Holbrook, John C.
Recollections of a nonagenarian. Boston. [1898.] Portrs. Pls. 4449.230
- Holden, Edward Singleton.
Memorials of William Cranch Bond, and of his son George Phillips Bond, director[s] of the Harvard college observatory, 1840-1865. San Francisco, 1897. 4445.331
- Holmes, Richard Rivington.
Queen Victoria. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. Pls. *2540.105
- Hubbard, Elbert.
Little journeys to the homes of American statesmen. [No. 1.] George Washington. N. Y., 1898. Portr. 2349.130
- Hughes, Louis.
Thirty years a slave. Autobiography. Milwaukee, 1897. 7586.112
- Hugo, Victor Marie, comte.
Correspondance, 1836-1882. Paris, 1898. 2644.71.2
- Hume, Martin A. Sharp.
Philip II. of Spain. London, 1897. [Foreign statesmen.] 3098.165
- Sir Walter Raleigh; the British dominion of the West. London, 1897. Portr. Maps. 2548.175
- Humphreys, Mary Gay.
Catherine Schuyler. N. Y., 1897. [Women of colonial and revolutionary times.] 2349a.120
- Hutton, Laurence.
A boy I knew and four dogs. N. Y., 1898. 87 pp. Illus. Portrs. 4348.212
- An autobiography.
- Imbert, Hugues.
Charles Gounod. Paris, 1897. 82 pp. 4049.159
- Imbert de Saint Amand, Arthur Léon, baron.
Marie-Amélie et l'apogée du règne de Louis-Philippe. [8e édition.] Paris, 1894. 2648.178
- Napoleon III. and his court. Translated by Elizabeth Gilbert Martin. N. Y., 1898. 2649.148
- Irving, Henry Brodribb.
The life of Judge Jeffreys. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. 4544.152
- Jervis, William Paget.
Thomas Best Jervis. . . as Christian soldier, geographer and friend of India, 1796-1857. London, 1898. Portrs. Pls. Map. 3047.228
- Jessopp, Augustus.
John Donne, sometime Dean of St. Paul's. A.D. 1621-1631. Boston, 1897. Portrs. 2548.158

- Johnson, Henry of New York. (Muirhead Robertson.)
The exploits of Myles Standish. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 4352.144
- Katzenstein, Louis.
Friedrich List. Zur Erinnerung an seinen 50jährigen Todestag. Berlin, 1896. 44 pp. *3562.53.18
- Kawerau, Waldemar.
Hermann Sudermann. Eine kritische Studie. Magdeburg. [1897.] 4849.60
- Kent, William, of the New York bar.
Memoirs and letters of James Kent, LL.D. [Also Chancellor Kent's memories of Alexander Hamilton.] Boston, 1898. 4448.271
- King, Henry Franklin.
Horatio King. [A memorial sketch. Anon.] [Washington? 1897.] 49 pp. 4342.179
- Knight, Alfred E.
Victoria, her life and reign. 3d edition. London, 1897. Illus. 2548.167
- Kongliga universitet, Upsala.
Upsala universitet, 1872-1897. Festskrift med anledning af konung Oscar II:s tjugofemårs regeringsjubileum den 18 September 1897. Utgifven af R. Geijer. Upsala, 1897. Illus. = 2832.63
- Kraus, Franz Xaver.
Dante. Sein Leben und sein Werk. Berlin, 1897. Illus. *4790a.1
- Lamennais, Hugues Félicité Robert de.
Lettres inédites à Montalembert. Avec un avant-propos et des notes par E. Forgues. Paris, 1898. Portr. 2646.122
Un Lamennais inconnu. Lettres inédites de Lamennais à Benoit d'Azy. Publiées [par] A. Laveille. Paris, 1898. 2657.119
- Laplace, Marie Anne Charlotte.
Lettres à Élisabeth Napoléon, princesse de Luques et de Piombino. Réunies par Paul Marmottan. Paris, 1897. Portr. 4654.67
- Larroumet, Louis Barthélemy Gustave Paul.
Racine. Paris, 1898. [Les grands écrivains français.] 4650b.118
- Lee, Benjamin.
Remarks in relation to the late Buckminster Brown. By Benjamin Lee and by C. C. Foster. [N. Y., 1892.] 12 pp. = 4449.49
- Lefebvre de Béhaine, Édouard Alphonse, comte.
Léon XIII et le Prince de Bismarck. Paris. [1898.] Portr. 4848.62
- Legouis, Émile.
The early life of William Wordsworth. A study of "The prelude." Translated by J. W. Matthews. London, 1897. Portr. 2546.163
- La jeunesse de William Wordsworth, 1770-1798. Paris, 1896. 4544.145
- Lehuteur, Paul.
Histoire de Philippe le Long, Roi de France (1316-1322). Tome I. Paris, 1897. 6634.48
- Lenotre, G.
La captivité et la mort de Marie-Antoinette. Paris, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 4643.80
- Leudet, Maurice.
Guillaume II intime. Paris. [1897.] Illus. 2848.87
- Levallois, Jules.
Un précurseur. Senancour; avec des documents inédits. Paris, 1897. Portr. 2643.137
- Lewis, Calvin W.
John Chamberlain did not kill Paugus. (Cut from Oxford county advertiser, Norway, Me., June 17, 1898.) = *4415.122
- Lincoln, Charles Henry.
Rousseau and the French revolution. Phila., 1897. 22 pp. 5564.102
- Livermore, Mary Ashton.
The story of my life. Added six of her most popular lectures. Hartford, 1897. Illus. Portrs. P.11.5280
- Lord, Walter Frewen.
Sir Thomas Maitland. The mastery of the Mediterranean. N. Y., 1897. Portr. Maps. [Builders of greater Britain.] 2548.176
- Lossing, Benson John.
The two spies, Nathan Hale and John André. [Added] Anna Seward's monody on Major André. N. Y., 1897. Illus. Portrs. 2346.128
- Lowndes, Marie Belloc.
H. R. H. the Prince of Wales. [Anon.] N. Y., 1898. Illus. Portrs. 4541.133
- Luotto, Paolo.
Il vero Savonarola e il Savonarola di L. Pastor. Firenze, 1897. Portr. *2742.22
- Lyon, William Henry.
John Pierce, D.D. Sixth minister of the church of Christ in Brookline. A sermon. Boston, 1897. 21 pp. Portr. = 7541.343
- Lysons, Sir Daniel.
Early reminiscences. London, 1896. Illus. 4548.163
- McCarthy, Justin.
The story of Gladstone's life. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 2546.122
- Macaulay, Thomas Babington, baron.
Madame d'Arblay. Deutsch von I. Moellenhoff. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.372
- McGuire, Hunter.
Stonewall Jackson: an address. [Richmond.] 1897. 24 pp. = 4340a.173
- McIntire, Charles John.
Sketch of Honorable John Read, 1680-1749. Also of Chief-justice Charles Morris, 1711-1781. Cambridge, 1898. 16 pp. = *4445.339
- McIntyre, Marian.
Henryk Sienkiewicz. [Anon.] Boston, 1897. 1060.171
- MacKay, Angus Mason.
The Brontës: fact and fiction. London, 1897. 2468.86
- Maeder, Clara Fisher.
Autobiography, edited by Douglas Taylor. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. Pls. [Dunlap society.] *4504.39
- Magnier, J.
Short life of the venerable servant of God, John Nepomucene Neumann, bishop of Philadelphia. St. Louis, 1897. 99 pp. Portr. 3559.126
- Maitland, Edward.
Anna Kingsford. By her collaborator. London, 1896. 2 v. Portrs. Pls. 2544.134
- Malan, Arthur Noel.
Solomon Cæsar Malan, D.D. London, 1897. Illus. 2543.150

- Manchester, Rev. Alfred.
In memoriam Caleb Davis Bradlee. Boston, 1897. = 4448.266
- Maples, Ellen.
Chauncy Maples, pioneer missionary in east Central Africa and bishop of Likoma, Lake Nyasa, A.D. 1895. London, 1897. Portrs. Map. 3555.65
- Marckwald, Ernst.
Beiträge zu Servatus Lupus Abt von Ferrières. Strassburg, 1894. 7502.15
- Markham, Sir Clements Robert.
Richard Hakluyt: his life and work. With a short account of the Hakluyt society. London, 1896. 19 pp. 2543.151
- Martrin-Donos, Charles.
Verlaine intime. Paris, 1898. Illus. 2649a.82
- Massa, Alexandre Philippe Regnier, marquis de.
Souvenirs et impressions. 1840-1871. Paris, 1897. 4629a.77
- Masson, Frédéric.
Napoléon et sa famille. [Tome] 1. Paris, 1897. 4654.69
- Masson, Frédéric, and Guido Biagi, editors.
Napoléon inconnu. Papiers inédits (1786-1793). Accompagnés de Notes sur la jeunesse de Napoléon (1769-1793), par F. Masson. Paris, 1895. 2 v. 2654.109
- Maulde La Clavière, René de.
Les milles et une nuits d'une ambassadrice de Louis XIV. Paris. [1896.] 2628.145
An account of the mission of J. B. Fabre ambassador of Louis XIV. to the Shah of Persia, his decease, and the continuance of his mission by Mlle Petit.
- Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace, baronet.
Sixty years a queen. The story of Her Majesty's reign. London. [1898.] Illus. Portr. *2540.106
- May, Rev. Joseph. 1836-
Samuel Joseph May. Boston, 1898. 40 pp. = 4449.225
- Meaux, Marie Camille Alfred, vicomte de.
Montalembert. Paris, 1897. 2649.25
- Meigs, William Montgomery.
The life of Charles Jared Ingersoll, by his grandson. Phila., 1897. Portrs. 4448.268
- Mérimée, Prosper.
Letters to an unknown. Translated by Henri Pène du Bois. N. Y. [1897.] 2644.73
- Michelet, Athénais.
Memorias d'uma creança. Traducção de J. de Menezes. Hayward, Cal., 1896. = 6699a.43
- Monson, Sir Edmund.
Washington and the mother country. Paris. [1897.] 16 pp. = 4344.91
- Morel, Léon.
James Thomson: sa vie et ses œuvres. Paris, 1895. = 4544.146
- Morris, William O'Connor.
Hannibal, soldier, statesman, patriot, and the crisis of the struggle between Carthage and Rome. N. Y., 1897. Pls. Maps. [Heroes of the nations.] 2756.58
- Moxom, Philip Stafford.
Mary Lyon centennial and the higher education of women. A sermon on the 100th anniversary of Mary Lyon's birth. Springfield. [1897.] 22 pp. = 2348.91
- Mueller, Friedrich Max.
Auld lang syne. N. Y., 1898. Portr. 4876.47
- Napoleon I.
Lettres inédites (An VIII-1815). Publiées par L. Lecestre. Paris, 1897. 2 v. 2654.110
New letters omitted from the edition published under the auspices of Napoleon III. From the French by Lady Mary Loyd. London, 1898. 2652.88
- Nassen, Joseph.
Neue Heine-Funde. Leipzig, 1898. 2878.45
- Nelson, William, of Paterson, N. J.
Alexander Hamilton in New Jersey. An address. Morristown, 1897. 16 pp. = 4445.330
- Nervo, Gonsalve, baron de. 1804-
Isabella the Catholic, Queen of Spain. 1451-1504. Trans. from the French by Lieut.-colonel Temple-West. London, 1897. Portrs. 5092.24
- Newdigate-Newdegate, Anne Emily, lady, editor.
Gossip from a muniment room: being passages in the lives of Anne and Mary Fytton, 1574 to 1618. London, 1897. Portrs. 2543.156
- Newhall, James Robinson.
The legacy of an octogenarian. Lynn, 1897. Portr. 4349.184
- Niembsch von Strehlenau, Nicolaus Franz.
Nikolaus Lenaus Briefe an Emilie von Reinbeck und deren Gatten Georg von Reinbeck, 1832-1844, nebst Emilie von Reinbecks Aufzeichnungen über Lenaus Erkrankung 1844-1846 . . . herausgegeben von A. Schlossar. Stuttgart, 1896. 4842.52
- Nolhac, Pierre de.
Érasme en Italie. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1898. 2858.93
- Oliphant, Margaret Oliphant Wilson.
Annals of a publishing house. William Blackwood and his sons. Edinburgh, 1897. 2 v. Portrs. 4544.148
- Omond, George William Thomson.
Fletcher of Saltoun. N. Y. [1897.] [Famous Scots series.] 2549a.9
- Oncken, Wilhelm.
Unser Heldenkaiser. Festschrift zum hundertjährigen Geburtstage Kaiser Wilhelms des Grossen. Berlin. [1897.] Illus. Portrs. *4840.14
- Paget, Stephen.
Ambroise Paré and his times, 1510-1590. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. Pls. 4645.74
- John Hunter, man of science and surgeon (1728-1793). N. Y., 1897. Portr. [Masters of medicine.] 3738.51
- Peabody, Francis Greenwood.
Justin Winsor. Memorial address in Appleton chapel. [Cambridge, 1897.] (6) pp. = 2343.125
- Pellissou, Maurice.
Chamfort. Étude sur sa vie, son caractère et ses écrits. Paris, 1895. 2642.153
- Peña y Gofí, Antonio, and others.
Iparraguirre y El árbol de Guernica. Bilbao, 1896. 3097.176
- Pengelly, Hester.
A memoir of William Pengelly, . . . geologist. London, 1897. Pls. Portr. 4542.137

- Pennsylvania.
 Memorial proceedings of the Senate upon the death of Hon. J. A. Lemon. [Harrisburg.] 1897. 36 pp. Portr. = 2345.114
 Proceedings of the House of representatives on the occasion of the death of Hon. P. McCauley Cook. [Harrisburg.] 1897. 29 pp. = 2345.115
- Penzler, Johannes.
 Fürst Bismarck nach seiner Entlassung. 20. März 1890-5. Dec. 1891. Leipzig, 1897. 2 v. 2812.68
- Phillips, Mary E.
 Reminiscences of W. W. Story. Chicago, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 2348.126
- Porter, Anthony Toomer.
 Led on! Step by step. Scenes from the South, 1828-1898. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Pls. 2346.133
- Porter, Edward Griffin.
 Report of the Cabot proceedings at the Halifax meeting of the Royal society of Canada, June 21-25, 1897. Cambridge, 1897. 10 pp. = 4316.159
- Potocka, Anna, countess, born Tyszkiewicz.
 Mémoires. (1794-1820.) Publiés par C. Strzyński. 5e édition. Paris, 1897. Portr. 3063.121
- Power, D'Arcy.
 William Harvey. N. Y., 1897. Portr. [Masters of medicine.] 3738.52
- Pryer, Charles.
 Reminiscences of an old Westchester homestead. N. Y., 1897. 4379.138
- Punch.
 The Queen and Mr. Punch. Cartoons by Doyle, Leech, Tenniel, and others. London. [1897.] *2540.104
- Putnam, M. Louise.
 The children's life of Abraham Lincoln. 5th edition. Chicago, 1897. Illus. 4349a.35
- Rabany, Charles.
 Carlo Goldoni. Paris, 1896. Portrs. 2771.79
- Raymond, Harry.
 B. I. Barnato. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. Pls. 2544.133
- Renault, Raoul.
 Faucher de Saint-Maurice. Son œuvre. Québec, 1897. 15 pp. 4344.95
- Richard, Marie E.
 Augustus Hermann Francke and his work. Phila., 1897. [Lutheran hand-book series.] = No. 2 in 2849a.4
 Philip Jacob Spener and his work. Phila., 1897. 89 pp. No. 1 in 2849a.4
- Ridella, Franco.
 Una sventura postuma di Giacomo Leopardi. Torino, 1897. 2745.86
- Ridpath, John Clark.
 Life and times of William E. Gladstone. Boston. [1898.] Illus. Portrs. 2540.103
- Roberts, Sir Frederick Sleigh, baron Roberts of Kandahar and Waterford.
 The rise of Wellington. 2d edition. London, 1895. Portrs. Pls. Map. 2545.143
- Robins, Edward.
 Benjamin Franklin, printer, statesman, philosopher and practical citizen. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Pls. [American men of energy.] 4448.84
- Robinson, Henry Cornelius.
 Jonathan Trumbull. An address. Hartford, 1898. 21 pp. = 4439.197
- Rocafort, Jacques.
 Un type gallo-romain. Paulin de Pella: sa vie, son poème. Paris, 1896. 4650b.68
- Rod, Édouard.
 Essai sur Goethe. Paris, 1898. 4879.86
- Roland, Marie Jeanne Philpon.
 Le mariage de Madame Roland. Trois années de correspondance amoureuse, 1777-1780. Publié par A. Join-Lambert. Paris, 1896. Portrs. 2645.126
- Rosegger, Petri Kettenfeier.
 Waldheimat. Erinnerungen aus der Jugendzeit. Wien, 1897, 98. 2 v. 2899a.70.9, 10
- Ross, John D.
 Burns's Clarinda. Brief papers concerning the poet's renowned correspondent. N. Y. [1897.] Portr. 4548.162
- Rossetti, Dante Gabriel.
 Letters to William Allingham. By George B. Hill. London, 1897. Portr. Pls. 2546.160
- Rousseau, Jean Jacques.
 Confessions. New edition. Illus. after M. Leloir. London, 1897. 4 v. 4699a.73
- Rowland, Kate Mason.
 The life of Charles Carroll of Carrollton. With his correspondence and public papers. N. Y., 1898. 2 v. Portr. 4448.270
- Ruble, Alphonse, baron de.
 L'assassinat de François de Lorraine, duc de Guise, 18 fév. 1563. Paris, 1897. 2615.107
- Ruediger, Wilhelm.
 Andreas Dactius aus Florenz. Halle, 1897. 77 pp. 2776.21
- Petrus Victorius aus Florenz. Studien zu einem Lebensbilde. Halle, 1896. [Studien zur humanistischen Literatur Italiens.] 2776.20
- Russell, William Clark.
 Pictures from the life of Nelson. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. Pls. 2545.141
- Rutherford, John.
 William Moon and his work for the blind. London, 1898. Portrs. Pls. 5595.92
- Sagatoo, Mary A.
 Wah sash kah moqua; or thirty-three years among the Indians. Boston, 1897. Pls. = 4367.151
 The author is a Massachusetts woman married to a Chippewa Indian.
- Sassenay, —, marquis de.
 Les derniers mois de Murat. Le guet-apens du Pizzo. Paris, 1896. 4659a.78
- Schaff, David Schley.
 The life of Philip Schaff. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. 2342.73
- Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von, and Charlotte von Lengefeld.
 Briefwechsel zwischen Schiller und Lotte. 1788-1805. Hrsg. von W. Fielitz. Stuttgart. [1896.] 3 v. Portr. [Cotta'sche Bibliothek.] 2890a.60
- Schirmacher, Käthe.
 Théophile de Viau. Sein Leben und seine Werke. (1591-1626.) Leipzig, 1897. 4846.39
- Bibliographie, pp. vii-xii.

- Schlenther, Paul.
Gerhart Hauptmann. Sein Lebensgang und seine Dichtung. Berlin, 1898. Portrs. Pls. 2848.88
- Schmid, D.
William Congreve, sein Leben und seine Lustspiele. Wien, 1897. 4552.55
- Schoff, Wilfred Harvey.
A neglected chapter in the life of Comte. Phila. [1896.] 18 pp. [American academy of political and social science.] 2644.72
- Schofield, John McAllister.
Forty-six years in the army. N. Y., 1897. Portr. Maps. 4340a.173
- Schubert, Gustav von.
Heinrich Barth, der Bahnbrecher der deutschen Afrikaforschung. Berlin, 1897. 3058.174
- Schweitzer, Georg.
Emin Pascha. Berlin, 1898. Portrs. Map. 3052.170
- Seaton, Robert Cooper.
Sir Hudson Lowe and Napoleon. London, 1898. Portr. 4659a.79
- Séguir, Pierre de.
Le royaume de la rue Saint-Honoré. Madame Geoffrin et sa fille. 3e édition. Paris, 1897. Portr. 2645.127
- Sherwood, Mary Elizabeth Wilson.
Here and there and everywhere. Reminiscences. Chicago, 1898. Portrs. 2346.130
- Sichel, Edith.
The household of the Lafayettes. Westminster, 1897. Portrs. 4642.77
- Smith, Elizabeth Grant.
Memoirs of a Highland lady. 1797-1830. Edited by Lady Strachey. N. Y., 1898. 4545.152
- Smith, George Barnett.
The story of George Washington. London. [1897?] Illus. 4349a.149
- Smith, John Talbot.
Brother Azarias. The life story of an American monk. N. Y., 1897. 3555.67
- Smith, Walter George.
Life and letters of Thomas Kilby Smith, brevet major-general United States volunteers. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. 4343.195
- Sons of the Revolution. Massachusetts.
Majority of the Hancock statue committee. Boston, 1897. (5) pp. = 4419a.111
- Sprigge, Samuel Squire.
The life and times of Thomas Wakley, founder of the "Lancet" . . . London, 1897. 2543.149
- Spurgeon, Charles Haddon.
Autobiography. Vol. 1. 1834-1854. Chicago, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 4540a.82
- Stanton, Elizabeth Cady.
Eighty years and more (1815-1897). Reminiscences. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. 2346.135
- Statham, Francis Reginald.
Paul Kruger and his times. London, 1898. Portr. Map. 3054.172
- Sterling, John, 1806-1844.
Correspondence between John Sterling and Ralph Waldo Emerson. Boston, 1897. 4349.176
- Stoddard, Enoch Vine.
Bertrand Du Guesclin, constable of France: his life and times. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. Pls. 2627.106
- Stowe, Harriet Elizabeth Beecher.
Life and letters. Edited by Annie Fields. Boston, 1897. *2394.124
- Sturtevant, Julian Monson.
An autobiography. Edited by J. M. Sturtevant, jr. N. Y. [1896.] Portrs. 2345.112
- Swarte, Victor de.
Un banquier du trésor royal au XVIII^e siècle [Samuel Bernard]. Paris, 1897. 27 pp. 2649a.76
- Swift, Jonathan.
Journal to Stella. Edited by F. Ryland. London, 1897. Portrs. 4574.156.2
- Tennyson, Hallam, 2d baron Tennyson.
Alfred, Lord Tennyson. By his son. N. Y., 1897. 2 v. Portrs. 2444.63
- Thomas, Paul.
Notice sur la vie et les travaux de Auguste Wagener. Bruxelles, 1898. 56 pp. 4649.86
- Thompson, Augustus Charles.
Address at the funeral of Rev. Thomas Laurie, D.D., Providence, R. I., Oct. 15, 1897. Boston, 1897. 20 pp. = 4445.338
- Townshend, Dorothea.
Life and letters of Mr. Endymion Porter: sometime gentleman of the bedchamber to King Charles the First. London, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 4544.147
- Trenck, Friedrich Wilhelm, Freiherr von der.
Merkwürdige Lebensgeschichte. Hrsg. von A. Kohut. Leipzig. [1898.] 4836.50.383
- Trotter, Lionel James.
The life of John Nicholson, soldier and administrator [in India]. London, 1897. Illus. 3042.199
- Uhland, Johann Ludwig.
Tagbuch, 1810-1820. Hrsg. von J. Hartmann. 2te Auflage. Stuttgart, 1898. 2848.14
- United States. Congress.
Memorial addresses on William H. Crain (late a representative from Texas). Washington, 1897. 79 pp. Portr. = *C.3454
- Vayra, Pietro.
La leggenda di una corona. Carlo Alberto e le perfidie austriache. Torino, 1896. 4723.15
- Vermeil de Conchard, Paul Prosper.
Marshal Blücher: as portrayed in his correspondence. Translated by J. Watts de Peyster. N. Y., 1895. Portrs. = 4842.51
- Vibart, Henry Meredith.
Richard Baird Smith, the leader of the Delhi heroes in 1857. Westminster, 1897. 3047.199
- Victoria, queen of Great Britain.
The form and order of the service and of the ceremonies in the coronation of Her Majesty, the 28th of June, 1838. London, 1897. 39 pp. 2548.168
- Vivian, Hon. Claud Hamilton.
Richard Hussey Vivian, first Baron Vivian. A memoir. London, 1897. Portr. 2545.146
- Wagner, Wilhelm Richard.
Letters to August Roeckel. Trans. by Eleanor C. Sellar. Bristol. [1897.] 4048.20
- Waliszewski, Kazimierz.
Pierre le Grand. 3e édition. Paris, 1897. Portr. 3063.120

- Wallas, Graham.
The life of Francis Place. 1771-1854. London, 1898. Portrs. 4544.150
- Ward, Adolphus William.
Sir Henry Wotton. Westminster, 1898. 2549.72
- Ward, Wilfrid.
The life and times of Cardinal Wiseman. London, 1897. 2 v. Portrs. 3557.84
- Weise, Friedrich Oskar.
Der Orientalist Dr. Reinhold Rost, sein Leben und sein Streben. Leipzig, 1897. (1), 71 pp. Portr. 2544.128
- Wellwood, John.
Norman Macleod. N. Y. [1897.] [Famous Scots series.] 2549a.10
- White, Henry Alexander.
Robert E. Lee and the Southern confederacy. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. Pls. Maps. [Heroes of the nations.] 4249.85
- White, Hugh, abbot of Peterborough.
De gestis Herwardi Saxonis (The exploits of Hereward the Saxon). From an original manuscript. Transcribed by S. H. Miller, and translated by W. D. Sweeting. Peterborough, 1895. 72 pp. 2536.36
- White, Walter. 1811-1893.
Journals. London, 1898. Portr. 2548.74
- White, William Hale.
An examination of the charge of apostasy against Wordsworth. London, 1898. (5), 63 pp. 4558.143
- Whitehouse, H. Remsen.
The sacrifice of a throne: the life of Amadeus, duke of Aosta, sometime king of Spain. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. 3098.80
- Willcock, John.
A Shetland minister of the eighteenth century; the Rev. John Mill. Kirkwall. [1897.] 2548.156
- Willert, Paul Ferdinand.
Mirabeau. London, 1898. [Foreign statesmen.] 4649a.86
- Wilson, Francis.
The Eugene Field I knew. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Pls. 4449.227
- Winthrop, Robert Charles, jr.
A memoir of Robert C. Winthrop. Boston, 1897. Portrs. = 2344.130
- Wordsworth, Dorothy.
Journals. Edited by W. Knight. London, 1897. 2 v. 2549.144
- Young, Arthur, 1741-1820.
Autobiography, with selections from his correspondence. Edited by M. Betham-Edwards. London, 1898. Portr. Pls. 2546.162
- Zyromski, Ernest.
Lamartine, poète lyrique. Paris, 1897. 2679a.223
- Bryan, William S.
Footprints of the world's history. Phila. [1893?] Illus. 2220a.72
- Campion, Arturo.
Euskariana. Parte primera: Historia á través de la leyenda. Bilbao, 1896. 3097.178
Text partly in Basque.
- Fisher, George Park.
A brief history of the nations and of their progress in civilization. N. Y. [1896.] Illus. Maps. 2229.85
- Heco, Joseph.
The narrative of a Japanese; what he has seen and the people he has met. Ed. by J. Murdoch. [Yokohama, 189-] 2 v. Illus. 3015.127
- Kemp, Ellwood W.
An outline of method in history. [2d edition.] Terre Haute, 1897. 2218.83
- Lefèvre, André.
L'histoire. Entretiens sur l'évolution historique. Paris, 1897. 2219.85
- Lord, Walter Frewen.
The lost empires of the modern world. London, 1897. 2309.63
Contents. — The lost empire of Portugal. — Spain. — France. — Holland.
- Mace, William Harrison.
Method in history; for teachers and students. Boston, 1897. 2218.81
- Simon, Max, and L. Cohen.
A new maphteach. Key for easily identifying the Jewish and Christian dates. Berlin, 1897. 9 pp. *2211.24
Text and title in German, French, and English.
- Vaucher, Jean Pierre Étienne.
Pages d'histoire; par quelques-uns de ses anciens élèves, dédiées à M. Pierre Vaucher à l'occasion de la trentième année de son professorat. Genève, 1895. 2224.11
- Weitgeschichte in Umrissen. Federzeichnungen eines Deutschen, ein Rückblick am Schlusse des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. Berlin, 1897. 2224.10

Ancient History.

- Allcroft, Arthur Hadrian.
The Peloponnesian war: a history of Greece, 431-404 B.C. London. [1896?] Maps. 3079.122
- Apostolidès, B.
Essai sur l'hellénisme égyptien et ses rapports avec hellénisme classique et l'hellénisme moderne. Tome 1, fasc. 1. Paris, 1898. *3052.160
- Asbach, Julius.
Römisches Kaisertum und Verfassung bis auf Traian. Eine historische Einleitung zu den Schriften des P. Cornelius Tacitus. Köln, 1896. 2945.22
- Gardthausen, Victor Emil.
Augustus und seine Zeit. Th. 1, Bd. 2; Th. 2, Halbd. 1. Leipzig, 1891. 2752.45
- Gregg, John Allen Fitz Gerald.
The Decian persecution. Edinburgh, 1897. [Hulsean prize essay.] 3529.116
- Heisterbergk, B.
Die Bestellung der Beamten durch das Los. Berlin, 1896. 2964.34
- General History. Study and Philosophy. Chronology.
- Arbois de Jubainville, Marie Henri d'.
Deux manières d'écrire l'histoire. Critique de Bossuet, d'Augustin Thierry et de Fustel de Coulanges. Paris, 1896. 2218.82

History.

- Herodotus.
The story of the Ionic revolt and Persian war. Selections from the translation of Canon Rawlinson, revised by C. C. Tancock. London, 1897. Illus. Maps. 2999a.75
- Hill, George Francis.
Sources for Greek history between the Persian and Peloponnesian wars. Oxford, 1897. 3072.117
- Nikel, Johann.
Das Geschichtswerk Herodots im Lichte der Assyriologie. Teil 1. Breslau, 1896. 23 pp. 2992.70
- Pellison, Maurice.
Roman life in Pliny's time. Translated from the French by Maud Wilkinson. Meadville 1897. Illus. [Chautauqua reading circle literature.] 2757.17
- Wachsmuth, Curt.
Einleitung in das Studium der alten Geschichte. Leipzig, 1895. 2212.57
- Wells, Joseph.
A short history of Rome to the death of Augustus. London, 1896. Maps. 2759.17
- Asia. The Orient. Eastern Question.
- Adye, Sir John Miller.
Indian frontier policy. London, 1897. (7), 61 pp. Map. 3047.214
- Allan, James.
Under the dragon flag. My experiences in the Chino-Japanese war. N. Y., 1898. 3019.132
- Boulger, Demetrius Charles.
The story of India. London. [1897.] [The story of the empire series.] 4519a.137
- Churchill, Winston Leonard Spencer.
The story of the Malakand field force. London, 1898. Maps. 3047.229
- Cordier, Henri.
Les origines de deux établissements français dans l'extrême-Orient. Chang-hai — Ning-po. Paris, 1896. Map. 3011.63
- Crawford, Arthur Travers.
Our troubles in Poona and the Deccan. Westminster, 1897. Illus. 3045.164
- Crooke, William.
The Northwestern provinces of India. London, 1897. 3045.152
- Dutt, Romesh Chunder.
England and India. London, 1897. 3047.213
- East India company.
Letters received by the East India company from its servants in the East . . . Vol. 1, 1602-1613. With introduction by F. C. Danvers. London, 1896. *3042.204
- Gabrielian, M. C.
The Armenians, or the people of Ararat. Phila., 1892. Portrs. Pls. = 3088.123
- Gladstone, William Ewart.
The Eastern crisis. A letter to the Duke of Westminster. London, 1897. 16 pp. 5088.17
- Goblet d'Alviella, Eugène, comte.
Ce que l'Inde doit à la Grèce. Paris, 1897. 3047.234
- Gough, Sir Charles John Stanley, and Arthur Donald Innes.
The Sikhs and the Sikh wars. London, 1897. Maps. 3045.155
- Groeneveldt, W. P.
De Nederlanders in China. 1e stuk. (1601-1624.) 's Gravenhage, 1898. *4258.1.48
- Hanna, Henry Bathurst.
Backwards or forwards? Westminster. [1897?] Map. [Indian problems.] 5049a.100
- Innes, James John McLeod.
The Sepoy revolt. London, 1897. Maps. 3045.154
- James, Lionel.
The Indian frontier war. An account of the Mohmund and Tirah expeditions, 1897. N. Y., 1898. Pls. Maps. 3045.166
- Knight, Alfred E.
India: from the Aryan invasion to the great Sepoy mutiny. London, 1897. 3047.227
- Lyman, Benjamin Smith.
The future of Japan, in its relations with China and Russia. Phila., 1897. 8 pp. = 3015.129
- MacGowan, John, missionary.
A history of China. London, 1897. Map. 3012.124
- Marx, Carl.
The Eastern question. A reprint of letters dealing with the Crimean war. Edited by Eleanor M. Aveling and E. Aveling. London, 1897. Map. 3084.117
- Morris, J.
What will Japan do? A forecast. London, 1898. Map. 3019.131
- Petrie, William Matthew Flinders.
Syria and Egypt; from the Tell el Amarna letters. London, 1898. 3059.190
- Sauvage, Maxime Joseph Marie.
La guerre sino-japonaise. 1894-1895. Paris, 1897. Text; Atlas, 7 maps. 3010.102
- Sze-ma Tseen.
Les mémoires historiques de Se-ma Ts'ien. Trad. et annotés par B. Chavannes. T. 1, 2. Paris, 1895, 97. 3012.122
- Africa.
- ʿArib ibn Saʿd al-Kâtib al-Kortobi.
Arib Tabari continuatus quem edidit M. J. de Goeje. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1897. 3022.71
- Boisragon, Alan Maxwell.
The Benin massacre. London, 1897. Portr. Map. 3056.142
- Cameron, Donald Andreas.
Egypt in the nineteenth century, until the British occupation in 1882. London, 1898. Map. 3058.181
- Davis, Edwin John.
The invasion of Egypt in A.D. 1249 by Louis ix. of France, and A history of the contemporary sultans of Egypt. London. [1897.] Maps. 3057.112
- Diehl, Charles.
L'Afrique byzantine. (533-709.) Paris, 1896. Maps. Pls. 3053.204

Hillier, Alfred Peter.

Raid and reform. By a Pretoria prisoner.

With two essays on the antiquity of man in South Africa. London, 1898. 3054.169

Hinde, Sidney Langford.

The fall of the Congo Arabs. London, 1897. 3051.136

Maps. 3051.136

Nerazzini, Cesare, translator and editor.

La conquista mussulmana dell' Etiopia nel secolo xvi. Traduzione d'un manoscritto arabo. Roma, 1891. Map. 3052.162

Powell, Robert Stephenson Smyth Baden-

The Matabele campaign, 1896. London, 1897. Illus. Maps. 3056.140

Schreiner, Olive, and C. S. Cronwright-Schreiner.

The political situation. [In Cape Colony.] London, 1896. 3058.168

Septans, Albert.

Les expéditions anglaises en Afrique. 2e édition.] Paris. [1897.] Illus. Maps. 3053.199

Slatin, Rudolf C., pasha.

Fire and sword in the Sudan. Popular edition. [Abridged by the author.] London, 1897. Pls. Maps. 3058.169

Younghusband, Francis Edward.

South Africa of to-day. London, 1898. Pls. 3054.167

Oceanica.

Boutwell, George Sewall.

Hawaiian annexation. Address. Boston, 1898. 12 pp. = 3049a.142

Foster, John Watson.

The annexation of Hawaii. An address. Washington, 1897. 16 pp. = 3049a.136

Gillis, J. A.

The Hawaiian incident. An examination of Mr. Cleveland's attitude. Boston, 1897. 4325.166

Hocken, Thomas Morland.

Contributions to the early history of New Zealand. (Settlement of Otago.) London, 1898. Pls. Map. 3046.156

Hogan, James Francis.

The Gladstone colony. An unwritten chapter of Australian history. London, 1898. 3046.159

Liliuokalani, queen of the Hawaiian islands.

Hawaii's story by Hawaii's queen. Boston, 1898. Portrs. Pls. 3049a.141

Pease, Z. W.

The Catalpa expedition [for the rescue of Fenian prisoners in Australia in 1876]. New Bedford, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 4518.149

Sastrón, Manuel.

La insurrección en Filipinas. Tomo 1. Madrid, 1897. 3049a.154

Shaw, Flora Louisa.

The story of Australia. London. [1897.] 4519a.138

Thurston, Lorrin A.

A hand-book on the annexation of Hawaii. [St. Joseph, Mich., 1897.] iv, 83 pp. = 3049a.135

"Why I am an annexationist." Honolulu, 1895. 26 pp. = 4429.75

The Jews.

Corcos, Joseph M.

A synopsis of the history of the Jews of Curaçao . . . Curazao, 1897. 48 pp. 2299.47

Josephus, Flavius.

Opera ex versione Latina antiqva edidit Carolvs Boysen. Pars 6. Vindobonae, 1898. *7500a.1

Kohut, Adolph.

Der alte Prager jüdische Friedhof. [Prag, 1897.] [Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.7

Leroy-Beaulieu, Henri Jean Baptiste Anatole.

L'antisémitisme. Paris, 1897. (3), iii, 78 pp. 6296.53

Reinach, Joseph.

Une erreur judiciaire sous Louis xiv. Raphael Lévy. Paris, 1898. 2299a.90

Sayce, Archibald Henry.

The early history of the Hebrews. N. Y., 1897. 2298.75

Schuerer, Emil.

Die Juden im bosporianischen Reiche und die Genossenschaften der *συνάγωγαι* *βεδν* *יהדות* ebendaselbst. [Berlin, 1897.] 26 pp. 3062.125

Shmerkin, N.

Les conséquences de l'antisémitisme en Russie. Paris, 1897. 2299a.86

Weber, Heinrich Leo.

Die Leidensgeschichte der Juden in Böhmen. Prag. [1896.] 88 pp. [Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.3

Europe. Middle Ages.

Bertolini, Francesco.

Storia moderna d'Europa, e particolarmente d'Italia. 4a edizione. Milano. [1891.] 2307.80

Bocher, A.

La fin de l'Europe. Paris, 1896. 2309.64

Getchell, Merle S.

The study of mediaeval history by the library method for high schools. Boston, 1897. viii, 73 pp. 2219.84

Godefrid, or Godfrey, of Bouillon.

The history of Godefroy of Boloyn and of the conquest of Iherusalem. [Colophon: This new edition of William Caxton's Godeffroy of Boloyn, done after the first edition [1481] was corrected for the press by H. Halliday Sparling, and printed by me, William Morris, at the Kelmscott press, . . . Hammersmith . . . April, 1893.] *2293.14

Hassall, Arthur.

A handbook of European history, 476-1871. London, 1897. 2306.6

Heller von Hellwald, Friedrich.

Kulturgeschichte des Mittelalters mit Einschluss der Renaissance und Reformation. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. *2261.49

Johnson, Arthur Henry.

Europe in the 16th century, 1494-1598. Period IV. London, 1897. Maps. [Periods of European history.] 2308.79

Same. N. Y. 2308.80

Seignobos, Michel Jean Charles.

Histoire politique de l'Europe contemporaine. Paris, 1897. 2303.64

Sergeant, Lewis.

The Franks. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Maps. [The story of the nations.] 2619.78

Smith, Theodore Clark.

European history. Course 1, 2. A.D. 375-1789. Ann Arbor, Mich., 1898. 2306.10

Tout, Thomas Frederick.

The empire and the papacy, 918-1273. Period II. London, 1898. Maps. 2308.85

Same. N. Y., 1898. 2308.86

Austro-Hungary.

Leger, Louis Paul.

Histoire de l'Autriche-Hongrie, jusqu'à l'année 1894. 4e édition. Paris, 1895. 2828.87

Belgium.

Leakey, Arundell.

Ghent. Archæological and historical illustrations and notes. Ghent, 1897. vii, (1), 66 pp. Pls. 4869a.47

France.

Ademarus, monk of the monastery of St.

Eparchius at Angoulême. 988?-1031?

Adémar de Chabannes. Chronique. Publiée d'après les manuscrits par Jules Chavanon. Paris, 1897. *2671.23

Barère de Vieuzac, Bertrand.

Memoirs of Bertrand Barère, chairman of the Committee of safety during the Revolution. Now first translated by De V. Payen-Payne. London, 1896. 4 v. 4643.82

Bastet, Géraud.

La situation politique. L'homme nécessaire. Paris, 1894. 48 pp. = 4619a.76

Biré, Edmond.

Causeries historiques. Les historiens de la Révolution et de l'Empire. Paris. [1897.] 4622.72

Bodley, John Edward Courtney.

France. N. Y., 1898. 2 v. 2627.108

Boppe, Paul Louis Hippolyte.

La Légion portugaise, 1807-1813. Paris, 1897. Pls. 2622.141

Bosq, Paul.

Nos chers souverains. Les Opportunistes, les Radicaux, la Concentration, la Droite, le Dernier bateau. Paris. [1898.] Illus. 2648.74

Boutillier de Saint-André, Marin Jacques.

Mémoires d'un père à ses enfants. Une famille vendéenne pendant la grande guerre (1793-1795). Paris, 1896. 2622.143

Brogie, Jacques Victor Albert, duc de.

L'alliance autrichienne. Paris, 1897. 2829a.75

Histoire et politique. Paris, 1897. 4614.62
Contents. — La constitution de 1875. — Vingt-cinq ans après. — 1815. — Madame Anisson. — M. Andral. — L'unité française. — Réception de M. Sorel à l'Académie française. — La morale des écoles laïques. — L'arbitrage international.

Cahn, Wilhelm.

Pariser Gedenkblätter. Tagebuchaufzeichnungen aus der Zeit des grossen Kriegs, der Belagerung und der Commune. Berlin, 1898. 2 v. Fac-similes. 2625.125

Chabeuf, Henri.

Dijon à travers les âges. Dijon, 1897. Illus. 2621.126

Champion, Edme.

La France d'après les cahiers de 1789. Paris, 1897. 2628.148

Comines, Philippe de, sieur d'Argenton.

The history of Comines. Englished by Thomas Danett anno 1596. With introd. by Charles Whibley. London, 1897. 2 v. [Tudor translations.] *2626.15

Coubertin, Pierre de, baron.

The evolution of France under the Third republic. Translated by Isabel F. Hapgood. N. Y. [1897.] Portrs. 2625.127

Denis, Samuel.

Histoire contemporaine. La chute de l'Empire. Le gouvernement de la défense nationale. L'Assemblée nationale. T. I. Paris, 1897. 4625.61

Descostes, François.

La Révolution française vue de l'étranger. 1789-1799. Mallet Du Pan à Berne et à Londres. Tours, 1897. 2622.83

Dittrich, Max.

Tages-Chronik des Deutsch-französischen Krieges 1870-71. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.378

Doniol, Jean Henri Antoine.

M. Thiers, le comte de Saint-Vallier, le Général de Manteuffel. Libération du territoire, 1871-1873. Paris, 1897. 4649.85

Dowden, Edward.

The French revolution and English literature. Lectures [at] Princeton university. N. Y., 1897. 2555.36

Drumont, Édouard Adolphe.

Mon vieux Paris. Paris. [1893, 96.] 2 v. Illus. 4668.65

Duquet, Alfred.

Paris: le bombardement et Buzenval. 1^{er}-22 janvier. Paris, 1898. Maps. 4619.73

Paris: les batailles de la Marne, 30 novembre-8 décembre. Paris, 1895. Maps. 4619.72

Paris: Chevilly et Bagneux. 20 septembre-20 octobre. Paris, 1891. Maps. [Guerre de 1870-1871.] 4619.69

Paris: la Malmaison, le Bourget, et le Trente-et-un-octobre. Paris, 1893. Maps. [Guerre de 1870-1871.] 4619.71

Paris: second échec du Bourget, et perte d'Avron. 9-31 décembre. Paris, 1896. Maps. [Guerre de 1870-1871.] 4619.74

Paris: Thiers, le plan Trochu et l'Hay. Paris, 1894. Map. [Guerre de 1870-1871.] 2629.146

Enquête sur la Commune de Paris. 1871.

Paris. [1897.] Illus. 4627.76

Franklin, Alfred Louis Auguste.

La vie de Paris sous la Régence. Paris, 1897. [La vie privée d'autrefois. Sér. 2.] 2639a.86

Gomel, Charles.

Histoire financière de l'Assemblée constituante. 1789-1791. Paris, 1896, 97. 2 v. 2623.79

- Hazen, Charles Downer.
 Contemporary American opinion of the French Revolution. Baltimore, 1897.
 [Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science.] 2622.82
- Headley, Joel Tyler.
 The imperial guard of Napoleon. N. Y., 1892. 2659a.110
- Hooper, George.
 The campaign of Sedan, 1870. London, 1897. Map. 4627.74
- Huret, Jules, editor.
 La catastrophe du Bazar de la charité (4 mai 1897) . . . Documents. Paris. [1897?] Illus. Portrs. 4637.21
- Imbert de Saint-Amand, Arthur Léon, baron.
 Histoire du château des Tuileries. Paris. [1896.] Portrs. Pls. 2648.144
- La cour du Second empire. Paris. [1898?] 2648.189
- Napoléon III et sa cour. Paris. [1898?] 2648.188
- Koschwitz, Eduard.
 Les Français avant, pendant et après la Guerre de 1870-71. Étude psychologique. Traduction française par J. Félix. Paris, 1897. 4629a.76
- Lebon, André.
 Modern France, 1789-1895. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Pls. [The story of the nations.] 2619.80
- Cent ans d'histoire intérieure. 1789-1895. Paris, 1898. 2629.150
- Marx, Carl.
 The eighteenth brumaire of Louis Bonaparte. Translated by D. De Leon. N. Y., 1898. 78 pp. Portr. = 4625.62
- Mun, Adrien Albert Marie, comte de.
 Discours et écrits divers, accompagnés de notices par C. Geoffroy de Grandmaison. Paris, 1888, 95. 5 v. 2619a.85
- Niox, Gustave Léon.
 La Guerre de 1870. Simple récit. 5e édition. Paris, 1897. Pls. Maps. 2628.147
- Ollivier, Olivier Émile.
 L'Empire libéral. Études, récits, souvenirs. Paris, 1895, 97. 2 v. 2628.143
- Contents. — 1. Du principe des nationalités. 2. Louis-Napoléon et le Coup d'état.
- Patry, Marie Léonce.
 La guerre telle qu'elle est. (1870-71.) Paris. [1897.] 4629a.75
- Perkins, James Breck.
 France under Louis xv. Boston, 1897. 2 v. 2627.107
- Pingaud, Léonce, editor.
 L'invasion austro-prussienne. (1792-1794.) Paris, 1895. Map. 2626.119
- Récits des grands jours de l'histoire. No. 1-15. Paris. [1896, 97.] 2628.142
1. Fontrailles, Louis d'Astarac, vicomte de. Cinq-Mars et De Thou; leur complot, leur captivité, leur mort.
 2. Motteville, Françoise Bertaut de, 1621-1689.
 Le mariage de Louis xiv.
 3. Houssaye, Henry.
 Deux étapes du retour de l'Île d'Elbe: Napoléon à Grenoble & à Lyon.
 4. Lamorlière, Rosalie de.
 La dernière prison de Marie Antoinette. Relation de Rosalie Lamorlière, servante à la Conciergerie.
 5. Papon, Jean Pierre.
 La peste de Marseille en 1720.
 6. Oberkirch, Henriette Louise, baronne d'.
 La réception du Czarevitch en 1782.
 7. Camp, Maxime du.
 La machine infernale de Fieschi.
 8. Marmontel, Jean François.
 Les premiers jours des États généraux. (Mai-juin, 1789.)
 9. Gervinus, Georg Gottfried.
 La Révolution de 1830.
 10. Aussonne, Lafont d'.
 L'affaire du collier de la reine.
 11. Banque, La, de la Rue Quincampoix.
 Law et son système d'après Saint-Simon, Duclos, etc.
 12. Arnault, Antoine Vincent, secrétaire de l'Académie française.
 Bonaparte dictateur. Le coup d'état de brumaire.
 13. Marmontel, Jean François.
 La prise de la Bastille, (14 Juillet 1789).
 14. Sévigné, Marie de Rabutin Chantal, marquise de.
 Le procès de Fouquet.
 15. Duquet, Alfred.
 La prise de l'Hôtel de ville. (31 octobre 1870.)
- Reign of terror, The. A collection of authentic narratives written by eye-witnesses of the scenes. Translated from the French. [Prepared for the press by Percy Pinkerton and J. H. Ashworth.] London, 1898. 2 v. Portr. 4624.35
- Reuss, Rodolphe.
 L'Alsace au dix-septième siècle. T. 1. Paris, 1897. 2622.144
- Ribbe, Charles de.
 La société provençale à la fin du Moyen âge. Paris, 1898. 2662.85
- Sargent, Herbert H.
 The campaign of Marengo. Chicago, 1897. Map. 2628.144
- Sciout, Ludovic.
 Le Directoire. Paris, 1895-97. 4 v. 2626.120
- Spont, Alfred.
 Letters and papers relating to the war with France, 1512-1513. [London.] 1897. Pls. *2502.117.10
- Tschudi, Clara.
 Marie Antoinette und die Revolution. Übers. aus dem Norwegischen von H. von Lenk. Leipzig. [1898.] Portrs. 4896.50.380
- Verdy du Vernois, Julius Adrian Friedrich Wilhelm von.
 With the royal head-quarters in 1870-71. London, 1897. 3952.150
- Whitcomb, Merrick, editor.
 Typical cahiers of 1789. Phila., 1898. 36 pp. 2304.104.4
- Germany.
- Blum, Hans.
 Die deutsche Revolution, 1848-49. Florenz, 1898. Illus. 4822.57
- Chroniken, Die, der westfälischen und nieder-rheinischen Städte. Leipzig, 1887-95. 4824.72

- Daenell, Ernst Robert.
Geschichte der deutschen Hanse in der zweiten Hälfte des 14. Jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1897. *2821.81
- Liesegang, Erich.
Niederrheinisches Städtewesen vornehmlich im Mittelalter. Untersuchungen zur Verfassungsgeschichte der clevischen Städte. Breslau, 1897. *7616.54.52
- Meinecke, Gustav, editor.
Deutschland und seine Kolonien im Jahre 1896. Berlin, 1897. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3040.145
- Michael, Emil.
Geschichte des deutschen Volkes seit dem dreizehnten Jahrhundert bis zum Ausgang des Mittelalters. 3. Auflage. Bd. 1. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1897. 2823.74
- Neues Berner Taschenbuch auf das Jahr 1896, 97. In Verbindung mit Freunden vaterländischer Geschichte hrsg. von H. Türlér. Bern, 1896. 2 v. Pls. *4859a.3
A continuation of the Berner Taschenbuch on same shelf-number.
- Schulz, Hans.
Wallenstein und die Zeit des dreissigjährigen Krieges. Bielefeld, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 6252.22
- Seiler, Friedrich.
Die Entwicklung der deutschen Kultur im Spiegel des deutschen Lehnworts. [Band] 1. Halle a. S., 1895. 2868.82
- Spahn, Martin.
Verfassungs- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte des Herzogtums Pommern von 1478 bis 1625. Leipzig, 1896. *5644.21.14
- Wartenberg, Franz Wilhelm, Graf von.
Politische Correspondenz, 1621-1631. Herausgegeben von H. Forst. Leipzig, 1897. [Koeniglich-preussische Staatsarchive.] *2813.71
- Great Britain.
- Amphlett, John, editor.
The churchwardens' accounts of St. Michael's in Bedwardine, Worcester, 1539-1603. Prefixed, The churchwardens' accounts of the Church of St. Helen, Worcester, 1519-1520. Oxford, 1896. [Worcestershire historical society.] *2500a.144
- Andrews, William, editor. 1848-
Bygone Durham. London, 1898. Illus. 2462.127
Bygone Norfolk. London, 1898. Pls. 2462.128
- Barmby, James, editor.
Memorials of St. Giles's, Durham, being grassmen's accounts and other parish records. Durham, 1896. [Surtees society.] *2427.78
- Besant, Sir Walter.
The rise of the empire. London. [1897.] 4519a.136
- Birch, Walter de Gray.
A history of Margam Abbey. [Glamorganshire, Wales.] London, 1897. Illus. 2473.14
- Blaisdell, Albert Franklin, editor.
Stories from English history. Boston, 1897. Illus. 2429.70
- Boyle, Joseph Richard.
The early history of the town and port of Hedon, East Riding, York. Hull, 1895. Pls. Maps. 2493.159
- Burnet, Gilbert, bishop of Salisbury.
History of my own time. A new edition based on that of M. J. Routh. Edited by O. Airy. Vol. 1. The reign of Charles the Second. Oxford, 1897. 2 v. 6514.18
- Chamberlain, Joseph.
Foreign & colonial speeches. London, 1897. 2419.74
- Church, Alfred John.
Stories from English history from Julius Caesar to Queen Victoria. New edition. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Portrs. 4528.37
- Cokayne, George Edward, compiler.
Some account of the Lord Mayors and Sheriffs of London . . . 1601-1625. London. [1898?] 2433.10
- Colville, James.
By-ways of history. Studies in the social life and rural economy of the olden time. [Scotland.] Edinburgh, 1897. 2477.65
- Connolly, James.
Erin's hope: the end and the means. N. Y. [1897.] 32 pp. 3565.242
- Conybeare, Edward.
A history of Cambridgeshire. London, 1897. 2495.111
- Conyngham, David Power, and J. C. Curtin.
Ireland past and present. N. Y., 1891. Portrs. Pls. 2472.82
- Donegan, James H.
The new Irish policy. Dublin, 1897. 29 pp. 4518.152
- Egerton, Hugh Edward.
A short history of British colonial policy. London, 1897. 4515.134
- Escott, Thomas Hay Sweet.
Social transformations of the Victorian age. London, 1897. 2424.60
- Farrer, William, translator and editor.
The chartulary of Cockersand abbey of the Premonstratensian order. Vol. 1, part 1, 2. [Manchester.] 1898. [Chetham society.] *2425.85
The court rolls of the Honor of Clitheroe, Lancaster. Vol. 1. Manchester, 1897. *2505.114
- Forneron Henri. 1834-
The court of Charles II. 1649-1734. Compiled from state papers. London, 1897. Portrs. 2542.155
Another edition of this book bears the title, Louise de Keroualle, Duchess of Portsmouth, 1649-1734, or how the Duke of Richmond gained his pension [2542.154].
- Forster, Hugh Oakeley Arnold-
A history of England. London, 1897. Illus. Maps. 2517.63
- Gardner, Samuel Rawson.
What Gunpowder plot was. London, 1897. Pls. 4529.37
- Giles, James Allen, editor.
Six old English chronicles. London, 1896. 4528.36
- Goodell, Abner Cheney, jr.
An address before the Society of Colonial wars . . . in commemoration of the 600th anniversary of the first summoning of citizens and burgesses to the Parliament of England . . . Boston, 1897. 36 pp. 4412.133

- Graham, P. Anderson.
The Victorian era. London, 1897. Illus. 2548.166
- Great Britain. Public record office.
Calendar of the patent rolls. Richard II. London, 1895, 97. 2 v. *7045.70
- Greswell, William Parr.
The growth and administration of the British colonies. 1837-1897. London, 1898. [The Victorian era series.] 4517.143
- Hall, John George.
A history of South Cave, and of other parishes in East Riding, York. Hull, 1892. Illus. 2491.150
- Harris, Mary Dormer.
Life in an old English town. A history of Coventry. London, 1898. Pls. Maps. 2498.83
- Hodgson, John Crawford.
Hexhamshire. Part 2. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1897. Illus. Map. [History of Northumberland. Vol. 4.] *2490a.117.4
- Holmes, F. Morell, and others.
These sixty years, 1837 to 1897. A sketch of British progress under Queen Victoria. [London.] 1897. Illus. 4527.119
- Joyce, Patrick Weston.
A child's history of Ireland. London, 1897. Illus. Map. 4518.151
- Kavanagh, Patrick F.
A popular history of the insurrection of 1798. 2d centenary edition. Cork, 1898. Portrs. Pls. Map. 4518.153
- Kennedy, Thomas, barrister at law.
A history of the Irish protest against over-taxation, 1853 to 1897. Dublin, 1897. 4516.136
- Kingston, Alfred.
East Anglia and the great Civil war. The rising of Cromwell's Ironsides in Cambridge, Huntingdon [etc.]. London, 1897. 2412.78
- Law, Ernest.
A short history of Hampton court. London, 1897. Illus. 2499.123
- Leader, John Daniel, editor.
The records of the Burgery of Sheffield, commonly called the Town trust. London, 1897. Map. *2435.74
- Lees, James Cameron.
A history of the county of Inverness (mainland). Edinburgh, 1897. Maps. 2475.20
- Macnamara, Nottidge Charles.
The story of an Irish sept. By a member of the sept. London, 1896. Pls. Maps. 2476.33
- Marcks, Erich.
Königin Elizabeth von England und ihre Zeit. Bielefeld, 1897. Illus. Portrs. 6252.21
- Markham, Christopher Alexander, and John Charles Cox, editors.
The records of the borough of Northampton. London, 1898. 2 v. Pls. Map. *2490a.128
- Montgomery, David Henry.
The leading facts of English history. 2d edition. Boston, 1897. Maps. 2419.76
- Morris, William O'Connor.
Ireland, 1798-1898. London, 1898. Map. 4516.137
- Napier, Arthur Sampson, and William Henry Stevenson, editors.
The Crawford collection of early charters and documents now in the Bodleian library. Oxford, 1895. [Anecdota Oxoniensia.] *4609.50.7
- O'Brien, William, M.P.
"Who fears to speak of ninety-eight?" Dublin, 1898. 32 pp. = 4519a.11
- Oliphant, Margaret Oliphant Wilson.
A child's history of Scotland. London, 1895. Illus. 2429a.66
- Page, John T., editor.
Essex in the days of old. London, 1898. 2465.148
- Page, William Tomlinson, editor.
The inventories of church goods for York, Durham, and Northumberland. Durham, 1897. [Surtees society.] *2427.80
- Patriotic historical reader, The. Books 3, 4. Stories from British history. London, 1897. Illus. Maps. [Collins' school series.] 7059a.130
- Powell, Sir George Smyth Baden-.
The saving of Ireland. Edinburgh, 1898. 4512.126
- Powers, George Wightman.
England and the reformation. N. Y., 1898. Maps. 4519a.121
- Rose, D. Murray.
Historical notes; or, essays on the '15 and '45. Edinburgh, 1897. Portrs. 2476.72
Contents. — Lord Reay's duel. — Lord Reay and Gen. Monck. — Lord Berriedale and his son. — The earldom of Ross. — A Badenoch ultimatum. — Lord Seaforth's campaign. — The young Laird of Foulis. — Borlum's expedition in England. — The forty-five. — Lord Macleod's campaign. — The ministers of Edinburgh. — List of Ross-shire Jacobites. — James Lorimer. — Election of Edinburgh magistrates. — An infamous spy. — Pickle the spy.
- Scott, Mary Monica Maxwell.
The making of Abbotsford, and incidents in Scottish history. London, 1897. Pls. 2477.70
- Sixty years of empire. 1837-1897. London, 1897. Illus. Portrs. 4527.120
- Story, Alfred Thomas.
The building of the empire. The story of England's growth from Elizabeth to Victoria. London, 1898. 2 v. Illus. Maps. 4516.135
- The building of the British empire. N. Y., 1898. 2 v. Illus. Maps. [The story of the nations.] 4517.142
- Sullivan, Timothy Daniel, and others, compilers.
Speeches from the dock; or, protests of Irish patriotism. 48th edition. Dublin. [1896?] Portrs. 4519a.134
- Tout, Thomas Frederick.
History of England. Part II. From the accession of Henry VIII. to the Revolution of 1689. London, 1898. Maps. 2429a.69.2
- Turner, Joseph Horsfall.
Ancient Bingley. Bingley, 1897. Illus. Maps. 2495.163
- Victoria, queen of Great Britain.
Some events of Her Majesty's reign. From pictures in the private collection of H. M. the Queen. [London, 1897.] 6 pls. *4540.16
Presented with "The Graphic" royal number [?6260.2 (1897)].

- White, William. 1807-1882.
The inner life of the House of commons.
[1860-1870.] Ed. by Justin McCarthy.
London, 1897. 2 v. 4515.133
- Greece.
- Aveta, Federico.
Gli stati balcanici e la guerra turco-greca
dell' anno 1897. Torino, 1897. Pls. Maps.
3076.118
- Bartlett, Sir Ellis Ashmead-.
The battlefields of Thessaly. London, 1897.
Map. 3078.38
- Fetzer, Carl Adolf.
Aus dem thessalischen Feldzug der Türkei,
Frühjahr 1897. Stuttgart, 1898. Illus.
5070a.68
- Grosvenor, Edwin Augustus.
The permanence of the Greek type. Wor-
cester, 1897. 20 pp. = 3075.107
- Guerber, H. A.
The story of the Greeks. London, 1898.
Illus. Maps. 2969a.85
- Palmer, Frederick.
Going to war in Greece. N. Y., 1897. Pls.
5078.36
- Phillips, Walter Alison.
The war of Greek independence, 1821-1833.
N. Y., 1897. Map. 3076.115
- Rossi, Adolfo.
Alla guerra greco-turca (aprile-maggio
1897). Firenze, 1897. 5072.10
- Sergeant, Lewis.
Greece in the Nineteenth century. London.
1897. Pls. Map. 5073.19
- Italy. The Mediterranean.
- Davidsohn, Robert.
Geschichte von Florenz. Band 1. Berlin,
1896. 4720a.6
- Dennie, John.
Rome of to-day and yesterday. 4th edition.
N. Y., 1898. Maps. 2766.72
- Freese, John Henry.
A short popular history of Crete. London,
1897. Maps. 5079a.40
- Gauthiez, Pierre.
L'Italie du xvi^e siècle. L'Arétin (1492-1556).
Thèse. Paris 1895. = 2724.65
- Laroche, Charles.
La Crète ancienne et moderne. Paris.
[1898.] Illus. 3089a.62
- Marcheix, Lucien.
Un Parisien à Rome et à Naples en 1632.
D'après un manuscrit inédit de J. J. Bou-
chard. Paris. [1897.] 4761.21
- Montelius, Gustaf Oscar August.
La civilisation primitive en Italie depuis
l'introduction des métaux. Partie 1.
Stockholm, 1895. Illus. *2730.65
- Saige, Marie Joseph Jules Gustave.
Monaco; ses origines et son histoire. Mo-
naco, 1897. Illus. Portrs. 4728.20
- Symonds, Margaret, and Lina Duff Gordon.
The story of Perugia. London, 1898. Plan.
4769a.75
- Villani, Giovanni.
Selections from the first nine books of the
Chroniche fiorentine. Translated for the
use of students of Dante by Rose E. Selfe.
Edited by P. H. Wicksteed. Westminster,
1896. 4726.19
- Witt, Henriette de, née Guizot, editor and
translator.
Charles VII et Louis XI. La première guerre
d'Italie. Paris, 1895. Illus. Portrs.
*4621.15
- Yriarte, Charles Émile.
Florence: its history. [Translated by C. B.
Pitman.] New edition, revised by Maria
H. Lansdale. Phila., 1897. Portrs. Pls.
Map. 2761.56
- Netherlands.
- Motley, John Lothrop.
The rise of the Dutch republic. Condensed
by W. E. Griffis. N. Y., 1898. Portrs.
Pls. Map. 4826.45
- Waddington, Charles Albert Pendrell.
La république des Provinces-Unies, la
France & les Pays-Bas espagnols, de 1630
à 1650. Paris, 1895. 2 v. 4822.58
- Poland.
- Kalinka, Waleryan.
Die vierjährige polnische Reichstag, 1788
bis 1791. Aus dem Polnischen übersetzte
deutsche Originalausgabe [von Marie
Dohrn]. Bd. 1. Berlin, 1896. 3063.123
- Stanislas II. (August Stanislas Poniatowski),
king of Poland.
Stanislas Poniatowski et Maurice Glayre.
Correspondance relative aux partages de
la Pologne. [Publiée par] E. Mottaz.
Paris, 1897. Portr. 3069.172
- Roumania.
- Weld, Stuart Faucheraud.
The Eastern question and a suppressed
chapter of history. Napoleon III. and the
kingdom of Roumania. Boston, 1897. 54
pp. 3089.132
- Russia.
- Bain, R. Nisbet.
The pupils of Peter the Great. A history
of the Russian court and empire from
1697-1740. Westminster, 1897. Portrs.
3064.157
- Brueckner, Alexander.
Geschichte Russlands bis zum Ende des 18.
Jahrhunderts. Bd. 1. Gotha, 1896. 3064.159
- Johnstone, C. L.
The British colony in Russia. Westminster.
[1897.] (6), 83 pp. 3065.126
- Leroy-Beaulieu, Henri Jean Baptiste Anatole.
Étude russes et européennes. Paris, 1897.
3068.158
- Margueron, Louis Joseph.
Campagne de Russie. [2e édition.] Partie
1, t. 1. Paris. [1897.] Maps. 3062.140
- Vereshchagin, Vasilii Vasilievitch.
Napoléon Ier en Russie. 4e édition. Paris,
1897. 4659a.75
- Spain. Portugal.
- Delmas, Juan Ernesto.
Cosas de antaño. Capítulos históricos.
T. 1. Bilbao, 1896. 3097.179
Contains a biography by Fermín Herrán.

- Desdèvises du Dezert, Georges Nicolas.
L'Espagne de l'ancien régime: La société.
Paris, 1897. 3092.122
- Dollfus, Lucien.
Études sur le Moyen âge espagnol. Paris,
1894. 3098.168
- Fernald, John Champlin.
The Spaniard in history. N. Y., 1898. Maps.
3099a.142
- Irving, Washington.
The Alhambra. Edited by A. Marvin.
N. Y., 1895. Pls. 2395.21
- Latimer, Mary Elizabeth Wormeley.
Spain in the Nineteenth century. Chicago,
1897. Portrs. 3094.23
- Spain in the Nineteenth century. 2d edi-
tion. Chicago, 1898. Portrs. 3094.24
- Moraza, Mateo Benigno de.
Moraza y su gran discurso, Julio 1876. Bil-
bao, 1896. 2 v. 3097.177
- Edited with a biography by Fermín Herrán.
- Parmelee, Mary Platt.
A short history of Spain. 2d edition. N. Y.,
1898. 46 pp. Illus. 3099a.140
- Ruano Prieto, Fernando.
Don Juan II de Aragón y el Principe de
Viana. Bilbao, 1897. Map. 3090a.131
- Uhagón, Francisco R. de, editor.
Relaciones históricas de los siglos XVI y
XVII. Madrid, 1896. **D.170.84
- Zimmermann, Alfred.
Die europäischen Kolonien. B. 1. Die Ko-
lonialpolitik Portugals und Spaniens. Ber-
lin, 1896. 3094.137

Switzerland.

- Hunziker, Otto, editor.
Zeitgenössische Darstellungen der Unruhen
in der Landschaft Zürich 1794-1798. Basel,
1897. *2817.55.17
- Read, John Meredith.
Historic studies in Vaud, Berne, and Savoy,
from Roman times to Voltaire, Rousseau,
and Gibbon. London, 1897. 2 v. Portrs.
Pls. 4823.62
- Vetter, Theodor.
Englische Flüchtlinge in Zürich während
der ersten Hälfte des 16. Jahrhunderts.
Zürich. [1893.] 23 pp. 3520a.66

Turkey.

- Bigham, Clive C.
With the Turkish army in Thessaly. Lon-
don, 1897. Pls. Maps. 3085.112
- Davey, Richard.
The Sultan and his subjects. London, 1897.
2 v. Pls. 3084.118
- Few facts, A, about Turkey under the reign
of Abdul Hamid II. By an American ob-
server. N. Y., 1895. 67 pp. = 3085.116
- Procès contre le Mechveret et la jeune Tur-
quie. Paris, 1897. (3), 92 pp. 3084.130
- Ryan, Charles Snodgrass, and John Sandes.
Under the red crescent: adventures of an
English surgeon with the Turkish army,
1877-1878. London, 1897. Portr. Maps.
3085.113
- Stevens, George Washington.
With the conquering Turk. Confessions
of a Bashi-Bazouk. Edinburgh, 1897.
Maps. 3085.114

America.

- Furcy-Chatelain, —.
Le pan-américanisme et l'équilibre ameri-
cain. Saint-Amand, 1897. 4313.160
- Bibliographie, pp. 319, 320.
- Harris, Henry.
The diplomatic history of America; its first
chapter, 1452 — 1493 — 1494. London,
1897. Map. 4317.158
- Hodges, Elizabeth.
The Cabots and the discovery of America.
London. [1897.] 32 pp. Illus. Maps.
4317.156
- Lloréns Torres, Luis.
América. (Estudios históricos y filológicos.)
Con una carta-prólogo de Antonio Cor-
tón. Madrid, 1898. 2317.76
- Contents. — Las Antillas. — Descripción de la
isla de Puerto Rico. — Los héroes del descubri-
miento. — Primer viaje de Colón. — Martín
Alonso Pinzón y el descubrimiento de Puerto
Rico. — Nombre indiano de esta isla. — Estudios
filológicos. — Bibliografía.
- Weare, G. E.
Cabot's discovery of North America. Lon-
don, 1897. Pls. Maps. 4318.189

South America.

- Colección de documentos inéditos para la his-
toria de Chile, 1518-1818. Colectados y
publicados por J. T. Medina. Santiago
de Chile, 1888-96. 9 v. *4311.189
- Heulhard, Louis Octave Arthur.
Villegagnon, roi d'Amérique. Un homme
de mer au XVII^e siècle. Paris, 1897. Illus.
*2360.20

Canada. Newfoundland.

- Akins, Thomas Beamish.
History of Halifax city. (In Nova Scotia
historical society. Collections. Vol. 8.
Halifax, 1895.) 4466.151=*4316.52.8
- Baby, William Lewis.
Souvenirs of the past. The customs and
habits of the pioneers of Canada. Wind-
sor, 1896. Pls. Portrs. 4466.150
- Boyle, David, editor.
The township of Scarboro. Toronto, 1896.
Portrs. Pls. 4462.156
- Casgrain, Henri Raymond, abbé.
Guerre du Canada, 1756-1760. Montcalm et
Lévis. Tours, 1898. Illus. Portrs. Map.
4310.185
- Clement, William Henry Pope.
The history of the Dominion of Canada.
1897. Maps. 5079a.40
- Coffin, Victor.
The province of Quebec and the early
American revolution. Madison, 1896. =
4314.165=*5563.33.1
- Des Brisay, Mather Byles.
History of the county of Lunenburg [Nova
Scotia]. 2d edition. Toronto, 1895. Pls.
Map. 4466.146
- Drew, Andrew.
The burning of the Caroline and other rem-
iniscences of 1837-38. Chatham, 1896. (1),
11 pp. 4317.28

- Dugas, G., abbé.
L'ouest canadien. Sa découverte par le
Sieur de la Vérendrye. Montréal, 1896.
Maps. 4314.163
- Kennedy, Howard Angus.
The story of Canada. London. [1897.]
4519a.139
- La Jonquière, — Marquis de.
Le chef d'escadre M^{re} de La Jonquière, gou-
verneur général de la Nouvelle-France, et
le Canada de 1749 à 1752. Paris. [1897?]
Portr. 4319a.139
- Lizars, Robina, and Kathleen Macfarlane
Lizars.
Humours of '37. Rebellion times in the
Canadas. Toronto, 1897. Map. 4318.180
- Louisburg in 1745. The anonymous Lettre
d'un habitant de Louisburg (Cape Bret-
on). Edited with translation by George
M. Wrong. N. Y., 1897. 74 pp. *4411.22
- Louisburg in 1745. The anonymous Lettre
d'un habitant de Louisburg (Cape Breton),
containing a narrative by an eye-witness.
Edited with translation by G. M. Wrong.
[Toronto.] 1897. 74 pp. = 4411.23
- MacBeth, R. G.
The Selkirk settlers in real life. Toronto.
[1897.] 4314.162
- Review of historical publications relating to
Canada. Edited by G. M. Wrong. Vol. 1.
Toronto, 1897. [University of Toronto
studies in history.] *2154.116
- Thomas, C.
History of the counties of Argenteuil, Que.,
and Prescott, Ont. Montreal, 1896. Portrs.
Pls. 4462.151
- Willson, Beckles.
The Tenth island; being some account of
Newfoundland. London, 1897. Map.
4317.155
- Young, Rev. George, D.D.
Manitoba memories, 1868-1884. Toronto,
1897. Illus. 4466.147
- West Indies. Mexico. Central America.
- Amer, Carlos.
Cuba y la opinión pública. Madrid, 1897.
64 pp. 4319a.138
- Benoist, Charles.
L'Espagne, Cuba et les États-Unis. Paris,
1898. 4420a.53
- Bonsal, Stephen.
The real conditions of Cuba to-day. N. Y.,
1897. Map. 4368.158
- Gil y Saénz, Manuel.
Historia de Tabasco. 2a edición. San
Juan Bautista, 1892. Portrs. Pls. 4312.72
- Cuyás, Arturo.
The new constitutional laws for Cuba. Text
of the recent measures for the self-gov-
ernment of the island, with comments
thereon. N. Y., 1897. = 4311.179
- Davis, Richard Harding.
Cuba in war time. Illus. by F. Remington.
N. Y., 1898. 4368.170
- Dutton, Adelaide Rosalind Kirchner.
A flag for Cuba. Pen sketches of a recent
trip. N. Y. [1897.] Pls. Map. 4368.159
- Everett, Alexander Hill.
Cuba. The Everett letters on Cuba. [Edited
by E. E. Hale.] Boston, 1897. 22 pp. =
4319a.74
- Flint, Grover.
Marching with Gomez. Boston, 1898. Illus.
Maps. 4368.168
- Guiteras, John, editor.
Free Cuba. [Phila.] 1897. Portrs. 4368.160
- Hale, Edward Everett, editor.
Cuba. The Everett letters on Cuba. Bos-
ton, 1897. 34 pp. 4319a.74
- Contents.—Cuba without war. Letter from A. H.
Everett to the president of the United States. —
Mr. [Edward] Everett to the Comte de Sartiges.
Hershey, Amos Shartle.
Intervention and the recognition of Cuban
independence. Phila., 1898. 28 pp. 4318.195
- The recognition of Cuban belligerency.
Phila., 1896. 13 pp. 4318.193
- Lucas, Daniel Bedinger.
Nicaragua: war of the filibusters. Rich-
mond, Va., 1896. Pls. 4462.154
- Lummis, Charles Fletcher.
The awakening of a nation. Mexico of to-
day. N. Y., 1898. Pls. Portrs. 4468.152
- Manrique, Antonio Maria.
Guanahani. Investigaciones histórico-geo-
gráficas sobre el derrotero de Cristóbal
Colón por las Bahamas y costa de Cuba.
Arrecife (Canarias), 1890. Maps. 4316.175
- New constitution establishing self-government
in the islands of Cuba and Porto Rico.
(Authorized translation of the preamble
and royal decree of Nov. 25th, 1897.)
N. Y., 1898. 74, (1) pp. = 4319a.141
- Rea, George Bronson.
Facts and fakes about Cuba. N. Y. [1897.]
Portrs. Pls. = 4368.166
- Rowan, Andrew Summers, and Marathon
Montrose Ramsey.
The island of Cuba. 2d edition. N. Y.,
1897. Maps. 2367.112
- United States. President.
Affairs in Cuba. Message on the relations
of the United States to Spain, and the Re-
port of the Committee on foreign rela-
tions. Washington, 1898. Pls. Plans. =
*4420a.54
- Consular correspondence respecting the
reconcentrados in Cuba, the state of the
war in that island, and the prospects of the
projected autonomy. Washington, 1898.
v, 91 pp. = 4420a.55=No. 2 in *4420a.154
- United States.
- Alden, George Henry.
New governments west of the Alleghanies
before 1780. Madison, 1897. vii, 74 pp.
Maps. = *5563.33.2
- American colonial tracts. Monthly. Vol. 1,
no. 1-8. Rochester, 1897. = *4375.26
- Ames, Herman Vandenberg.
The proposed amendments to the Constitu-
tion of the United States during the first
century. [Washington, 1897.] =
*4361.122 (1896) vol. 2
- Austin, Oscar Phelps.
Uncle Sam's secrets. A story of national
affairs for the youth of the nation. N. Y.,
1897. Illus. 4409.192
- Baker, Thomas Stockham.
Lenau and young Germany in America. Dis-
sertation . . . Johns Hopkins university.
Phila., 1897. = 2373.81

Bradley, Isaac Samuel.

Available material for the study of institutional history of the old North-west. Madison, 1897. 29 pp. = No. 2 in 4373.133

Bradstreet, Dudley.

Diary kept by Lieut. Dudley Bradstreet of Groton, Mass., during the siege of Louisburg. April, 1745-January, 1746. With notes by S. A. Green. Cambridge, 1897. 32 pp. = 4418.239

Bryan, William Jennings.

The first battle. A story of the campaign of 1896. With a collection of his speeches and a biographical sketch by his wife. Chicago. [1897.] Portrs. Pls. 4224.79

Cobb, Sanford Headley.

The story of the Palatines. N. Y., 1897. Maps. 4377.122

Constitutional doctrines of Webster, Hayne and Calhoun. N. Y., 1896. 46 pp. [American history leaflets.] *4419.173.30

On the right of nullification.

Coronado, Francisco Vazquez de.

Journey to New Mexico and the Great Plains, 1540-42, as described by the first European visitors. Translated by G. P. Winship. N. Y., 1894. 15 pp. [American history leaflets.] *4419.173.13

Cudmore, P.

Buchanan's conspiracy, the Nicaragua canal and reciprocity. N. Y., 1892. = 4462.148
An autobiography (6 pp.) inserted.

Documents illustrating state land claims and cessions, 1776-1802. N. Y., 1895. 37 pp. [American history leaflets.] *4419.173.22

Documents illustrating the territorial development of the United States, 1584-1774. N. Y., 1894. 27 pp. [American history leaflets.] *4419.173.16

Documents relating to the Kansas-Nebraska act, 1854. N. Y., 1894. 20 pp. [American history leaflets.] *4419.173.17

Documents relative to the bank controversy, 1816-1833. N. Y., 1895. 28 pp. [American history leaflets.] *4419.173.24

Extracts from the navigation acts, 1645-1696. N. Y., 1895. 25 pp. [American history leaflets.] *4419.173.19

Drake, Samuel Adams.

The border wars of New England. N. Y., 1897. Illus. Pl. 4415.118

Ellis, Edward Sylvester.

A history of our country. Boston, 1898. Portrs. Maps. 4329.162

The people's standard history of the United States. N. Y. [1896.] 5 v. Illus. Maps. 4323.153

Exact text of the Articles of confederation, with the Franklin and Dickinson drafts. N. Y., 1895. 27 pp. [American history leaflets.] *4419.173.20

Extracts from the Dred Scott decision, 1857. N. Y., 1895. 30 pp. [American history leaflets.] *4419.173.23

Fish, Otis Harrison.

Stimmrecht und Einzelstaat in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. Leipzig, 1896. 3564.240

Fisher, Sydney George.

Men, women and manners in colonial times. Phila., 1898. 2 v. Illus. 4369a.146

Gilman, S. C.

The conquest of the Sioux. New edition. Indianapolis, 1897. 86 pp. Pls. 4369a.148

Gordy, Wilbur Fisk.

A history of the United States for schools. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Maps. 4325.172

Hall, Bordman.

Congress before the adoption of the constitution. (Delivered before the Dorchester historical society, etc.) Boston, 1897. 37 pp. = 4416.21

Harrison, Benjamin, president.

This country of ours. N. Y., 1897. 4222.86

Hart, Albert Bushnell.

Formation of the Union. 1750-1829. 9th edition. N. Y., 1898. Maps. [Epochs of American history.] 2329.105

Johnston, Alexander.

A history of the United States for schools. Rev. and continued by W. M. Daniels. N. Y. 1897. Illus. Maps. 4229.91

Macdonald, William, editor.

Select documents illustrative of the history of the United States, 1776-1861. N. Y., 1898. 4329.161

McMaster, John Bach.

A school history of the United States. N. Y. [1897.] Illus. Maps. 4327.128

Morris, Charles, of Philadelphia.

A history of the United States of America. Phila., 1898. Illus. Maps. 2327.108

Mowry, William Augustus and Arthur May.

A history of the United States for schools. Boston, 1897. Illus. 4325.170

Plans of union, 1696-1780. N. Y., 1894. 23 pp. [American history leaflets.] *4419.173.14

Powell, Edward Payson.

Nullification and secession in the United States. N. Y., 1897. 4326.155

Proposals to amend the Articles of confederation, 1781-1789. N. Y., 1896. 30 pp. [American history leaflets.] *4419.173.28

Ross, Edmund Gibson.

History of the impeachment of Andrew Johnson, and his trial, 1868. [Santa Fé.] 1896. 4422.229

Scudder, Horace Elisha.

A history of the United States of America. N. Y. [1897.] Maps. 2329a.3

Smith, George Barnett.

The United States. From the earliest times to the landing of the Pilgrim fathers. N. Y., 1897. Pl. 4318.190

Smith, Theodore Clarke.

The Liberty and Free soil parties in the Northwest. Toppan prize essay of 1896. N. Y., 1897. *2322.105

Southern history association.

Publications. [Quarterly.] Vol. 1. No. 1, 2. Washington, 1897. *4476.20

Swift, Lindsay, editor.

The great debate between Robert Young Hayne of South Carolina and Daniel Webster of Massachusetts. Boston. [1898.] Pls. [The Riverside literature series.] 4399a.39

Vanderbilt southern history society.

Publications. No. [1,] 2. Nashville. [1895,] 97. = *4476.31
Contents. — [1.] The study of Southern history, by W. P. Trent. 2. Elihu Embree, by E. E. Hoss.

- Virginia and Kentucky resolutions, The, with the alien, sedition, and other acts, 1798-99. N. Y., 1894. 26 pp. [American history leaflets.] *4419.173.15
- Washington board of trade.
The District of Columbia and its relations to the general government. [Washington.] 1894. 26 pp. = 2327.77
- Williams, George Abner.
Topics and references in American history with numerous search questions. Enl. ed. Syracuse, 1897. 2429.104
- Winsor, Justin.
ton, 1897. Maps. 4323.151
- The Westward movement. 1763-1798. Boston.
Revolution. War of 1812.
- Adler, Simon L.
Sullivan's campaign in western New York, 1779. [N. Y., 1898.] 8 pp. = 4415.120
- Brown, Abram English.
Beside old hearth-stones. Boston, 1897. 4418.213
- Clark, Alonzo Howard, editor.
A complete roster of Colonel David Waterbury jr.'s regiment of Connecticut volunteers. The first regiment of infantry responding to a call for volunteers for the defence of New York city against the British in the American Revolution . . . N. Y., 1897. 20 pp. *4414.115
- Cruikshank, Ernest, editor.
The documentary history of the campaign on the Niagara frontier in 1814. Edited for the Lundy's Lane historical society. Welland. [1897.] Plans. 4419.248
- Egle, William Henry, editor.
State of the accounts of the county lieutenants during the war of the Revolution, 1777-1789. [Phila.] 1896. 3 v. Coat-of-arms. 6370.55
- Farnsworth, Amos.
Diary kept during a part of the Revolutionary war. With notes by S. A. Green. Cambridge, 1898. 36 pp. = 4418.246
- Goold, Nathan.
History of Colonel Edmund Phinney's eighteenth Continental regiment; twelve months' service in 1776. With complete muster rolls. Portland, 1898. (1), 62 pp. 4418.218
- Greenwood, Isaac John.
Bermuda during the American revolution. Boston, 1896. = 4365.156
- Hale, Edward Everett.
The contribution of Boston to American independence. Oration before the Mayor and citizens of Boston, July 5, 1897. Boston, 1897. 40 pp. 4425.252
- Haight, Canniff.
Before the coming of the Loyalists. Toronto, 1897. 23 pp. 4414.116
- Harris, Edward, of Canada.
United Empire loyalists. Toronto, 1897. 18 pp. 4418.247
- Johnston, Henry Phelps.
The battle of Harlem Heights, September 16, 1776. N. Y., 1897. Pls. Maps. 4418.242
- Lippitt, Charles Warren.
Oration, Cleveland, Ohio, on Perry's victory day, September 10, 1896. [Providence, 1896.] 28 pp. = 4342.181
- Rhode Island's early efforts in the Revolution. An address before the Rhode Island society of the Cincinnati . . . July 4th, 1896. [Central Falls, 1896.] 19 pp. = 4425.253
- Mace, William Harrison.
American revolution. [Syllabus.] Albany, 1892. 70 pp. [Regents of the University of the state of N. Y. University extension department.] = *3596.144
- Moireau, Auguste.
La guerre de l'indépendance en Amérique jusqu'à 1783. Edited by A. N. Van Daell. Boston, 1897. v, 59 pp. 4419a.125
- Moré, César Henry Joseph de, vicomte de Pontgibaud.
A French volunteer of the War of independence (the chevalier de Pontgibaud). Trans. by R. B. Douglas. Paris, 1897. Portr. 4345.183
- Pechin, Mary Shelley, compiler.
Anniversary book of the American Revolution. Cleveland, 1897. 4509.257
- Roberts, James A., editor.
New York in the Revolution as colony and state. Albany, 1897. Pls. Map. *4410.145
- Schwab, John Christopher.
The revolutionary history of Fort Number Eight, on Morris Heights, New York city. New Haven, 1897. 66 pp. Map. = *4413.108
- Stamp act, 1765. N. Y., 1895. 34 pp. [American history leaflets.] *4419.173.21
- Washington, George.
Orderly book . . . kept at Valley Forge, 18 May-11 June, 1778. [Edited by A. P. C. Griffin.] Boston, 1898. (3), 54 pp. 4414.114
The original of this Orderly book is preserved in the Boston Athenæum.
- Winslow, John, of Brooklyn.
The battle of Lexington as looked at in London . . . in the trial of John Horne. [N. Y.? 1897.] 30 pp. = 4418.245
- Valley Forge commission.
Report. [Biennial.] 1894, 96. Phila., 1894, 97. Pls. Maps. = *4418.244
- Civil War.
- Barton, William Eleazar.
The Cumberland mountains and the struggle for freedom. [Boston.] 1897. 25 pp. Illus. = 2323.121
- Bingham, Henry H.
The second and third days of the battle of Gettysburg. An address. Harrisburg, 1894. 18 pp. = 2323.126
- Boston. City council.
Exercises at the dedication of the monument to Colonel Shaw and the Fifty-fourth regiment, May 31, 1897. Boston, 1897. 71 pp. = 2321.77
Toronto, 1897. Illus. Maps. 4314.161
- Colgate university, Hamilton, N. Y.
Addresses at the unveiling of the war memorial tablet, June 16, 1897, by D. W. Skinner and N. L. Andrews. [Hamilton, 1897.] (7) pp. = 2323.124
- Cox, Jacob Dolson.
The battle of Franklin, Tenn., Nov. 30, 1864. N. Y., 1897. Maps. 2328.128

- Dunning, William Archibald.
Essays on the Civil war and Reconstruction and related topics. N. Y., 1898. 4329a.152
- Granger, Moses M.
Washington vs. Jefferson: the case tried by battle in 1861-65. Boston, 1898. 4428.276
- Hadley, J. V.
Seven months a prisoner. [Civil war.] N. Y., 1898. 4329a.30
- Hawkins, Rush Christopher.
An account of the assassination of loyal citizens of North Carolina for having served in the Union army, February and March, 1864. N. Y., 1897. 47 pp. = 4326.156
- Hays, Ebenezer Z., editor.
History of the Thirty-second regiment Ohio volunteer infantry. Columbus, 1896. Portrs. 2323.69
- Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.
Army life in a black regiment. N. Y., 1896. 2329a.67
- Kimberly, Robert L., and Ephraim S. Hol-
loway.
The forty-first Ohio veteran volunteer in-
fantry in the war of the Rebellion. Cleve-
land, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 2323.127
- Lincoln, Abraham.
Extracts from Lincoln's state papers. N. Y.,
1896. 35 pp. [American history leaflets.]
*4419.173.26
- Inaugural and first message to Congress,
1861. N. Y., 1894. 27 pp. [American his-
tory leaflets.] *4419.173.18
- Mace, William Harrison.
The Civil war and some of its problems.
[Syllabus.] Albany, 1895. 52 pp. [Re-
gents of the University of the state of
N. Y. University extension department.]
= *3596.144
- United States. Chicamauga and Chattanooga
national park commission.
Atlas of the battlefields. Washington, 1896-
7. 3 pp. 7 maps. *Map 59.6
- Whitman, Walt.
The wound dresser. A series of letters writ-
ten from the hospitals in Washington
during the War of the Rebellion. Edited
by R. M. Bucke. Boston, 1898. Portrs.
4396.137
- The Separate States.
- Atwater, Francis.
History of Kent, Connecticut. Meriden,
1897. Illus. 4430a.126
- Atwater, Isaac, editor.
History of Minneapolis. N. Y., 1893. 2 v.
Illus. Portrs. *4470.89
- Bacon, Edgar Mahew.
Chronicles of Tarrytown and Sleepy Hol-
low. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 4379.137
- Bartlett, Ellen Strong.
Historical sketches of New Haven. New
Haven, 1897. 98 pp. Illus. 4430a.125
- Beck, James M.
Bethlehem and its military hospital. [Phila.]
[1897.] 17 pp. = 4418.243
- Bouldin, Powhatan.
The old trunk, or sketches of colonial days.
2d edition. Danville, 1896. (7), 70 pp.
2376.72
- Brown, Alexander, of Nelson county, Va.
The first republic in America. An account
of the origin of this nation, written from
the records then (1624) concealed by the
Council. Boston, 1898. Portr. 2322.79
- Colonial society of Pennsylvania. Bulletin,
no. 1. Colonial legislation in Pennsylvania,
1700-1712. By Henry Budd. Phila., 1897.
*4419a.104
- Cooper, William.
A guide in the wilderness; or, the history
of the first settlement in the western coun-
ties of New York. Rochester, N. Y., 1897.
viii, 41 pp. *4479a.90
The original edition, Dublin, 1810, is on shelf
no. No. 1 in *4479a.70.
- Daily Kennebec journal.
Augusta centennial souvenir. Augusta, 1897.
(2), 63 pp. Illus. = 4430.134
- Davis, Mary Evelyn Moore.
Under six flags. The story of Texas. Bos-
ton, 1897. Illus. Map. 4328.125
- Davis, William Thomas, editor.
The New England states: their constitu-
tional, judicial, educational, commercial,
professional and industrial history. Bos-
ton. [1897.] 4 v. *4340.117
- Drake, Samuel Adams.
The making of New England. 1580-1643.
N. Y., 1896. Illus. 2328.33
- Fiske, John.
Old Virginia and her neighbours. Boston,
1897. 2 v. Maps. 4368.164
- Goold, Nathan.
A history of Peaks island and its people.
Portland, 1897. 84 pp. Pls. Map. 4435.157
- Gould, Isaiah.
History of Stoddard, N. H., 1774-1854.
Marlboro', 1897. 4436.183
- Hamilton, Peter Joseph.
Colonial Mobile. Boston, 1897. Illus.
Maps. 4374.137
- Harrison, Constance Cary.
History of the city of New York: externals
of modern New York. Being chapter 21,
vol. 2, of Mrs. Lamb's History. N. Y.
[1896.] Illus. *2371.65.3
- Hibbard, Augustine G.
History of Goshen, Connecticut, with gene-
alogies and biographies. Hartford, 1897.
Portrs. Pls. = 4439.194
- Hill, George Everett, and George Edwin
Waring, jr.
Old wells and water-courses of the Island
of Manhattan. [N. Y., 1897.] 2 v.
4476.70=4476.40.1
- Historic New York. Being the first series of
the Half moon papers. Edited by Maud
W. Woodwin, Alice C. Royce, Ruth Put-
nam. N. Y., 1897. Pls. Maps. [Half
moon series. Papers on historic New
York.] 4476.39
Another edition, with the title "Half moon se-
ries," is on 4476.40.
- Hittell, Theodore H.
History of California. Vol. 3, 4. San Fran-
cisco, 1897. 2 v. 4210a.52
- Indiana historical society.
Proceedings. 1830-1886. Vol. 1. Indiana-
polis, 1897. *4372.120

- Jernegan, Marcus W.
The Tammany societies of Rhode Island. Providence, 1897. 39 pp. [Brown university. Historical seminary.] = 4438.152
- Jones, Nelson E.
The squirrel hunters of Ohio. Glimpse of pioneer life. Cincinnati, 1898. Illus. 4379.140
- Kimball, Gertrude Selwyn.
The East-India trade of Providence from 1787-1807. Providence, 1896. 34 pp. 3650a.120
- Lower Norfolk county Virginia antiquary, The. Vol. 1. Ed. by E. W. James. Baltimore [etc.]. 1897. *4375.85
- McCrady, Edward.
The history of South Carolina under the proprietary government, 1670-1719. N. Y., 1897. Map. 4379.139
- McManus, Blanche.
How the Dutch came to Manhattan. N. Y. [1897.] 82 pp. Illus. 2323.28
- Magill, Mary Tucker.
Stories from Virginia history for the young. Lynchburg. [1897.] Illus. Portrs. 4379.142
- Manchester [N. H.] historic association.
Collections. Vol. 1, part 1. Manchester, 1897. = *4337.47
- Meginness, John Franklin.
Lycoming county: its organization and condensed history, 1795-1895. Williamsport, 1895. 82 pp. Maps. 4375.128
- Missouri historical society.
President's [Marshall S. Snow] address, constitution and by-laws and list of members. [St. Louis.] 1894. 31 pp. *4462.51.11
- Municipality and county [of Buffalo].
Souvenir number, Vol. 4, nos. 6-8, June-August, 1897. Buffalo, 1897. Illus. 3561.30
- New Hampshire historical society.
Manual. 1897. Concord, 1898. 23 pp. = 4439a.51
- New York, state. State historian.
Annual report. 1st, 2d. Albany, 1896, 97. Portrs. Map. = *6493.23
- Niagara historical society.
Annual report, 2d. [Niagara, 1897.] 4 pp. = *4374.145
- Transactions. No. 1-3. Niagara, 1896-[98]. Illus. = *4376.45
- Page, Thomas Nelson.
Social life in Old Virginia before the war. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 4368.79
- Paine, George T.
A denial of the charges of forgery in connection with the sachems' deed to Roger Williams. A paper before the Rhode Island historical society, Nov. 17, 1896. [Providence, 1896.] (1), 71 pp. Fac-similes. 4438.39
- Pennsylvania: the German influence in its settlement. Part 1. The fatherland, 1450-1700, by J. F. Sachse; the German exodus, 1700, by F. R. Diffenderffer. Phila., 1897. Illus. Maps. *4372.17-7
- Pennypacker, Samuel Whitaker.
The Pennsylvania Dutchman in Philadelphia. [Address.] Phila., 1897. 13 pp. = 4473.84
- Pickett, Albert James.
History of Alabama and incidentally of Georgia and Mississippi. Sheffield, 1896. 4379.46
- Rider, Sidney Smith.
The forgeries connected with the deed given by the sachems Canonicus and Miantinomi to Roger Williams. Providence, 1896. [Rhode Island historical tracts.] *4438.15, 2d series, 4
- Roberts, Edward A., compiler.
Official report of the Centennial celebration of the founding of Cleveland and the settlement of the Western Reserve. Cleveland, 1896. Illus. Portrs. = 4374.147
- Royall, William L.
History of the Virginia debt controversy. The negro's vicious influence in politics. Richmond, 1897. 4477.237
- Runk, Edward Johnson.
Annals of Greater New York. N. Y., 1897. (23) pp. = 4478.273
- Sachse, Julius Friedrich.
The Fatherland: (1450-1700) showing the part it bore in the Western continent, with special reference to Pennsylvania. Phila., 1897. Illus. Portrs. Maps. *4370a.122
- Savage, James Woodruff.
The discovery of Nebraska and A visit [Peñalosa's] to Nebraska in 1662. Read before the Nebraska historical society. Washington, 1893. 60 pp. = *C.3167, vol. 1
- Shambaugh, Benjamin Franklin, editor.
The first census of the original counties of Dubuque and Des Moines (Iowa), taken in July, 1836. [Part 1.] Des Moines, 1897. = 4378.151
- Sharpless, Isaac.
A Quaker experiment in government. Phila., 1898. Portrs. 4479.241
- Smith, Captain John. 1579-1631.
True relation, 1608. N. Y., 1896. 33 pp. *4419.173.27
- Speer, John.
Address . . . on accuracy in history. Topeka, 1898. 24 pp. = 2374.104
- Steiner, Bernard Christian.
A history of the plantation of Menunkatuck, and of Guilford, Connecticut. Baltimore, 1897. 4439.195
- Stiness, John Henry.
A century of lotteries in Rhode Island, 1744-1844. Providence, 1896. [Rhode Island historical tracts.] *4438.15, 2d series, 3
- Vineland historical and antiquarian society.
Annual report, 1895/96. Vineland. [1896.] = *4372.87
- Wilmington, Delaware.
History. Wilmington, 1894. Illus. *4370.15
- Massachusetts.
- Beal, John V.
Randolph's centennial celebration, 1893. Randolph, 1897. 42 pp. = *4455.272
- Bent, Samuel Arthur.
The Wayside Inn: its history and literature. An address before the Society of colonial wars. Boston, 1897. 27 pp. Pl. = 2357.47

- Bradford, William, 2d governor of Plymouth colony. 1588-1657.
 Bradford's History "of Plimouth plantation." From the original manuscript. Printed under the direction of the Secretary of the Commonwealth. Boston, 1898. Portrs. Fac-similes. *2321.25
 Extracts from Bradford's History. N. Y., 32 pp. [American history leaflets.] *4419.173.29
- Brighton, Mass. First parish.
 Historical addresses by Anna H. Sanderson and G. B. Livermore. Boston, 1894. (2), 66 pp. = 4459.142
- Courier-Citizen company, compiler.
 Illustrated history of Lowell and vicinity. Lowell, 1897. Illus. *4351.134
- Davis, Walter Gee, editor.
 Cambridge fifty years a city. 1846-1896. Cambridge, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 4450a.123
- Drake, Samuel Adams.
 On Plymouth rock. Boston, 1897. Illus. 4359.120
- Earliest New England code of laws, 1641. [The Massachusetts body of liberties.] N. Y., 1896. 28 pp. [American history leaflets.] *4419.173.25
- Griffis, William Elliot.
 The Pilgrims in their three homes, England, Holland, America. Boston, 1898. Pls. Map. 4359.122
- Loring, Arthur G., and William Richard Cutter.
 Woburn men in the Indian and other wars, previous to 1754. Boston, 1897. 16 pp. = 4350a.198
- Loud, John Jacob.
 Is Weymouth the Alma mater of Boston? [Weymouth, 1897.] Broadside. = 4352.62
- McGlenen, Edward Webster.
 The Sudbury fight, April 21, 1676. Boston, 1898. 14 pp. = 4418.248
- Medford historical register, The. Vol. 1, no. 1. Medford, 1898. Portr. *4450a.126
- Merriman, Titus Mooney.
 The Pilgrims, Puritans and Roger Williams vindicated. 3d ed. Boston. [1896?] 4359.121
- Morning Mercury, The.
 New Bedford's semi-centennial. New Bedford, 1897. 20 pp. Illus. *Cab.23.32.3
- Nantucket historical association.
 Bulletin. Vol. 1. No. 1. [Nantucket.] 1896. *4457.120
- Newhall, James Robinson.
 History of Lynn, Massachusetts. Vol. 2. 1864-1893. Lynn, 1897. Illus. *2356.68.2
- Orr, Charles, editor.
 History of the Pequot war. Cleveland, 1897. Map. *4415.121
- Princeton, Mass.
 Soldiers of the Revolution. [Princeton, 1897.] *4413.107
- Quincy, Josiah, 4th. 1859-
 An address commemorative of the organization of city government in Boston, May 1, 1822. Boston, 1897. 72 pp. = 6340a.39
- Smyth, Thomas, of Boston, Mass.
 The Province lands of Massachusetts. Together with legislative documents, correspondence, and other illustrative matter. Mounted in scrap-books. Boston, 1893. 3 v. = **4350.67
- Swift, Charles F.
 Cape Cod the right arm of Massachusetts. An historical narrative. Yarmouth, 1897. Illus. Maps. 4352.142
- Topsfield [Mass.] historical society.
 Historical collection. Vol. 2. Topsfield, 1806. *2356.49
- Wall, Cabel Arnold.
 The historic Boston tea-party of Dec. 16, 1773. Worcester, 1896. 87 pp. Portr. Pls. 2358.112
- Weston, Mass.
 The tax lists, 1757-1827. [Edited by Mary F. Peirce.] Boston, 1897. = *2354.108

Fine Arts. Archæology.

Antiquities.

- Antiquarian, The. [A monthly journal devoted to archaeology and ethnology.] Vol. 1, no. 1-6. Columbus, O., 1897. Illus. *2230a.106
- Armitage, Ella S.
 A key to English antiquities: with special reference to Sheffield and Rotherham district. Sheffield 1897. Illus. 2534.25
- Bleicher, Marie Gustave, and J. Beaupré.
 Guide pour les recherches archéologiques dans l'est de la France. Nancy, 1896. Illus. 2639.49
- Borlase, William Copeland.
 The dolmens of Ireland; together with the folk-lore attaching to them. London, 1897. 3 v. Illus. Maps. 2472.59
- Brinton, Daniel Garrison.
 Note on the classical murmex. Phila., 1897. (3) pp. 2964.30
- The pillars of Ben. [Phila., 1897.] 8 pp. = 2312.47
- The so-called "bow-puller" identified as the Greek *μυρμηξ*. [Phila. 1897.] 6 pp. =
- Christison, David.
 Early fortifications in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1898. Illus. Maps. [Rhind lectures in archæology.] 2432.12
- Bibliography, pp. 387-393.
- Cowper, H. Swainson.
 The Hill of the Graces. A record of investigations among the trilithons and megalithic sites of Tripoli. London, 1897. Illus. Map. 3053.205
- Fuehrer, Alois Anton.
 The monumental antiquities and inscriptions in the North-western Provinces and Oudh. Allahabad, 1891. [Archæological survey of India.] *3040.150
- Gayet, Albert Jean.
 L'exploration des ruines d'Antinoë et la découverte d'un temple de Ramsès II. enclos dans l'enceinte de la ville d'Hadrien. Paris, 1897. *3490.55.26, pt. 3
- Greeven, Gustav Carl.
 Die Siglen D M auf altchristlichen Grab-schriften und ihre Bedeutung. Rheyd, 1897. 2934.62
- Kollmann, Julius.
 Flöten und Pfeifen aus Alt-Mexico. [Berlin, 1896.] 18 pp. Illus. 3822.165

- Lanciani, Rodolfo Amedeo.
The ruins and excavations of ancient Rome.
Boston, 1897. 2758.69
- L'Épinois, Henri de.
Les catacombes de Rome. Nouvelle édition, par P. Allard. Paris, 1896. 17 pls.
2754.71
- Lepsius, Carl Richard.
Denkmäler aus Aegypten und Aethiopien.
Text hrsg. von E. Naville, unter Mitwirkung von L. Borchhardt bearb. von K. Sethe. B. 1: Ergänzungsband, Lief. 1.
Leipzig, 1897. Illus. *Cab.30.30
- Macdonald, James, M.A., LL.D.
Tituli Hunteriani. The Roman stones in the Hunterian museum, University of Glasgow. Glasgow, 1897. Pls. Map.
2460a.124
- Martel, Édouard Alfred.
Irlande et cavernes anglaises. Paris, 1897.
Illus. Maps. 2472.58
- Monumental records. [Monthly.] H. M. Baum, editor. Vol. 1, no. 1. N. Y., 1897.
Pls. Portr. *2235.80
- Morgan, Jacques de.
Recherches sur les origines de l'Égypte. L'âge de la pierre et les métaux. Paris, 1896. Illus. Maps. 5051.28
- Mueller, Sophus Otto.
Nordische Altertumskunde. Deutsche Ausgabe . . . von O. L. Jiriczek. Bd. 1. Strassburg, 1897. Illus. Map. 4832.30
- Noyes, Isaac Pitman.
The Peruvian mummy. [Washington, 1898.] 6 pp. = 4364.195
- Ontario, province. Archæological museum.
Archæological report. 1894/95, 96/97. Toronto, 1896, 97. Illus. = *2313.49
- Pascal, Carlo.
Studi di antichità e mitologia. Milano, 1896. 5481.65
- Petrie, William Matthew Flinders.
Deshasheh, 1897. London, 1898. 60 pp.
Pls. [Egypt exploration fund.] *3050.178
- Petrie, William Matthew Flinders, and J. E. Quibell.
Naqada and Ballas. 1895. London, 1896. x, 79 pp. 86 pls. *3050a.140
- Rea, Alexander.
South Indian Buddhist antiquities. Madras, 1894. Pls. [Archæological survey of India.] *3040.153
- Rossi, Giovanni Battista de.
Piante icnografiche e prospettiche di Roma anteriori al secolo XVI. Roma, 1879. Text; Atlas. *Cab.27.39.1
- Salzmann, Auguste.
Nécropole de Camiros. Journal des fouilles exécutées dans cette nécropole, 1858 à 1863. Paris, 1875. 60 pls. *Cab.80.189.1
- Seymour, William Wood.
The cross in tradition, history, and art. N. Y., 1898. Illus. *4071.31
- Toepffer, Johannes Alexander Ferdinand.
Beiträge zur griechischen Altertumswissenschaft. Berlin, 1897. Portr. 2964.33
- University of Pennsylvania. Free museum of science and art. Department of archaeology and palaeontology.
Bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 1. Phila., 1897. Illus. = *7918.60
- Whitty, John Irwine.
Palestine exploration: further revelations! Chiefly concerning the discovery of "Whitty's wall" at Jerusalem (King Solomon's rampart). London, 1897. 62 pp. Plan. 5043.74
- Fine Arts. General Works. Illustrated Books.
- Art and life, and the building and decoration of cities: a series of lectures by members of the Arts and crafts exhibition society. London, 1897. 4098.20
- Art at the Paris salons. Extra number of the Studio. London, 1897. (4) pp. 96 pls. 8072.33
- Baum, L. Frank.
Mother Goose in prose. [Pictures by Maxfield Parrish.] Chicago. [1897.] Pls. *8061.45
- Benoit, François.
L'art français sous la Révolution et l'Empire. Paris, 1897. Illus. Portrs. *4071.39
- Blake, William. 1757-1827.
Illustrations of Milton's Comus. Reproduced by W. Griggs. London, 1890. 8062.50
- Boutel de Monvel, Maurice.
Joan of Arc. N. Y. [1897.] 47 pp. Col. pls. *8072.40
- Bouyer, Raymond.
Le paysage dans l'art. Paris, 1894. 4072.34
- Cartwright, Julia Mary, editor.
Christ and His Mother in Italian art. London, 1897. 50 pls. *Cab.80.166.1
- Dicksee, Frank.
Romeo and Juliet. 12 illustrations. London. [1897.] 4073.84
- Du Maurier, George Louis Palmella Busson.
A legend of Camelot, pictures and poems, etc. N. Y., 1898. Pls. *8070.198
- Dumon, K.
Études d'art grec. Paris, 1894. (3), 32 pp. Illus. *4090.99
- Engwer, Theodor.
Émile Zola als Kunstkritiker. Berlin, 1894. 36 pp. 4063.59
- Feddersen, Martin.
Die Entartung der Muenchener Kunst. 2. Auflage. München. [1894.] 38 pp. 4074.47
- Gallery and studio. [Monthly.] Vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1897. Boston, 1897. = *4071.230
- Gibson, Charles Dana.
London. Plates with descriptive text. N. Y., 1897. *8070.197
- People of Dickens. N. Y., 1897. 6 pls. *Cab.80.152.2
- Gladden, Washington.
The relations of art and morality. N. Y. [1897.] 81 pp. 4079.102
- Goodyear, William Henry.
A history of art. 8th edition. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 4084.44
- Green, Samuel Swett.
The use of pictures in libraries. Boston, 1898. 12 pp. = 4079.108

- Gruyer, Gustave.
L'art ferrarais à l'époque des princes d'Este.
Paris, 1897. 2 v. *4072.45
- Hirth, Friedrich.
Ueber fremde Einflüsse in der chinesischen Kunst. München, 1896. Illus. 4077.46
- House beautiful, The. [A monthly magazine of art and artisanship.] Vol. 2. Chicago, 1897. Illus. *4094.204
- Huddilston, John H.
The attitude of the Greek tragedians toward art. London, 1898. 4079.105
- Hurl, Estelle M.
The Madonna in art. Boston, 1897. Pls. 4069.79
- Jugend. Münchener illustrierte Wochenschrift für Kunst und Leben. 1896, 97. München, 1896, 97. 4 v. Illus. *4072.228
- Knackfuss, Hugo, and Max Egbert Zimmermann.
Allgemeine Kunstgeschichte. Bd. 1. Bielefeld, 1897. Illus. *4072.35
- Maycock, Mark M.
A class-book of color. Springfield. [1895.] 63 pp. Col. pls. 8066.88
- Michel, André.
Notes sur l'art moderne. (Peinture.) Paris, 1896. 4089.56
- Moderner Musen-Almanach auf das Jahr 1893, hrsg. von O. J. Bierbaum. München. [1893.] Pls. = *8073.152
- Molmenti, Pompeo Gherardo.
Venezia. Nuovi studi di storia e d'arte. Firenze, 1897. 4079.103
- Neumann, Carl, of the University of Heidelberg.
Der Kampf um die neue Kunst. 2te Auflage. Berlin, 1897. 8078.158
- Pageant, The. Edited by C. Hazelwood Shannon and J. W. Gleeson White. 1897. London, 1897. Pls. *4073.12
- Pan. Jahrg. 1, 2. 1895-April, 1897. Berlin, 1895-97. 2 v. in 4. Illus. *8065.218
- Philippi, Adolf.
Die Kunst der Renaissance in Italien. Buch 1. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. 4075.45
- Poiré, Emmanuel.
The story of Marlborough. Told in 53 pictures by Caran d'Ache [pseud.]; with text by Hon. Frances Wolesey. London. [1897.] (1), 50 pp. *8062.122
- Pottier, Edmond.
Vases antiques du Louvre. Paris, 1897. (7), 59 pp. 51 pls. *4021.72
- Rauber, August.
Der Naturalismus in der Kunst. Akademische Rede. Leipzig, 1897. 23 pp. 4074.45
- Robinson Frederick Sydney.
The connoisseur. Essays on the romantic and picturesque associations of art and artists. N. Y., 1897. 4063.58
- Roma. Raccolta artistico-letteraria internazionale. [Pubblicazione della comitato Carità e lavoro.] [Roma, 1897.] Illus. *Cab.80.170.2
- Royal Scottish society of arts, Edinburgh.
Transactions. Vol. 1-13; 14, part 1-3. Edinburgh, 1839-1897. Illus. Maps. = *3360.15
- Sant' Ambrogio, Diego.
Gra Car. Carpiano, Vigano-Certosino, e Selvanesco. Milano, 1894. 53 pp. Pls. 4073.80
- Schlosser, Julius von, editor.
Quellenbuch zur Kunstgeschichte des Abendländischen Mittelalters. Wien, 1896. *8066.51, N.F.7
- Schneeli, Gustav.
Renaissance in der Schweiz. München, 1896. Illus. 4073.79
- Schuster, R.
Das Berlinertum in Litteratur, Musik und Kunst von einem Anbefangenen. [Anon.] 2te Auflage. Wolfenbüttel, 1895. 28 pp. 4049.167
- Steinlen, A.
Des chats. Images sans paroles. Paris. [1898.] *Cab.80.129.1
- Temple, Alfred George.
England's history as pictured by famous artists. London, 1897. *Cab.80.170.1
Each page is a reproduction of an artist's picture, with text.
- Valentin, Veit.
Der Naturalismus und seine Stellung in der Kunstentwicklung. Kiel, 1891. 45 pp. 4875.36
- Verneuil, M. P.
Dictionnaire des symboles, emblèmes & attributs. Paris. [1897.] *4067.15
- White, J. W. Gleeson.
Children's books and their illustrators. [London, 1897/8.] 66 pp. Illus. 8072.37
- Wilkinson, Charles Henry.
Harmonious colouring. [Plates.] Manchester [Eng.], 1891. 3 v. *Cab.40.45.1

Aesthetics.

- Eichhorn, A.
Naual, oder, die hohe Wissenschaft (scientia mirabilia) der architectonischen und künstlerischen Composition bei den Maya-Völkern, deren Descendenten und Schülern. Berlin, 1896. Illus. *4310a.210
- Frimmel, Theodor von.
Vom Sehen in der Kunstwissenschaft. Leipzig, 1897. vii, 41 pp. = 4088.30
- Hartmann, Carl Robert Eduard von.
Aesthetik. 2. Ausgabe. Leipzig. [189-?] 2 v. 3600b.94
- Holden, Florence P.
Audiences. A few suggestions to those who look and listen. Chicago, 1896. Illus. 4069.81
- La Sizeranne, Robert de.
Ruskin et la religion de la beauté. 2e édition. Paris, 1897. 3589.149
- Vischer, Friedrich Theodor.
Vorträge. Herausgegeben von R. Vischer. Reihe 1. Das Schöne und die Kunst. Zur Einführung in die Aesthetik. 2te Auflage. Stuttgart, 1898. 4074.100
- Werner's magazine. [Monthly.] Devoted to the arts of expression, and to practical aesthetics. Vol. 20, no. 5. N. Y., 1898. Illus. *7352.20

Architecture. Building.

- Addleshaw, William Percy.
The cathedral church of Exeter. London, 1898. Illus. 4109.30

- Architektonische Details vom Reichstags-Gebäude in Berlin. Lief. 1. Berlin. [1897.] 10 pls. *Cab.60.123.3
- Bálint, Zoltán.
Budapest. Millennium. Die Architektur der Millenniums-Ausstellung. Wien. [1897.] 46, (1) pp. 35 pls. *4090.101
- Benham, William.
Winchester cathedral. Illus. by Herbert Railton. London 1897. 58, (1) pp. 4108.22
- Birkmire, William H.
The planning and construction of high office-buildings. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 8093.126
- Blomfield, Reginald Theodore.
A history of Renaissance architecture in England, 1500-1800. London, 1897. 2 v. Illus. Plans. *4091.17
- Borrmann, Richard.
Die Bau- und Kunstdenkmäler von Berlin. Berlin, 1893. Illus. *8090a.66
- Boston.
Old State house, Boston, 1880. Boston, 1898. Etching. = *8060.27
- Boyle, George David.
Salisbury cathedral. London, 1897. 65 pp. [English cathedrals.] 4108.25
- Burgess, James.
On the Muhammadan architecture of Bharoek, Cambay, Dholka, Champanir, and Mahmudabad in Gujarat. London, 1896. ii, 47 pp. Pls. [Archæological survey of India.] *3040.161
- Cathédrales de France.
Cent cinquante-sept documents en phototypie. Paris. [1897?] (4) pp. 100 pls. *4100.48
- Church, Charles Marcus.
Wells cathedral. Illus. by H. Railton. London, 1897. 82 pp. [English cathedrals.] 4108.30
- Clifton, Arthur Benjamin.
The cathedral church of Lichfield. London, 1898. Illus. Plan. 4109.31
- Coleman, Thomas Everit.
A price-book for the use of architects, engineers, and builders. London, 1897. 76 pp. 8099a.3
- Cust, Arthur Percival Purey-.
York minster. London, 1897. 66 pp. Illus. 4108.21
- Daniell, A[verell?] E[dward?].
London riverside churches. Westminster, 1897. Illus. 4105.64
- Dickson, William Edward.
Ely cathedral. London, 1897. 63 pp. [English cathedrals.] 4108.27
- Duruy, Jozef.
Die Akropolis von Athen und ihre Bauten. [Bird's eye view.] München, 1895. Broad-side. *Cab.29.27.2
- Edmonds, Walter John.
Exeter cathedral. Illus. by H. Railton. London, 1897. 62 pp. Pls. 4108.31
- European architecture. Vol. 1-5. Oct. 1892/3-96/7. Chicago. [1892-97.] Pls. Photograph cabinet
- Falk, Franz.
Die ehemalige Dombibliothek zu Mainz. Leipzig, 1897. *2142.25.18
- Faulwasser, Julius.
Die St. Katharinen-Kirche in Hamburg. Hamburg, 1896. Illus. 20 pls. *4100.46
- Faure, Paul.
Le canon des proportions en architecture. Grèce. Tableau 1. Le Parthénon ou temple de Minerve à Athènes. Paris. [1895.] *Cab.60.131.1
- Fisher, Alfred Hugh.
The cathedral church of Hereford. London, 1898. Illus. 4109.35
- Fletcher, Banister Flight.
The influence of material on architecture. London, 1897. 26 pp. Illus. 8090a.68
- Foucalt, George.
Histoire de l'ordre lotiforme. Étude d'archéologie égyptienne. Paris, 1897. Illus. 4091.79
- Fremantle, William Henry.
Canterbury cathedral. London, 1897. 63 pp. Illus. [English cathedrals.] 4108.24
- Fulleylove, John, R. I.
Pictures of classic Greek landscape and architecture. London, 1897. Illus. *4090.102
- "Georgian period, The": being measured drawings of colonial work. By F. E. Wallis, D. A. Gregg [etc.]. Part 1. [Boston.] 1898. *8090a.65
- Gerlach, Martin.
Nürnberg's Erker, Giebel und Höfe. Photographische Aufnahmen. 2te verm. Aufl. Wien. [1897.] (6) pp. 55 pls. *4070.105
- Grossmann, Erwin.
Ausgeführte Familien-Häuser. Ravensburg. [1898?] Text, with illus., plans, and sections. *8100.78
- Hamlin, Alfred Dwight Foster.
History of architectural styles. [Syllabus.] Albany, 1894. 15 pp. [Regents of the University of the state of N. Y. University extension department.] = *3596.144
- Hartung, Hugo.
Motive der mittelalterlichen Baukunst in Deutschland. Lief. 1, 2. Berlin. [1896.] 2 v. 50 pls. *Cab.60.125.2
- Hébrard, Albert.
Architecture. Paris, 1897. Illus. 4095.72
- Hildebrand, Heinrich.
Der Tempel Ta-chüeh-sy (Tempel des grossen Erkennens) bei Peking. Berlin, 1897. (6), 34, (2) pp. Illus. *4091.19
- Hopkins, Thomas C.
The building materials of Pennsylvania. 1. Brownstones. [Harrisburg.] 1896. Illus. = 8095.110
- Huber, Anton.
Kleine Architekturen in Holz. 2te Serie: Einzelheiten für Holzbauten. Lfg. 1. Berlin, 1897. 10 pls. *8080.21.2
- Jackson, Thomas Graham.
The church of St. Mary the Virgin, Oxford. Oxford, 1897. Illus. *4101.72
- Johnson, John Butler.
The materials of construction. N. Y. 1897. Illus. Maps. 4012.32
- Kirby, Henry P.
Architectvral compositions. Boston, 1892. *Cab.60.132.1
- Konkurrenz-Nachrichten.
Beiblatt zu den Deutschen Konkurrenzen. Hrsg. von A. Neumeister und E. Häberle. No. 1-35. Leipzig, 1894-96. *4093.68
- Laxton's builders' price book for 1897. 80th edition. London. [1898.] *8038.64

- Lefroy, William.
Norwich cathedral. London, 1897. 62 pp.
Illus. [English cathedrals.] 4108.26
- Liddell, Edward, canon of Durham.
St. Alban's abbey. Illus. by F. G. Kitton.
London, 1897. Illus. 4108.23
- Lindberg, Pieter.
Moole boek, of eenige opstalle van moolens
neffens haare gronden etc. Amsterdam.
[1686?] (10) pp. 32 pls. *Cab.40.40.3
- List, Camillo.
Die Hof-Bibliothek in Wien. Zwanzig Ta-
feln in Lichtdruck. Wien, 1897. Text, 25
pp. *4090.100
- Lockwood, Crosby, and son.
Lockwood's builder's, architect's, contrac-
tor's & engineer's price book for 1898.
Edited by F. T. W. Miller. With Lon-
don building act, 1894. London, 1898.
*8019.97
- Ludwig, Alfred.
Neue öffentliche Krankhäuser und Pflege-
anstalten. Stuttgart. [1897.] (3), 10 pp.
21 plans. *Cab.60.124.6
- Macey, Frank W.
Specifications in detail. London, 1898. Illus.
4093.75
- Magne, Lucien.
Le Parthénon. Paris, 1895. Illus. 4091.12
- Martin, William Wallace.
Manual of ecclesiastical architecture. Cin-
cinnati, 1897. Illus. 4105.63
- Monographs of American architecture. Issued
in connection with the American architect
and building news. [No.] 6. The Library
of Congress. Boston, 1898. 20 pls.
***8100.71.6
- Moore, Francis C.
How to build a home. The house practical.
N. Y., 1897. Illus. 4094.67
- Natrus, Leendert van, and others.
Groot volkomen moolenboek. Eerste,
tweede deel. Amsterdam, 1734, 1736. Pls.
*Cab.40.40.5
- Newbolt, William Charles Edmund.
St. Paul's cathedral. Illus. by H. Railton.
London, 1897. 66 pp. 4108.28
- Noehring, Johannes.
Lübeck. Seine Bauten und Kunstwerke.
Lübeck. [1897.] 10, (1) pp. 37 pls.
*Cab.60.124.5
- Noyes, Isaac Pitman.
The evolution of style and order in architec-
ture. [Washington, 1898.] 17 pp. =
4094.45
- Palmer, George Henry.
The cathedral church of Rochester. Lon-
don, 1897. Illus. [Bell's Cathedral series.]
4109.29
- Parker, John Henry.
A B C of Gothic architecture. 9th edition.
London, 1896. Illus. 4099.114
- Petitgrand, Victor.
Abbaye du Mont St Michel. 24 vues photo-
graphiques, avec une préface. Paris.
[1897.] *4100a.1
- Petrie, William Matthew Flinders.
Six temples at Thebes. 1896. London, 1897.
iv, 33 pp. 26 plates. 3040a.178
- Phillips, George Searle.
The new guide, to the cathedral church of
Peterborough. Revised by W. D. Sweet-
ing. Peterborough. [1897?] Pls. 6538.74
- Poore, George Vivian.
The dwelling-house. London, 1897. Illus.
8107.19
- Quennell, C. H. B.
The cathedral church of Norwich. London,
1898. Illus. 4109.33
- Rea, Alexander.
Chalukyan architecture. Madras, 1896. vi,
40 pp. Pls. [Archæological survey of
India.] *3040.159
- List of architectural and archæological re-
mains in Coorg. Madras, 1894. 25 pp.
[Archæological survey of India.] *3040.155
- Reymond, Marcel, and Charles Giraud, of
Grenoble.
Le Palais de justice de Grenoble. Grenoble,
1897. 32 pls. *4100.47
- Richter, Jean Paul, Ph.D., editor.
Quellen der byzantinischen Kunstge-
schichte. Wien, 1897.
8008.104; *8066.51.N.S.8
- Salisbury: George Herbert's church, Bemer-
ton. Byzantine church, Wilton. Ames-
bury. Stonehenge. Plan of Old Sarum.
London. [1897.] (21) ff. Pls. 4103.72
- Sant' Ambrogio, Diego.
Il borgo di Castiglione Olono presso Va-
rese. [2a ed.] Milano, 1893. 53 pp. 50
pls. 4092.25
- Il castello di Pandino e le sue pitture.
Milano, 1895. 40 pp. 22 pls. 4092.23
- Lodi vecchio, San Bassiano. Milano, 1895.
48 pp. 40 pls. 4092.24
- Sergeant, Philip Walsingham.
The cathedral church of Winchester. Lon-
don, 1898. Illus. 4109.32
- Smith, Edmund W.
The Moghul architecture of Fathpur-Sikri.
Allahabad, 1894, 96. 2 parts. Pls. Plans.
[Archæological survey of India.] *3040.156
- Spence, Henry Donald Maurice.
Gloucester cathedral. Illus. by Herbert Rail-
ton. London, 1897. 61 pp. 4108.29
- State historical society of Wisconsin. Library
and museum building.
Specifications for the completion of the Li-
brary and museum building. By Ferry
and Clas, architects. Madison, 1897. =
8094.76
- Statham, Henry Heathcote.
Modern architecture. N. Y., 1898. Illus.
4095.74
- Stubbs, Charles William.
Historical memorials of Ely cathedral.
N. Y., 1897. Illus. Plan. 4108.18
- Sturgis, Russell, jr.
Library architecture. Boston, 1897. 24 pp.
Illus. *6190.68
- Sweeting, Walter Debenham.
The cathedral church of Peterborough.
London, 1898. Illus. 4109.34
- Terhune, Mary Virginia. (Marion Harland.)
Some colonial homesteads and their stories.
N. Y., 1897. Illus. 4366.147

- Tollet, C.
Les édifices hospitaliers depuis leur origine jusqu'à nos jours. Études, projets . . . et programmes relatifs à leur construction. Description de l'hôpital civil et militaire suburbain de Montpellier. 2e éd. Paris, 1892. Illus. Plans. *4100.49
- University of California.
Prospectus for the Phebe Hearst architectural plan of the University of California, Berkeley. [San Francisco, 1897.] 7 pp. = *4490a.155
- Viollet-le-Duc, Eugène Emmanuel.
Château de Pierrefonds. 22 vues photographiques, avec une préface. Paris. [1897.] *4100a.2
- Weichardt, C.
Pompeji vor der Zerstoerung. Reconstructiven der Tempel vnd ihrer Vmgebung. Leipzig. [1897.] Illus. 12 pls. *Cab.27.22.1
- Whitefield, Edwin.
Homes of our forefathers in Massachusetts. Boston, 1892. *8091.74
This edition lacks 41 plates which appear in the edition of 1879 and contains 26 new plates.
- Wood, R. W.
Architectural details, from the buildings, at the World's Columbian exposition, 1893. [Boston, 1893.] *4092.21
- Art Anatomy.**
- Artistic studies of the human body. [Photographs.] Part 1. N. Y., 1898. *8060a.24
- Bradford, Edward Hickling.
The human foot in art. [Boston, 1898?] 14 pp. Illus. 8082.62
- Schider, Fritz.
Plastisch-anatomische Studien für Akademien, Kunstgewerbeschulen und zum Selbstunterricht. Leipzig, 1891-93. Text, 27 pp. Atlas, 56 pls. in 3 v. *Cab.80.167.1
- Vinci, Leonardo da.
Dell' anatomia. Fogli A. Pubblicati da T. Sabachnikoff. Transcritti da G. Piumati. Parigi, 1898. Pls. [I manoscritti di Leonardo da Vinci della Reale biblioteca di Windsor.] *Cab.27.20.5
- Artists.**
- Alexandre, Arsène.
Exposition d'œuvres récentes de Camille Pissarro. [Paris, 1896.] 17 pp. = 4087.20
- Armstrong, Walter.
Briton Riviere (Royal Academician). London, 1891. 32 pp. Illus. *4080.60
- Baldry, Alfred Lys.
The life and work of Marcus Stone, R.A. London, 1896. 32 pp. Illus. Portrs. *4080.65
- Bell, Nancy.
Thomas Gainsborough; his life and works by Mrs. Arthur Bell (N. D'Anvers). London, 1897. Portrs. Pls. *4081.54
- Cartwright, Julia Mary.
The life and work of Sir Edward Burne-Jones, bart. London, 1894. Illus. Portrs. *4080.63
- Cazalis, Henri. (Jean Lahor.)
W. Morris et le mouvement nouveau de l'art décoratif. Genève. [1897.] 73 pp. 4099.113
- Chennevières, Henri, comte de. 1850-
Les Tiepolo. Paris, 1898. Illus. *4083.47
- Cotarelo y Mori, Emilio.
Iriarte y su época. Madrid, 1897. Portr. 4081.60
- Courtney, William Leonard.
Hubert Herkomer (Royal academician). His life and work. London, 1892. 32 pp. Illus. Portrs. *4080.61
- Cust, Lionel.
Albrecht Dürer; a study. London, 1897. Illus. 4081.56
- Estignard, Alexandre.
Courbet; sa vie, ses œuvres. Besançon, 1896. Pls. 4085.38
- Farrar, Frederick William, and Alice Christiana Meynell.
William Holman Hunt. His life and work. London, 1893. 32 pp. Illus. *4080.62
- Hunt, William Morris.
Exhibition and subsequent sale of [his] paintings and charcoal drawings. [Boston, 1898.] Illus. = 8076.27
- Huysmans, Joris Karl.
Félicien Rops. Paris, 1896. Illus. = *4081.50
The number for June 15-30, 1896, of *La plume*.
- Imbert, Hugues.
Profils d'artistes contemporains. Paris, 1897. Portrs. 4045.87
Contents. — Alexis de Castillon. — Paul Labcombe. — Charles Lefebvre. — Jules Massenet. — Antoine Rubenstein. — Eduard Shuré.
- James, Ralph N.
Painters and their works. A dictionary of great artists, who are not now alive . . . London, 1897. 3 v. Pls. *4089.53
- Keene, Charles.
The work of Charles Keene. With an introduction & comments by Joseph Pennell. Added a bibliography by W. H. Chesson. London, 1898. *4081.67
- Kelterborn, Rudolf.
Hans Holbein. Sitten- und Lebensbild aus der Reformationszeit. Leipzig, 1897. = 4085.32
- Klein, Wilhelm.
Praxiteles. Leipzig, 1898. Illus. 8081.109
- La Farge, John.
Hokusai. A talk about Hokusai, the Japanese painter. N. Y., 1897. 32 pp. = 4088.32
- Larroumet, Louis Barthélemy Gustave Paul.
Petits portraits et notes d'art. Paris, 1897. 2678.204
- Lasinio, Carlo.
I sette pianeti dipinti da Raffaele d'Urbino nella sala Borgia del Vaticano. [Photographic reproductions by A. R. Wilmarth, of the engraved title-page and 7 engravings by Lasinio, after the frescoes supposed to have been painted by Pierino del Vaga, after sketches by Raphael.] Photo. Cab.
- Leslie, Charles Robert.
Life and letters of John Constable, R.A. New ed. London, 1896. *4080.58

Little, James Stanley.

The life and work of William Q. Orchardson, R.A. London, 1897. 32 pp. Illus. Portrs. *4080.66

Martin, Jules.

Nos peintres et sculpteurs, graveurs, dessinateurs. Portraits et biographies; suivis d'une notice sur les Salons français depuis 1673, etc. Paris, 1897. 4079.101

Munkácsy, Mihály.

Souvenirs. L'enfance. Paris, 1897. Portr. 4089.52

Naegely, Henry.

J. F. Millet and rustic art. London, 1898. Portr. 4076.31

Reymond, Marcel.

Les della Robbia. Florence, 1897. Illus. 8073.156

Richter, J. W. Otto.

Albrecht Dürer. Drei Erzählungen aus dem Kunstleben Alt-Nürnberg von Otto von Golmen [Pseud.]. Leipzig, 1897. 4079.104

Spielmann, Marion H.

Millais and his works. Edinburgh, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 4076.100

Stevenson, R. A. M.

Peter Paul Rubens. London, 1898. Pls. [The Portfolio.] 8082.143

Stratton, Arthur.

The life, work, and influence of Sir Christopher Wren. Liverpool, 1897. ix, (6), 52 pp. Illus. *4091.13

Thomson, David Croal.

The life and work of Luke Fildes, R.A. London, 1895. 32 pp. Illus. Portrs. *4080.64

Thornbury, George Walter.

The life of J. M. W. Turner, R.A. New edition. London, 1897. Pls. 4089.54

Uzielli, Gustavo.

Ricerche intorno a Leonardo da Vinci. Roma [etc.], 1884, 96. Portr. Pls. 8073.154

Vachon, Marius.

Détail. Paris, 1898. Vignettes. Pls. Portrs. 4071.33

Vallance, Aymer.

William Morris; his art, his writings, and his public life. London, 1897. Illus. *4070.107

Vasari, Giorgio.

Le vite de' più eccellenti pittori, scultori e architettori. [Tomo] 1. Edizione critica con 96 riproduzioni a cura di Adolfo Venturi. Firenze, 1896. *4081.49

Contents. — I. Gentile da Fabriano e il Pisanello.

Witting, Felix.

Piero dei Franceschi. Eine kunsthistorische Studie. Strassburg, 1898. Pls. 4084.45

Caricature.

Davenport, Homer C.

Cartoons. With an introduction by J. J. Ingalls. N. Y., 1898. 91 pls. *8060.85

Dayot, Armand.

Journées révolutionnaires, 1830, 1848. D'après des peintures, sculptures, dessins, lithographies, médailles, autographes, objets . . . du temps. Paris. [1897?] Illus. *8061.86

Du Maurier, George Louis Palmella Busson. Social pictorial satire. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Pls. 8068.108

Forain, Jean Louis.

Doux pays. 189 dessins. [Paris, 1897.] 8078.70

Political caricatures.

La vie. Paris. [1897.] 30 pls. *8070.200

Grand-Carteret, John.

La Crête devant l'image. 150 reproductions de caricatures. Paris. [1897.] Illus. 8067.51

L'affaire Dreyfus et l'image. Paris. [1898.] Illus. 8069a.109

May, Phil.

"Graphic pictures." [1897.] *8061.135

Costume.

Uzanne, Octave.

Les modes de Paris. Variations du goût et de l'esthétique de la femme, 1797-1897. Paris, 1898. Illus. *4632.14

Decoration. Design. Ornament.

Furniture. Lace.

Bajot, Édouard.

Intérieurs d'appartements meublés vus en perspective. Stylvoll eingerichtete Wohnräume in perspectivischen Totalansichten. Zeichnungen im Style des XV. bis XVII. Jahrhunderts. Berlin. [1885.] 25 pls. *Cab.60.124.3

Beltrami, Luca.

L'arte negli arredi sacri della Lombardia. Milano, 1897. 54 pp. 80 pls. *4100.45

Bischoff, Eugen, and Franz Sales Meyer, editors.

Die Festdekoration in Wort und Bild. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. *8092.127

Borchardt, Ludwig.

Die ägyptische Pflanzensäule. Berlin, 1897. (7), 58 pp. Illus. 4091.21

Clouston, K. Warren.

The Chippendale period in English furniture. London, 1897. Illus. *4093.25

Cornelsen, R.

Modern American seat furniture. N. Y. [1897.] 45 pls. *4090.98

Crane, Walter.

The bases of design. London, 1898. Illus. Portrs. 8064.74

Deneken, Friedrich.

Japanische Motive für Flächenverzierung. Berlin, 1896. 12 pp. 100 pls. *Cab.80.173.3

Eckmann, Otto.

Neue Formen. Dekorative Entwürfe für die Praxis. Sammlung 1. Berlin. [1897.] Pls. *Cab.80.173.1

Hofmann, Julius.

Romanische Wandmalereien der Königl. bayer. Burg Neuschwanstein. 40 Tafeln. Photographie von Jos. Albert. München. [189-?] (8) pp. *Cab.80.114.9

Japan. Fine arts.

[Japanese designs. With text in Japanese.] 5 v. 4063.61

- Luthmer, Ferdinand.
Zeichen - Vorlagen für Kunstschmiede.
Frankfurt am Main, 1897. (3) pp. 20 pls.
*Cab.40.40.1
- Maindron, Ernest.
Les programmes illustrés des théâtres et des
cafés-concerts, menus, cartes d'invitation,
petites estampes, etc. Vol. 1. Paris.
[1898?] Illus. *4071.46
Most of the plates are colored.
- Meurer, Moritz.
Pflanzenbilder. Ornamental verwerthbare
Naturstudien. Heft 1-6. Dresden. [1897.]
6 parts. Pls. *4060.70
- Moser, Ferdinand.
Pflanzenornamente für Holztechniken. Ber-
lin. [1897.] 2 parts. 48 pls. *Cab.80.173.2
- Nicholson, William, artist.
An alphabet. [Colored plates.] N. Y., 1898.
26 pls. *8080.86
- O'Callaghan and company.
Turkey carpets. Where and how made.
Boston. [1897.] 20 pp. Pls. 8019.96
- Pearce, Walter John.
Painting and decorating. London. [1898.]
Illus. 8036.30
- Prang, Louis, and company.
[School decoration series.] Eighteen litho-
graphs. [Boston, 1898.] *Cab.80.170.3
- Stephenson, C., and F. Suddards.
A text book dealing with ornamental design
for woven fabrics. London, 1897. Illus.
8017.202
- Ward, James, of the Macclesfield school of
art.
Historic ornament. Treatise on decorative
art and architectural ornament. N. Y.,
1897. Illus. 4094.87
- Wharton, Edith, and Ogden Codman, jr.
The decoration of houses. N. Y., 1897.
4093.71
- White, S. W. Gleeson.
Christmas cards and their chief designers.
London, 1895. 56 pp. Illus. 4071.49
- Wornum, Ralph Nicholson.
Analysis of ornament. Characteristics of
styles. 10th ed. London, 1896. Illus.
4072.80
- Drawing. Mechanical Drawing.
Perspective.**
- Colorado. Board of education of school dis-
trict no. 1. Arapahoe county.
Drawing and art in the schools. Compiled
by John Cotton Dana. [Denver, 1897.]
52 pp. Illus. = 4066.54
- Cross, Anson K.
Color study. Boston, 1896. vi, 73 pp.
4063.52
- Mechanical drawing. Boston, 1896. Illus.
4063.51
- Gubsch, Elizabeth M.
The art of pyrography or poker-work. 3d
edition. N. Y. [1898.] (1), 32 pp. Illus.
4068.46
- Hallowell, Elisabeth Moore.
Elementary drawing. N. Y., 1897. (7), 54
pp. Illus. 4065.56
- Hatton, Richard G.
Figure drawing and composition. 2d edi-
tion. London, 1898. Illus. 4064.56
- Hicks, I. P.
Architectural drawing for mechanics. N. Y.,
1897. Illus. 4096.82
- Longfellow, William Pitt Preble.
Abstract of lectures in perspective for the
use of the School of drawing and painting
at the Boston Museum of fine arts. [Bos-
ton.] N. d. 4 pls. = 4062.38
- Pillet, Jules Jean Désiré.
Shades and shadows. Methods for deter-
mining the shades and shadows of objects
illuminated by the conventional parallel
rays. Phila., 1896. 43 pp. 4060.68
- Reid, John S.
A course in mechanical drawing. N. Y.,
1898. Illus. 4063.63
- Remington, Frederic.
Drawings. N. Y., 1897. 60 pls. *8070.196
- Tracy, John Clayton.
Introductory course in mechanical drawing.
N. Y., 1898. Illus. 4068.52
- Engraving. Etching. Lithography.**
- Fritz, Georg.
Handbuch der Lithographie. Lfg. 1-6.
Halle a. S., 1897. Illus. *8060a.26
- Grolier club, New York.
Catalogue of an exhibition illustrative of a
centenary of artistic lithography. N. Y.,
1896. 83 pp. Pls. = *8072.72
- Helleu, — d'.
Catalogue des pointes-sèches d'Helleu.
Paris, 1897. 60 pls. *4060.74
- Kristeller, Paul.
Early Florentine woodcuts. London, 1897.
Pls. *4061.51
- Middleton-Wake, Charles Henry.
Catalogue of the engraved work of Albert
Dürer. Cambridge, 1893. 20 pp. = *8073.43
- Rosenthal, Albert, and Max Rosenthal.
[List of the names of American worthies
and others, lithographed, etched, and done
in mezzotint by them.] [Phila., 1898.]
(1), 8 pp. = *8061.87
- Seidlitz, Woldemar von.
Geschichte des japanischen Farbenholz-
schnitts. Dresden, 1897. Pls. 8070a.20
- Singer, Hans Wolfgang, and William Strang.
Etching, engraving and other methods of
printing pictures. London, 1897. Pls.
8063.124
- Galleries. Exhibitions. Schools.**
- Boston. Public library.
Exhibition of pictures for schools and hos-
pitals at the Public library, Boston,
March, 1897. [Boston, 1897.] = *4079.110
- Brookline education society.
Art exhibition. 1st. Catalogue. Loan col-
lection of paintings. April 3-17, 1897.
[Brookline, 1897.] 15 pp. = 8076.83
- Cook, Edward Tyas, compiler.
A popular handbook to the National gal-
lery. 5th edition. London, 1897.
8075.174

Forrer, R., and Hermann Fischer.

Adressbuch der Museen, Bibliotheken, Sammler und Antiquare. Mit einer illustrierten Studie über elsässische Privatsammlungen. Strassburg i. E., 1897. Illus. *4033.15

Logan, Mary.

Guide to the Italian pictures at Hampton court. London, 1894. 48 pp. = 8076.85

Mavor, James.

Note on the objects of the Toronto guild of civic art and on the exhibition of prints of mural paintings. Toronto, 1898. 12 pp. = 8079a.215

Metropolitan museum of art, New York.

Hand-book. [New series.] No. 1-4, 6-9, 11, 12. N. Y., 1894-98. 8077.126

Méryon, Charles.

A catalogue of etchings and drawings by Charles Méryon, exhibited at the Grolier club. [N. Y., 1898.] 54 pp. = 8079a.216

Metropolitan museum of art, New York.

Charter and laws. Constitution, by-laws, lease. N. Y. [1897?] 49 pp. = *8074.36

Monkhouse, William Cosmo.

In the National gallery. London, 1895. vii, (1) pp. Pls. 8085.82

Monval, Georges M.

Les collections de la Comédie-française, Catalogue historique et raisonné. Paris, 1897. Portrs. Pls. *4081.52

Musée de Cluny. Série 2. Paris. [1897.] 72 pls. *Cab.80.174.2

Museo del Prado, Madrid.

A catalogue of the paintings. Edited by E. Kerr-Lawson. London, 1896. Plan. 4079a.44

National gallery, London.

Pictures in the National gallery. With text by C. L. Eastlake. [Part 1.] Munich. [1896.] Pls. *Cab.80.150.1

New English art club, London.

Art at the New English art club, 1897. London. [1897.] 24 pp. Portrs. Pls. No. 2 in 8072.32

Roberts, William, of London.

Memorials of Christie's. A record of art sales from 1766 to 1896. London, 1897. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. *8072.144

Royal academy, London.

Art at the Royal academy, 1897. London. [1897.] (2), 64 pp. Pls. 8072.31

Sangiorgi, G.

Florence. Collection Carrand au Bargello. Rome, 1895. (3), 33 pp. 88 pls. *8077.44

Schoenlank, Alexis.

Katalog der ausgewählten und reichhaltigen Gemälde-Galerie des Rentiers Herrn Alexis Schönlank zu Berlin . . . Versteigerung zu Köln den 28. und 29. April 1896. Köln, 1896. (6), 90 pp. Pls. = *4070.103

Turner, Joseph Mallord William.

The Farnley hall collection of Turner drawings, photographed by L. Caldesi & co. London, 1864. 50 photographs. = *Cab.80.131.3

Landscape Gardening.

Park and outdoor art association, Louisville, Ky.

Report. 1st, 1897. [Louisville.] 1897. *3994.135

Music.

Acosta, Paul d'.

Essai de philologie musicale. Gand, 1896. Portr. 4045.21

Alexander, A.

Hoop exercises, an English musical drill. London. [1897.] 21 pp. Illus. 4002.81

Banister, Henry Charles.

Interludes. Seven lectures. Edited by S. Macpherson. London, 1898. Portr. 4047.37

Baring-Gould, Sabine, and Henry Fleetwood Sheppard.

A first, and second, series of church songs. 4th ed. London, 1896. (4), 58, (1) pp. = 8042.119

Baughan, Edward A.

Sixty years of music. Diamond jubilee number of the "Musical standard." London. [1897.] 39 pp. 70 portrs. 4043.80

Blackburn, Vernon.

The fringe of an art. Appreciations in music. London, 1898. Portrs. 4048.130

Botume, John Franklin.

Respiration for advanced singers. Boston. [1897.] 32 pp. 4049.155

Bourne, C. E.

The great composers. [7th edition.] London. [1896.] 4048.118

Bunner, Henry Cuyler.

Three operettas. Music by Oscar Weil. [Accomp. for piano.] N. Y., 1897. Illus. 8055.70

Chaminade, Eugène.

La musique sacrée telle que la veut l'église. Paris, 1897. 4044.45

Church choir, The. A monthly magazine.

Vol. 1, no. 10. Jan., 1898. N. Y., 1898. *4043.225

Church choir library. A monthly publication.

Vol. 1, no. 1. N. Y., 1898. *4043.230

Coli, Teresina.

Decadenza del canto. Milano. [1897.] 19, (1) pp. 4045.49

Crowest, Frederick James.

Verdi: man and musician. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. 4043.84

Crusius, Otto Carl Friedrich Hermann.

Die delphischen Hymnen. Untersuchungen über Texte und Melodien. Göttingen, 1894. 8048.135

Diehl, Alice Mangold.

Musical memories. London, 1897. 4048.115

Eeles, F. C.

The church and other bells of Kincardineshire. Aberdeen. [1897.] vi, (1), 50 pp. Illus. *2502.142

Ehrbach, Heinrich Alfred.

Celebrated violinists. Translated and edited by R. H. Legge. London, 1897. Portrs. 4048.104

- Fuchs, Carl Dorius Johann.
Künstler und Kritiker: oder, Tonkunst und Kritik. Leipzig, 1898. 4049a.29
- Gazzetta musicale di Milano. Anno 52. Milano, 1897. *4040a.228
- Goepp, Philip H.
Symphonies and their meaning. Phila., 1898. 4049a.2
- Griveau, Maurice.
L'interprétation musicale de l'orage. Analyse de l'orage de la Symphonie pastorale. Turin, 1896. 18 pp. 4045.20
- Guerber, H. A.
Stories of famous operas. N. Y., 1897. 8049.143
- Guide musical, Le. Directeur-rédacteur en chef: M. Kufferath. Vol. 44, no. 1. Jan. 1898. Bruxelles. [1898.] Illus. *4043.220
- Hanslick, Eduard.
Vom Musikalisch-Schönen. Ein Beitrag zur Revision der Ästhetik der Tonkunst. 9e Aufl. Leipzig, 1896. 4048.107
- Harcourt, Eugène d'.
Aperçu analytique de la Troisième Symphonie de Beethoven. Paris, 1898. 26 pp. 4048.124
- Henderson, William James.
What is good music? N. Y., 1898. 4049.160
- Hodges, John Sebastian Bach.
An address on ecclesiastical music. N. Y. [1898.] 11 pp. = 4046.87
- Hubert, Jean.
Autour d'une sonate. Étude sur Robert Schumann. Paris, 1898. 80 pp. 4042.84
- Illustration, L'. Supplément musical. 1897. Paris, 1897. Illus. 4042.210
- Johnson, Charles William Leverett.
Musical pitch and the measurement of intervals among the ancient Greeks. Thesis . . . Johns Hopkins university. Baltimore, 1896. vi, 76 pp. = 4044.48
- Lavignac, Albert.
Le voyage artistique à Bayreuth. Paris, 1897. Illus. 4049.155
- Lynd, William.
A popular accounts of ancient musical instruments and their development, as illustrated by examples in the Galpin collection, at Hatfield, Essex. London, 1897. Illus. 4049.147
- Mallarmé, Stéphane.
Oxford, Cambridge. La musique et les lettres. Paris, 1895. (3), 84 pp. 4048.119
- Marchesi, Mathilde, marchesa della Rajata.
Marchesi and music: passages from the life of a famous singing-teacher. N. Y., 1897. 4043.86
- Mathews, William Smith Babcock.
Music: its ideals and methods. Phila., 1897. 4044.47
- Matthew, James Ebenezer.
A handbook of musical history and bibliography. London, 1898. 4043.75
- Matthews, John, musician.
A handbook of the organ. London. [1897.] Illus. 4049a.10
- Maugin, J. C., and W. Maigne.
Nouveau manuel complet du luthier. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1894. Illus. [Manuels-Roret.] 4040a.6
- Morin, A., editor.
Johannes Brahms. Frankfurt a. M. [1898.] Portr. 4049a.12
- Musikalisches Wochenblatt.
Organ für Musiker und Musikfreunde. Jahrg. 28. Leipzig, 1896, 97. *4041.240
- Myer, Edmund J.
Position and action in singing. N. Y., 1897. 4049.150
- Nagel, Willibald.
Geschichte der Musik in England. Teil 1. Strassburg, 1894. 4046.86
- Neves, Cesar A. das, and Gualdino de Campos.
Cancioneiro de musicas populares para canto e piano. Fasciculo 1-43. Porto, 1893. 8053.121
- Palmer, Edward Davidson.
The rightly-produced voice. London. [1898?] 4049a.28
- Parès, Gabriel.
Traité d'instrumentation et d'orchestration à l'usage des musiques militaires d'harmonie et de fanfare. Paris, 1898. 2 v. 8050.102
- Peters, William Cumming.
The electric piano-forte school. [50th edition.] [Cincinnati, 187-?] = 8040.118
- Pfohl, Ferdinand.
Die moderne Oper. Leipzig, 1894. 4049.157
- Pochhammer, Adolf, editor.
Beethoven's Symphonien erläutert mit Notenbeispielen von G. Erlanger, Prof. Helm, A. Morin [u. s. w.]. Frankfurt a. M. [1898.] Portr. 4049a.13
- Pott, Francis.
An introduction to the principles and practice of chanting in free rhythm and true antiphony. London, 1896. 44 pp. 4049.154
- Protestant episcopal church in the U. S. Diocese of Massachusetts. Choir guild.
Annual festival, 20th, of parish choirs, to be held 1896, under the auspices of the Choir guild. Boston. [1896.] 64 pp. = 8043.129
- Prout, Ebenezer, B. A.
Counterpoint: strict and free. 5th edition. London. [1897?] 4045.89
- Double counterpoint and canon. 2d edition. London. [1893.] 4045.47
- Fugue. 3d edition. London. [1894?] 4045.46
- Harmony: its theory and practice. 10th edition. London. [1897?] 4045.88
- Musical form. 3d edition. London. [1895?] 4045.45
- Revista musicale italiana. Vol. 4. Anno 1897. Torino, 1897. *4043.216
- Revue internationale de musique. Bimensuelle. Vol. 1, no. 1. 1898. Paris, 1898. Illus. Portrs. *4040a.233
- Ripley, Frederic H., and Thomas Tapper, jr.
The advanced music reader. N. Y. [1897.] = 8054.262
- Robertson, Frederick Ewart.
A practical treatise on organ-building. London, 1897. Text; Atlas, 45 pls. *4040.93
- Rokitansky, Victor.
Über Sänger und Singen. Wien, 1891. 4049.158
- Schroeder, Carl, musician.
Catechism of violin playing. Translated by J. Matthews. London. [1897?] Illus. = 4040.151

- Catechism of violoncello playing. Translated by J. Matthews. London. [1897?] 4049.152
 Illus. 4049.152
 Handbook of conducting. Translated by J. Matthews. London. [1897?] 4049.153
 Scribe, Augustin Eugène.
 Der Prophet. Grosse Oper von Giacomo Meyerbeer. Dichtung von Scribe. Durchgearbeitet von C. F. Wittmann. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.378
 Seidl, Arthur.
 Hat Richard Wagner eine Schule hinterlassen? Kiel, 1892. 71 pp. 4875.41
 Servièrès, Georges.
 La musique française moderne. 2e édition. Paris, 1897. 4049a.4
 Smith, Hannah.
 Music. How it came to be; what it is. N. Y., 1898. 4049a.8
 Soubies, Albert.
 Histoire de la musique en Russie. Paris. [1898.] Illus. 8087.56
 Stone, Wilbur Fiske, jr.
 Richard Wagner and the style of the music-drama. Vol. 1. London, 1897. = 4043.82
 Straeten, Edmond van der.
 The technics of violoncello playing. London, 1898. Illus. 4048.105
 Stratton, George W.
 Dobbs' farm. Operetta. Boston, 1895. 79 pp. = 8055.74
 Edelweiss. Cantata. Revised edition. [Accompaniment for piano forte.] Boston, 1897. 39 pp. = 8055.75
 Isadore. Operetta. Boston, 1893. = 8055.77
 This work is the operetta "Genevieve" with some changes in order to introduce a tenor.
 Lady Bountiful's heiress. Operetta. Boston, 1896. 63 pp. = 8055.87
 The minstrel of Capri. A comic operetta. Boston, 1893. 86 pp. = 8055.80
 The mountain nymphs. Operetta. Boston, 1894. 83 pp. = 8055.81
 The sleeping beauty. A comic fairy operetta. [Accompaniment for pianoforte.] Boston, 1893. 98 pp. = 8055.82
 Tapper, Thomas, jr.
 The child's music world. Phila., 1897. 4048.116
 Thierfelder, Albert.
 System der altgriechischen Instrumentalnotenschrift. Leipzig, 1897. 4046.48
 Tipper, Henry.
 The growth and influence of music in relation to civilization. London, 1898. 4048.123
 Tirumalayya Naidu, C.
 Gana vidya sanjivini. A treatise on the theory of Hindu music [written in Telegu]. Madras, 1896. 4057.63
 Tracy, George Lowell.
 The cost of a treat. Words by Lorin Ludlow [pseud. of J. L. Daymude]. A temperance song. Boston. [1895.] = 8054.259
 Venables, Leonard Charles.
 Choral and orchestral societies. 3d edition. London. [1898?] 4049a.7
 Wagner, Wilhelm Richard.
 Tannhäuser and the tournament of song at Wartburg. Translated by Natalia MacFarren. London. [1898?] 8054.263
 Wiltberger, August.
 Die heilige Cäcilia. Oratorium für Soli, gemischten Chor und Klavier- oder Orchesterbegleitung. Mit Texte und lebenden Bildern. Dichtung von A. J. Cüppers. 3e Aufl. Düsseldorf. [189-?] 8043.128
 Winworth, Freda.
 The epic of sounds. An elementary interpretation of Wagner's Nibelungen Ring. Phila., 1897. 4049.149
 Wittmann, Maximilian Emil.
 Musiker-Biographien. 20ter Band: Marschner. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.374
 Wooldridge, Harry Ellis.
 Early English harmony from the 10th to the 15th century. Illustrated by fac-similes of MSS. Vol. 1. London, 1897. [Plainsong and mediaeval music society.] *4041.78
- A SELECTION OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING JUNE-OCTOBER, 1898.
- Albeniz, I. Pepita Jiménez, lyric comedy.
 Brahms. Piano trio and quartett. Op. 8, Op. 60.
 — Sonaten. Piano und Violine. Op. 78, Op. 100, Op. 108.
 Bruckner, A. Symphonie (C moll). No. 1. [Partitur.]
 — Symphonie (C moll). No. 2. [Partitur.]
 — Symphonie (C moll). No. 8. [Partitur.]
 Burton, F. H. Hiawatha, dramatic cantata.
 Catalani, A. Loreley, azione romantica.
 Chadwick, G. W. Symphony in F. No. 3.
 Chaminade, C. Callirhoë, suite d'orchestre.
 Douay, G. Le henneton de la châtelaine.
 Draeseke, F. Herrat, grosse Oper.
 Duparc, H. Leonore, symphonische Dichtung. [Partitur.]
 Dvořák. Piano trios. Op. 60, Op. 90.
 — Te Deum. Op. 103. Partitur.
 Erben, R. Enoch Arden, Oper.
 Fioravanti. I virtuosi ambulanti, opera buffa. [Partitura.]
 Gernsheim, F. Symphony No. 4. Op. 62.
 — Concert für Violine. Op. 42.
 Giordano, U. André Chénier, drame historique.
 Graun. Am Sontage. Rogati. Partitur. Manuscript.
 Hauptmann. Te Deum. Op. 3.
 Haydn, F. J. „Tragic“ symphony. [Partitur.]
 Haydn, M. [12 Gradualen.]
 Hervé. Le cabinet piperlin.
 Huber, H. Kudrun, Oper.
 — Zweite Serenade. [Partitur.]
 Jaques-Dalcroze, E. Janie, idylle musicale.
 Kajanus, R. Rhapsodie. Op. 8. [Partitur.]
 Kaun, H. Vineta, symphonische Dichtung. Op. 16. [Partitur.]
 Kessel, F. Symph. Variationen. [Partitur.]
 Kiefert, K. The ballet girl, musical play.
 Kistler, C. Eulenspiegel, Komödie.
 Kulenkampff, G. Die Braut von Cypern, Oper.
 Lehár, F. Kukuška, lyrisches Drama.
 Loewengard, M. Serenata. [Partitur.]
 Lohse, O. Der Prinz wider Willen, Oper.
 Lorenze, C. A. Taubenlied u. Ballet-Musik. Op. 50. [Partitur.]

- MacCunn, H. Jeanie Deans, opera.
 — Diarmid, grand opera. Op. 34.
 — Thais, comédie lyrique.
 Männerchöre. 5 v.
 Massenet. Le portrait de Manon, opéra-comique.
 Mertens, J. Le capitaine noir, Oper.
 Milloecker, C. Der Probekuss, Operette.
 Music for violin and piano. 28 pieces.
 Nápravnik, E. Harold, Oper.
 Naumann. Missa. No. 2. [Partitur.]
 Nedbal, O. Scherzo-caprice. Op. 5. [Partitur.]
 Oelsner B. Vardhâmana, Oper.
 Parker, H. W. St. Christopher, dramatic oratorio. Op. 43.
 Pergolese. Miserere. Manuscript.
 — Stabat Mater. Manuscript.
 Planquette. Bells of Corneville. Potpourri for piano.
 Rand, W. H., jr. Boscabello, Hasty pudding play '98.
 Reicha, A. Octuor. Manuscript.
 Rolle, J. H. Abraham auf Moria. Partitur. Manuscript.
 — Idament. Partitur. Manuscript.
 Rousseau, S. La cloche du Rhin, drame lyrique.
 Sarti. Miserere. Manuscript.
 Smareglia, A. Istrienische Hochzeit, Drama-Musik.
 Sommer, H. von. Saint Foix. Op. 20. Partitur.
 Spinelli, N. A Basso Porto, lyrisches Drama.
 Spohr. String quartets. 1-34. [Partitur.] 8 v. [Manuscript copy by A. A. Brown.]
 Stanford, C. V. Requiem. Op. 63.
 Stix, C. Der Abenteurer, Operette.
 Strauss' autograph waltzes.
 Strauss' engagement waltzes.
 Strauss, R. „Aus Italien," sinfonische Fantasie. Op. 16. [Partitur.]
 — „Guntram." Dichtung und Musik. Op. 25. [Partitur.]
 — Till Eulenspiegels lustige Streiche. Op. 28.
 Stuntz. Lobgesang. [Partitur.]
 Sullivan, A., and others. The beauty stone, musical drama.
 Whiting, George E. [8 pieces for the organ.]

Numismatics. Gems. Arms and Armor.

- Abbott, W. J. Lewis.
 Gemmographical tables. London. [1896?] 5 tables. 4021.33
 Bauer, Max.
 Edelsteinkunde. Leipzig, 1896. Illus. 4021.32
 Dugniolle, Jean François.
 Le jeton historique des dix-sept provinces des Pays-Bas. Bruxelles. 1876-80. 4 v. Pls. *4832.28
 Forrer, Robert Eduard.
 Die Waffensammlung des Herrn Stadtrath Rich. Zschille in Grossenhain (Sachsen). Berlin. [1894.] 2 v. Illus. *2230.25
 Gardner, John Starkie.
 Armour in England to the reign of James the First. London, 1897. Illus. [The Portfolio.] 8082.141

- La Tour, Henri de.
 Rois et reines de France. Paris, 1897. Illus. 36 pls. [Bibliothèque nationale. Catalogue des jetons.] *2630a.56
 Lehnert, Hildegard.
 Henri François Brandt. Erster Medailleuer an der Königlichen Münze und Professor der Gewerbe-Academie zu Berlin. Leben und Wirke. Berlin, 1897. 73 pp. Portr. 22 pls. *4020.61
 McSherry, Richard Meredith.
 The national medals of the United States, and essays and addresses. Baltimore, 1897. 4502.157
 Rapson, Edward James.
 Indian coins. Strassburg, 1897. 41 pp. Pls. *3032.143
 Rawlings, Gertrude Burford.
 The story of the British coinage. London, 1898. Illus. 2539.33
 Thurston, Edgar.
 History of the coinage of the territories of the East India company in the Indian peninsula. Madras, 1890. 20 pls. 3042.201

Painting. Portraits.

- Allen, Grace Barton.
 Water color painting. A book of elementary instruction. Boston, 1898. Illus. 8068.83
 Amsler & Ruthardt, editors.
 Verzeichniss von Photographien nach Werken der Malerei, bis zum Anfang des XIX. Jahrhunderts. Berlin. [1896.] *8074.85
 Berenson, Bernhard.
 The Central Italian painters of the Renaissance. N. Y., 1897. 4087.21
 Venetian painting, chiefly before Titian, at the exhibition of Venetian art. The New gallery, 1895. London. [1895.] 42, vi pp. = 4076.32
 The Venetian painters of the Renaissance. 3d edition. N. Y., 1897. 4087.22
 Borrmann, Richard, editor.
 Aufnahmen mittelalterlicher Wand- und Deckenmalereien in Deutschland. [Lief. 1.] Berlin, 1897. 5 col. pls. *Cab.80.126.3
 Challenger, ship.
 Challenger expedition reports. Portraits of the contributors, reproduced from photographs, with fac-similes of the designs by Walter Crane. London, 1897. (12) pp. *5810.6
 Clay, J. Henry.
 [Catalogue of] portraits and choice engravings gathered by J. Henry Clay . . . To be sold Dec. 3 and 4, 1897. [Phila.] 1897. Portrs. = *8072.74
 Dalbon, Charles.
 Traité technique et raisonné de la restauration des tableaux, précédé d'une étude sur leur conservation. Paris, 1898. 8075.43
 Dent, John Charles, and others.
 The Canadian portrait gallery. Toronto, 1880, 81. 4 v. Portrs. *4340.66
 Foster, Joshua James.
 British miniature painters and their works. London, 1898. Portrs. *4071.43

- Hamilton, Gavin, editor.
Schola Italica picturae, sive selectae quaedam
symmorum e schola italica pictorum tabu-
lae aere incisae. Romae, 1773. 38 engrav-
ings. *Cab.80.172.1
These engravings are by Giovanni Volpato and
others.
- Hart, Charles Henry.
Miniature of Washington by John Ramage,
1789. [Phila., 1897.] 3 pp. = 4449a.186
- Knapp, Arthur Mason.
Index to portraits in the Thayer collection,
in the Boston public library. Manus-
cript. **K.161.3
Index to the portraits in the extended copies
of Granger's biographical history of Eng-
land, in the Thayer collection of the Bos-
ton public library, on numbers **K.80.1
and **K.161.1. Manuscript. **K.161.2
- Mantz, Paul.
La peinture française, du ix^e siècle à la fin
du xvi^e. Paris. [1897.] 8087.55
- Mombert, Jacob Isidor, D.D.
Raphael's Sistine Madonna, édition de luxe.
N. Y., 1895. 53, (1) pp. Pls. *4070.110
- Obernitz, Wilhelm von.
Vasaris allgemeine Kunstanschauungen auf
dem Gebiete der Malerei. Strassburg,
1897. 8063.79
- Phillips, Claude.
The earlier work of Titian. London, 1897.
Illus. [The portfolio.] 8082.142
- Sedelmeyer gallery, Paris.
Illustrated catalogue of 100 paintings of old
masters of the Dutch, Flemish, Italian,
French and English schools. Paris. [1894.]
Illus. Portrs. = 4073.49
- Signorelli, Luca.
[Five photographs of pictures in Orvieto
cathedral, illustrating Dante's Divine com-
edy.] Photograph Cabinet
- Temple, Alfred George.
The art of painting in the Queen's reign . . .
London, 1897. Portrs. Pls. *4071.71
- Torr, Cecil.
On portraits of Christ in the British mu-
seum. London, 1898. 14 pp. Illus. 8076.86
- Tuttle, Mary McArthur, compiler.
Historical chart of the schools of painting.
Ithaca, 1892. (6), 17 ff. = *4076.47
- Venturi, Adolfo.
Tesori d'arte inediti di Roma. Roma, 1896.
7 pp. 40 pls. *Cab.80.174.1
- Victoria, queen of Great Britain.
Early portraits of Queen Victoria, 1820-
1855. With preface by Justin McCarthy.
London, 1897. (6) pp. 12 pls. 4071.37
- Volkman, Ludwig.
Iconografia Dantesca. Die bildlichen Dar-
stellungen zur Göttlichen Komödie. Leip-
zig, 1897. Pls. *4790a.2
- Wharton, Anne Hollingsworth.
Heirlooms in miniatures. Phila., 1898.
Portrs. 4075.36
- Wheatley, Henry Benjamin.
Historical portraits of celebrated characters
of England, Scotland and Ireland. Lon-
don, 1897. Portrs. [The connoisseur se-
ries.] 4085.44
- Williamson, George C.
Portrait miniatures. A handbook. Lon-
don, 1897. Portrs. 4075.37
- Photography. Photographic
Processes.
- Abney, William de Wiveleslie.
Evening talks at the Camera club on the
action of light in photography. London,
1897. Illus. 7979a.23
The scientific requirements of color photo-
graphy. London, 1897. 23 pp. Illus. 7979.46
- Adams, Washington Irving Lincoln.
Sunlight and shadow. A book for photo-
graphers, amateur and professional. N. Y.
[1897.] Illus. *7971.20
- Camera notes, the official organ of the Cam-
era club, New York. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1897.
Illus. *7971.15
- Fearn, J. Eaton.
Modern photography for amateurs. Lon-
don. [1896.] 7978.40
- Friedlaender, Siegfried.
Einleitung in die Photochemie. Weimar,
1898. 7974.52
- Hepworth, Cecil M.
Animated photography. The A B C of the
cinematograph. London, 1897. Illus. 3979a.143
- Hinton, A. Horsley.
Platinotype printing. London, 1897. 90 pp.
Illus. 3979a.140
- Jenkins, H.
A manual of photo-engraving. Chicago,
1898. Illus. Portrs. 8078.172
- Maclean, Hector.
Popular photographic printing processes.
London, 1898. Illus. 7978.41
- Niewenglowski, Gaston Henri.
La photographie et la photochimie. Paris,
1897. Illus. [Bibliothèque scientifique
internationale.] 7977.46
- Process year book. An illustrated review of
all photo-mechanical processes. Con-
ducted by W. Gamble. Vol. 3. 1897.
London, 1897. Illus. *8063.77
- Reber, Samuel.
Manual of photography. Prepared . . . for
the use of the U. S. army. Washington,
1896. Illus. 7978.39
- Story, Alfred Thomas.
The story of photography. N. Y., 1898.
Illus. 7979a.25
- Turati, Vittorio Emanuele, conte.
Isotypie. A new half-tone process. Lon-
don. [1896.] 11 pp. Illus. 4064.53
- Wall, E. J.
Everyone's guide to photography. 2d edi-
tion. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 7979.61
- Wallace, Ellerslie.
The amateur photographer. 5th ed., re-
written. Phila., 1897. Illus. 5977.83
- Pottery. Vases. Glass.
- Bembrose, William, jr., editor.
Bow, Chelsea, and Derby porcelain. Lon-
don, 1898. Illus. *4020a.62
- Binns, Charles F.
The story of the potter. London, 1898
Illus. 4020.14

- Borrmann, Richard.
Die Keramik in der Baukunst. Stuttgart, 1897. Illus. [Handbuch der Architektur.] *8092.49.4
- Bushnell, Stephen Wootton.
Chinese porcelain before the present dynasty. Peking, 1886. 55 pp. 4026.42
- Chaffers, William.
Marks and monograms on European and Oriental pottery and porcelain . . . 8th edition, revised by F. Litchfield. London, 1897. Illus. *4022.67
- Day, Lewis Foreman.
Windows. A book about stained and painted glass. London, 1897. Illus. 4024.85
- Gardner, Ernest Arthur.
A catalogue of the Greek vases in the Fitzwilliam museum. Cambridge, 1897. Pls. 4021.73
- Henrivaux, Jules Léopold.
Le verre et le cristal, suivi d'un chapitre sur la législation et l'hygiène des verreries par M. A. Riche. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1897. 2 v. Illus. 4022.72
- Horner, Susan.
Greek vases, historical and descriptive. London, 1897. Illus. Map. 4029.22
- Huddilston, John H.
Greek tragedy in the light of vase paintings. London, 1898. Illus. 8028.116
- Sparkes, John Charles Lewis, and Walter Gandy.
Potters; their arts and crafts. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 4026.41
- Szterényi, József.
Mintalapok. Musterblätter für Gewerbetreibende. Keramische Industrie. Theil 1. Wien. [1897.] Pls. *Cab.80.175.2
- Sculpture. Wood Carving. Goldsmiths' and Silversmiths' Work.**
- Broesamer, Hans.
Ein new Kunst-Büchlein. A book of ornamental designs for goldsmiths. Reproduced in fac-simile from the original edition (probably at Frankfurt about 1548). London, 1897. vi, (1) pp. *4026.30
- Koenigliche Museen, Berlin.
Antike Sculpturen. Mit Text. Bd. 1. Berlin. [1898.] Text; Atlas, 75 pls. *Cab.80.150.2
- Monument, The, to Robert Gould Shaw.
1865-1897. Boston, 1897. 98 pp. *2321.76
- Omont, Henri, editor.
Athènes au xviii^e siècle. Dessins des sculptures du Parthénon, attribués à J. Carrey et conservés à la Bibliothèque nationale. Paris, 1898. 8 pp. Illus. 45 pls. *Cab.80.166.2
- Phillips, Joseph.
Wood carving. London, 1896. 92 pp. 12 pls. 8018.194
- Reinach, Salomon.
La sculpture en Europe avant les influences gréco-romaines. Angers, 1896. Illus. 8083.65
- Reymond, Marcel.
La sculpture florentine. Florence, 1897. Illus. *8080.83
- Rogers, Henry, and J. W. Darnbrough.
The "R. D" scheme of wood carving. Elementary course. Leeds. [1897.] 38 pp. Illus. 8018.195
- Sittl, Carl.
Empirische Studien über die Laokoon-gruppe. Würzburg, 1895. viii, 49 pp. Pls. 4072.47
- Treu, Georg.
Die Bildwerke von Olympia in Stein und Thon. Berlin, 1897. Illus. *Cab.29.17.1 vol. 3
- Geography. Travels.**
- Geography. Atlases. General Travels.**
- Amicis, Edmondo de.
On blue water. Translated by J. B. Brown. N. Y. [1897.] Illus. 2267.143
- Barkly, Fanny A.
From the tropics to the North sea. Westminster. [1897?] Pls. 2268.86
- Barrows, John Henry.
A world-pilgrimage. Chicago, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 2267.144
- By land and sea. Boston, 1895. Illus. 2279.58
Sketches of travel reprinted from the Youth's companion.
- Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. (Mark Twain.)
Following the equator. A journey around the world. Hartford, 1897. Illus. 2262.74
- Cosmas, of Egypt, surnamed Indicoipleustes.
Κοσμάς Αιγυπτίου μονάχου Χριστιανική τοπογραφία.
The Christian topography of Cosmas, an Egyptian monk. Translated and edited by J. W. McGrindle. London, 1897. Pls. [Hakluyt society.] *2274.77
- Davis, Richard Harding.
A year from a reporter's note-book. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. Pls. 2268.85
- Deiss, Édouard.
De Marseille au Paraguay. Paris, 1896. 4369.152
- Foncion, Pierre.
La première année de géographie (cartes en regard des leçons) . . . à l'usage des candidats au certificat d'études primaires. Paris. [1891?] 48 pp. Illus. Maps. 6280a.74
- Geographische Zeitschrift. Hrsg. von A. Hettner. Jahrg. 1. Leipzig, 1895-96. Illus. Maps. *6274.65
- Griffis, William Elliot.
The romance of discovery. A thousand years of exploration and the unveiling of continents. Boston. [1897.] Pls. 2265.76
- Harzer, Paul.
Über geographische Ortsbestimmungen ohne astronomische Instrumente. Berlin, 1896. 51 pp. 3922.88
- Hill, Alex.
A run round the empire. Being a log of two young people who circumnavigated the globe, written out by their father. London, 1897. Illus. 2269.110

- Huebner, Otto.
Geographisch - statistische Tabellen aller Länder der Erde. 46. Ausgabe für das Jahr 1897. Hrsg. von Fr. v. Juraschek. Frankfurt a. M. [1897.] 5659.99
- Journal, A, of the first voyage of Vasco da Gama, 1497-1499. Translated and edited by E. G. Ravenstein. London, 1898. Illus. Portrs. Maps. [Hakluyt society.] *2274.78
- Kunhardt, Oswald.
Wanderjahre eines jungen Hamburger Kaufmannes. Eine Reise um die Erde in 1000 Tagen. Berlin, 1897. Illus. Maps. 2262.110
- Noblemair, Georges.
En congé. Égypte, Ceylan, sud de l'Inde. Paris, 1897. 3058.170
- Oppermann, Edmund.
Geographisches Namenbuch. Hannover, 1896. 2289.70
- Reusch, Hans Henrik.
Kortfattet Geografi. 7. Udgave. Kristiania, 1896. 64 pp. Illus. Maps. = 2286.91
- Taylor, Isaac, canon of York. 1829-
Names and their histories . . . A handbook of historical geography and topographical nomenclature. London, 1896. 2289.71
- Tozer, Henry Fanshawe.
A history of ancient geography. Cambridge, 1897. Maps. 2288.67
- Warren, David M.
Common-school geography. [New England edition.] Rev. ed. Phila. [1897.] Illus. Maps. *6280a.70
- Wisotzki, Emil.
Zeitströmungen in der Geographie. Leipzig, 1897. 2284.63
- Asia. The Orient.
- Aymonier, Étienne.
Voyage dans le Laos. Paris, 1895-97. 2 v. Maps. [Musée Guimet. Annales.] *3494.80
- Bagot, Arthur Greville.
Sport and travel in India and Central America. London, 1897. 2267.75
- Bird, George W.
Wanderings in Burma. 1st edition. Bournemouth, 1897. Pls. Maps. 3042.197
- Bishop, Isabella L. Bird.
Korea and her neighbors. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Maps. 3013.128
- Carpenter, Frank G.
Carpenter's geographical reader. Asia. N. Y. [1897.] Illus. Maps. 3049.178
- Chevillon, André.
Romantic India. Trans. by W. Marchant. London, 1897. 3042.192
- Clifford, Hugh.
In court and kampong. Being tales & sketches of native life in the Malay Peninsula. London, 1897. 3045.156
- Studies in brown humanity. London, 1898. 3047.230
- Sketches of native life in the Malay peninsula.
- De Windt, Harry.
The new Siberia, a visit to the penal island of Sakhalin, and political prison and mines of the Trans-Baikal district. London, 1896. Illus. Map. 3067.122
- Delmas, Émile.
Java, Ceylan, les Indes. Paris, 1897. Maps. 3042.210
- Dubois, Jean Antoine.
Hindu manners, customs and ceremonies. Translated and edited by H. K. Beauchamp. Oxford, 1897. Portr. 3042.211
- Durand, Eugène Germer.
La carte mosaïque de Madaba. Paris, 1897. (4) pp. 12 pls. 3040a.175
- Euting, Julius.
Tagbuch einer Reise in Inner-Arabien. Theil 1. Leiden, 1896. Illus. 3044.155
- Fea, Leonardo.
Quattro anni fra i Birmani e le tribù limitrofe. Milano, 1896. Illus. Maps. 3045.160
- Gascoigne, Gwendolen Trench.
Among pagodas and fair ladies. An account of a trip through Burma. London, 1896. Illus. 3042.202
- Geiger, Wilhelm.
Ceylon. Reiseerinnerungen. Wiesbaden, Illus. 3040a.145
- Graham, John A.
On the threshold of three closed lands [Tibet, Nepal and Bhutan]. Edinburgh. [1897.] Illus. 3047.220
- Grenard, F.
Mission scientifique dans la Haute Asie, 1890-1895 [faite par J. L. Dutreuil de Rhins]. 1e partie. Paris, 1897. Illus. Map. 3040a.170
- Griffis, William Elliot.
Corea, the hermit nation. 6th edition, Corea in 1897. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3016.16
- Hart, Alice M.
Picturesque Burma, past and present. London, 1897. Pls. Maps. 5042.85
- Hearn, Lafcadio.
Gleanings in Buddha-fields [in Japan]. Boston, 1897. 3499.114
- Hesse-Wartegg, Ernst von.
China und Japan. Erlebnisse, Studien, Beobachtungen auf einer Reise um die Welt. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. Map. 3010a.111
- Jacobsen, J. Adrian.
Reise in die Inselwelt des Banda-Meeress. Bearbeitet von P. Roland. Berlin, 1896. Illus. 3042.200
- Jefferson, Robert Louis.
Roughing it in Siberia, with some account of the Trans-Siberian railway. London, 1897. Pls. Map. 3069.160
- Kannenberg, Carl.
Kleinasien's Naturschätze. Seine wichtigsten Tiere, Kulturpflanzen und Mineral-schätze. Berlin, 1897. Pls. Maps. 3043.176
- Keyser, Arthur.
From jungle to Java. The trivial impressions of a short excursion to Netherlands India. Westminster. [1897?] 3047.224
- Keyserling, Robert Franz Carl Albert, Graf von.
Vom japanischen Meer zum Ural. Eine Wanderung durch Sibirien. Breslau, 1898. Illus. 3062.126
- Krahmer, G.
Sibirien und die grosse sibirische Eisenbahn. Leipzig, 1897. Map. 3064.162
- La Farge, John.
An artist's letters from Japan. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3015.128

- Lees, George Robinson.
Village life in Palestine. London, 1897.
Illus. 3049.182
- Macgowan, John, missionary.
Pictures of southern China. London, 1897.
Illus. 3012.123
- Masûdi, Al-
Le livre de l'avertissement et de la revision.
Traduction par B. Carra de Vaux. Paris,
1896. [Société asiatique.] 3027.72
The Arabic text, Kitâb at-tanbih wa'l-ischrâf, is
on shelf-no. 3020a.110.
- Mayer, L. Th.
Een blik in het Javaansch volksleven.
Leiden, 1897. 2 v. Illus. 3042.77
- Merewether, Francis Henry Shafton.
A tour through the famine districts of India.
London, 1898. Pls. Map. 3045.163
- Morrison, George Ernest.
An Australian in China. 2d edition. Lon-
don, 1895. Pls. Map. 3012.128
- Orléans, Henri Philippe Marie, prince d'.
Du Tonkin aux Indes. Paris, 1898. Illus.
Maps. *3040a.160
From Tonkin to India by the sources of the
Irawadi. Translated by H. Bent. Lon-
don, 1898. Illus. Map. *3040a.161
- Pandian, T. B.
Indian village folk. London, 1898. Pls.
3047.226
- Peery, R. B.
The gist of Japan. N. Y., 1897. Pl. 3019.128
- Percy, Algernon Heber-
Moab, Ammon, and Gilead. Market Dray-
ton, 1896. Pls. Map. 3043.174
- Peters, John Punnett.
Nippur, or explorations and adventures on
the Euphrates. Narrative of the Univer-
sity of Pennsylvania expedition to Baby-
lonia, 1888-1890. Vol. I. N. Y., 1897.
Illus. Maps. 3043.173
- Poncins, Edmond de, vicomte.
Chasses et explorations dans la région des
Pamirs. Paris, 1897. Illus. Map. 3044.47
- Rasche, Emil.
Land und Volk der Japaner. Leipzig, 1897.
3015.133
- Reiffert, J. E.
Zehn Jahre in China. Paderborn, 1896.
Illus. 3012.125
- Rocca, Félix de.
De l'Alai à l'Amou-Daria. Paris, 1896. Pls.
Map. 3049a.119
- Schindler, Albert Houtum-
Eastern Persian Irak. London, 1896. Map.
3049.15
- Schmidt, Emil.
Ceylon. Berlin. [1897.] Pls. Map.
3049a.116
- Scidmore, Eliza Ruhamah.
Java, the garden of the East. N. Y., 1897.
Pls. Map. 3048.37
- Septans, Albert.
Les expéditions anglaises en Asie. Paris,
[1897.] Maps. 3042.194
- Simpson, James Young, M.A.
Side-lights on Siberia. Edinburgh, 1898.
Illus. Map. 3067.123
- Smith, Mary Cate.
Life in Asia. Boston, 1897. Illus. Map.
[Young folks' library for school and
home.] 3049.179
- Smyth, Herbert Warington.
Five years in Siam, 1891-1896. N. Y., 1898.
2 v. Illus. Maps. 3013.129
Notes of a journey on the upper Mekong,
Siam. London, 1895. Illus. Map. 3018.138
- Stern, Bernhard.
Zwischen Kaspi und Pontus. Kaukasische
Skizzen. Breslau, 1897. Pls. 3086.75
- Thomson, John, F.R.G.S.
Through China with a camera. Westmin-
ster, 1898. Pls. 3012.127
- Thomson, Joseph.
La China. Viaggi di J. Thompson e T.
Choutzé. Milano, 1895. Illus. 3022.117
- Tissandier, Albert.
Cambodge et Java. Ruines Khmères et Ja-
vanaïses. Paris, 1896. Illus. Map. *3040a.157
- Ukhtomski, Prince E. E.
Voyage en Orient: Grèce, Égypte, Inde,
1890-1891, de Son Altesse Impériale le
Césarevitch. Traduction de L. Leger.
Paris, 1893. Illus. Map. *3040a.144
- Wenyon, Charles.
Across Siberia on the great post-road. Lon-
don, 1896. Illus. Map. 3067.121
- Young, Ernest, of Chingford.
The kingdom of the yellow robe. The do-
mestic and religious rites and ceremonies
of the Siamese. Westminster, 1898. Illus.
3012.126

Africa.

- Amicis, Edmondo de.
Morocco: its people and places. Translated
by Maria H. Lansdale. Phila., 1897. 2 v.
Pls. 3058.78
- Bacon, Reginald Hugh Spencer.
Benin, the city of blood. London, 1897. Pls.
Map. 3054.164
- Ball, Eustace Alfred Reynolds-
Cairo of to-day. London, 1898. Maps.
3059a.114
Bibliography of recent popular works on Egypt,
pp. 246-252.
- The city of the caliphs. A popular study of
Cairo. Boston. [1897.] Pls. 3055.147
- Baumagn, Oscar.
Der Sansibar-Archipel. Leipzig, 1897. Maps.
[Verein für Erdkunde, Leipzig.] 3054.161
- Bertholon, Lucien Joseph.
Étude géographique et économique sur la
province de l'Arad [Tunis]. Tunis, 1894.
38 pp. = 3053.208
- Bigelow, Poultney.
White man's Africa. N. Y., 1897. Pls.
Map. 3053.195
- Brunet, Louis.
De Marseille à Tamatave. Paris, 1898.
Illus. 3051.141
- Bryce, James.
Impressions of South Africa. N. Y., 1897.
Maps. 3054.165
- Buelow, F. J. von.
Deutsch-Südwestafrika. Drei Jahre im
Lande Hendrik Witboois. 2te Aufl. Ber-
lin, 1897. Illus. Maps. 3056.138
- Buxton, Edward North.
Short stalks. 2d series: comprising trips
in Somaliland, Sinai, the Eastern desert
of Egypt, Crete, the Carpathian moun-
tains, and Daghestan. London, 1898.
Pls. Maps. 4002.134

- Christol, Frédéric.
Au sud de l'Afrique. Paris, 1897. Illus. 3058.171
- Coillard, François.
On the threshold of Central Africa. Twenty years' pioneering among the Barotsi of the upper Zambesi. Translated by Catherine W. Mackintosh. London, 1897. Pls. Map. 3053.207
Sur le Haut-Zambèze. Voyages et travaux de mission. Paris, 1898. illus. Portrs. Maps. 3050a.144
An English translation, with fewer plates, is on 3053.207.
- Daubeil, J.
Notes et impressions sur la Tunisie. Paris, 1897. Pls. 3059a.120
- Decle, Lionel.
Three years in savage Africa. London, 1898. Illus. Maps. 3052.168
- Dix, John Adams.
Um inverno na Maderia. Tradução de J. de Menezes. Hayward, Cal., 1896. = 4369.144
- Donnet, Gaston.
Une mission au Sahara occidental. Paris, 1896. viii, 88 pp. Map. 3053.203
- Dubois, — Sieur.
The voyages made by the Sieur D. B. to the islands Dauphine or Madagascar, & Bourbon or Mascarene, in 1669. Translated by Pasfield Oliver. London, 1897. Illus. Maps. 2263.76
- Elliot, G. F. Scott.
A naturalist in Mid-Africa. London, 1896. Illus. Maps. 3053.196
- Esser, Max.
An der Westküste Afrikas. Berlin, 1898. Pls. Maps. 3052.169
- Fitzgerald, William Walter Augustine.
Travels in the coastlands of British East Africa and the islands of Zanzibar and Pemba. London, 1898. Illus. Maps. 3053.210
- Foà, Édouard.
A travers l'Afrique centrale. Du Cap au Lac Nyassa. Paris, 1897. Pls. Map. 3058.167
Le Dahomey. Paris, 1895. Pls. Map. 3053.201
- Foureau, Fernand.
Au Sahara. Mes deux missions de 1892 et 1893. Réédition du Rapport de mission publié en 1893. Paris, 1897. Map. 3053.193
- François, Hugo von.
Nama und Damara. Deutsch-Süd-West-Afrika. Magdeburg. [1896.] Illus. Maps. 3054.157
- Galland, Charles de.
Bougie. Alger, 1895. 23 pp. Illus. = *3050a.139
- Gibbons, Alfred Saint Hill.
Exploration and hunting in Central Africa, 1895-1896. London, 1898. Pls. Map. 3054.168
- Glave, Edward James.
Six years of adventure in Congo-land. London, 1893. Illus. 3053.202
- Gleichen, Albert Edward Wilfred, count.
With the mission to Menelik, 1897. London, 1898. Illus. Maps. 3053.206
- Gravier, Gabriel.
La cartographie de Madagascar. Rouen, 1896. Maps. 3057.127
- Hertslet, Sir Edward.
The map of Africa by treaty. 2d edition. London, 1896. 3 v. Maps. *3050a.143
- Hourst, Émile Auguste Léon.
Sur le Niger et au pays des Touaregs. La mission Hourst. Paris, 1898. Illus. Portr. Map. 3056.151
- Johnston, Sir Harry Hamilton.
British Central Africa. N. Y., 1897. Illus. Maps. 3053.194
- Lagrillière-Beaucherc, Eugène.
Mission au Sénégal et au Soudan. Voyage de M. André Lebon, Ministre des colonies (octobre-novembre 1897). Paris. [1898.] Pls. Map. 3053.209
- Manning, Samuel.
The land of the Pharaohs. London, 1897. Illus. Maps. 3050.44
- Masui, Th.
Guide de la section de l'État Indépendant du Congo à l'exposition de Bruxelles-Tervueren en 1897. Bruxelles, 1897. Illus. 3053.200
- Meyer, Hans.
Die Insel Tenerife. Leipzig, 1896. Illus. Maps. 3043.75
- Palmer, Lucia A.
Oriental days. N.Y. [1897.] Pls. 3052.161
Treats of "the Nile country and King David's land."
- Picard, Edmond.
En Congolie. 2e édition. Bruxelles, 1896. 3058.176
- Rossi, G. B.
Nei paesi d'Islam. In Barberia, in Egitto, il pellegrino d'Islam, il Yemen. Rocca S. Casciano, 1897. Illus. Map. 3054.162
- Schabelsky, Elsa von.
Harem und Moschee. Reiseskizzen aus Marrokko. Berlin, 1896. 3059a.110
- Schulz, Aurel, and August Hammar.
The new Africa. A journey up the Chobe and down the Okovanga rivers. London, 1897. Illus. Map. 3053.198
- Stanley, Henry Morton.
Through South Africa. N. Y., 1898. Pls. Map. 3058.178
- Statham, Francis Reginald.
South Africa as it is. London, 1897. 3054.163
- Swayne, Harold George Carlos.
Seventeen trips through Somáliland, 1885-1893. London, 1895. Illus. Maps. 3053.191
- Trotter, James Keith.
The Niger sources, and the borders of the new Sierra Leone protectorate. London, 1898. Map. Pls. 3058.175
- Vignéras, Sylvain.
Une mission française en Abyssinie. Paris, 1897. Pls. 3059a.108
- Volkens, Georg.
Der Kilimandscharo. Berlin, 1897. Illus. Map. 3051.140

Oceanica.

Australia, Western. Department of lands and surveys.

- The land selector's guide to the Crown lands. Perth, 1897. 31 pp. Map. = 3046.162
- Becke, Louis.
Wild life in southern seas. London, 1897. 3049a.151
- Calvert, Albert Frederic.
My fourth tour in Western Australia. London, 1897. Illus. Portr. Map. 3041.171
- Chambers, Trant.
A land of promise. A brief and authentic account of Western Australia. Freemantle, 1897. 60 pp. Map. = 3046.161
- Davitt, Michael.
Life and progress in Australasia. London, 1898. Maps. 3046.157
- Hawaiian islands, The. "The Paradise of the Pacific." Reproductions of photographs. Chicago, 1898. No. 3 in 4360a.106
- Hawaiian or Sandwich islands. Department of foreign affairs.
The Hawaiian islands. Their resources. [Ed. by A. T. Atkinson.] Honolulu, 1896. 95 pp. = 3049a.134
- Hutchinson, Frank, editor.
New South Wales: "the mother colony of the Australias." Sydney, 1896. Pls. Maps. 3041.172
- Leroy-Beaulieu, Paul Pierre.
Les nouvelles sociétés anglo-saxonnes. Australie — Nouvelle-Zélande — Afrique australe. Paris, 1897. 3048.191
- Mialaret, Théophile Auguste.
L'Île des Pins. Paris, 1897. Map. 3053.197
- Musick, John R.
Hawaii. Our new possessions. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Map. 3049a.140
- Petherick, Edward Augustus.
Australia in 1897. 2d edition. London, 1897. (3), 55 pp. Map. 3046.160
- Philippine islands.
Map of Philippine islands and adjacent seas, from material of the English and Batavian governments. N. Y., 1898. Patent Room
- Price, Julius M.
The land of gold. Through the West Australian gold-fields in the autumn of 1895. London, 1896. Illus. Map. 3046.158
- Reeves, Edward.
Brown men and women, or the South Sea islands in 1895 and 1896. London, 1898. Illus. Map. 3049a.150
- Rowan, Mrs. E.
A flower-hunter in Queensland & New Zealand. London, 1898. Illus. Map. 3046.155
- Shoemaker, Michael Myers.
Islands of the southern seas. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Map. 3049a.126
- "Sundowner," pseud.
Rambles in Polynesia. London, 1897. 3049a.152
- Vaggioli, Felice.
Storia della Nuova Zelanda e dei suoi abitatori. Parma, 1891-96. 2 v. Pls. 3046.154
- Villaz, Michel.
Débuts d'un émigrant en Nouvelle-Calédonie. Paris, 1897. Pls. 3046.152
- Walker, George H., & co., publishers.
Map of the Philippine islands and Sulu archipelago. Boston, 1898. 3049a.153
- Polar Regions.
- Barry, Richard, Ritter von.
Zwei Fahrten in das nördliche Eismeer nach Spitzbergen und Novaja Zemlja unternommen von . . . Prinz Heinrich von Bourbon, Graf von Bardi. Pola, 1894. Pls. Maps. 2263.77
- Black, John.
Nansen and the frozen North with reminiscences of Arctic exploration. London, 1897. Pls. 2267.141
- Conway, Sir William Martin.
The first crossing of Spitsbergen. London, 1897. Illus. Maps. 4865.21
- Douglas, M.
Across Greenland's ice-fields. The adventures of Nansen and Peary. London, 1897. Pls. 4365.155
- Gosch, Christian Carl August, editor.
Danish Arctic expeditions, 1605 to 1620. London, 1897. 2 v. Illus. Maps. [Hakluyt society.] *2274.76
- Lachambre, Henri, and Alexis Machuron.
Andrée's balloon expedition in search of the North pole. N. Y. [1898.] Illus. 2268.45
- Leith, Mary Charlotte Julia.
Three visits to Iceland. London, 1897. Illus. 4869a.46
- Nansen, Fridtjof.
Farthest north. Popular edition. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Portr. 2261.72
- Peary, Robert Edward.
Northward over the "Great Ice." N. Y., 1898. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 2261.78
- Thoroddsen, Jón Thortharson.
Geschichte der isländischen Geographie. Übers. von A. Gebhardt. Leipzig, 1897. 4865.18
- Wegener, Georg Friedrich.
Der Südpol. Die Südpolarforschung und die deutsche Südpolar-Expedition. Berlin, 1897. 66 pp. Maps. 2266.82
"Literatur," pp. 62-66.
- Zum ewigen Eise. Eine Sommerfahrt ins Nördliche Polarmeer und Begegnung mit Andrée und Nansen. 2te Auflage. Berlin, 1897. Illus. 2201.73
- Europe.
- Jeaffreson, Joseph Russell.
The Farøe Islands. London, 1898. Pls. Maps. 4869a.43
- Montesquieu, Charles de Secondat, baron de la Brède et de.
Voyages. Publiés par le baron Albert de Montesquieu. Bordeaux, 1894, 96. 2 v. 2272.109
- Régamey, Félix.
D'Aix en Aix. Promenade pittoresque, sentimentale et documentaire. Paris. [1897.] Illus. 4869a.41
Contents. — Savoie. — Suisse. — Allemagne. — Belgique.
- Austro-Hungary.
- Hodgson, Randolph Llewelyn.
Wanderings through unknown Austria. London, 1896. Illus. 4863.68

- Penck, Albrecht, and Eduard Richter, editors.
Atlas der österreichischen Alpenseen. Lief.
1, 2. Wien, 1895, 96. 2 v. Text; Atlas,
21 pls. [Geographische Abhandlungen.]
*Cab.78.11.3
- Robertson, Rev. Alexander.
Through the Dolomites from Venice to
Toblach. London, 1896. Pls. Map.
2869.83
- Rosegger, Petri Kettenfeier.
Am Wanderstabe. 5te Aufl. Wien, 1891.
2899a.70.12
- Schweiger-Lerchenfeld, Amand, Freiherr von.
Die Donau als Völkerweg, Schiffahrtsstrasse
und Reiseroute. Wien, 1896. Illus. Maps.
2863.65
- Belgium. Holland.
- Histoire de la Grand'place de Bruxelles.
Bruxelles, 1896. 77 pp. Pls. 4866.28
- Verlaine, Marie Paul.
Quinze jours en Hollande. La Haye. [1893.]
Portr. 4866.30
- France.
- Beau pays, Le, de France. Paris. Paris en
plein air. Textes de MM. A. Silvestre,
H. Céard [etc.]. Illustrations de MM.
Guillemet, A. Giralton [etc.]. Paris, 1897.
Col. pls. *2630.108
This includes a folded Panorama of Paris, with a
Plan of the Exposition of 1900.
- Claretie, Arsène Arnaud, called Jules.
La vie à Paris. 1896. Paris, 1897.
*2638.50 (1896)
- Duplomb, Charles.
La Rue du Bac. Paris, 1894. Illus. =
2630.54
- Fouillée, Madame Alfred.
Le tour de la France par deux enfants . . .
265e édition . . . Paris, 1898. Illus. Maps.
2689.117
- Hotel Chatham, Paris.
Paris guide. Souvenir of the Hotel. Paris,
1896. 59 pp. = 2639a.92
- Ménorval, Eugène de.
Promenades à travers Paris. Paris. [1898.]
Illus. Portrs. *2630.109
- Smith, E. Boyd.
My village. London. [1896.] Illus. 2668.135
An artist's sketches of French rural life.
- Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe.
Journeys through France. N. Y., 1897.
Pls. 6668.22
- Germany.
- Fischer, Hermann.
Geographie der schwäbischen Mundart.
Tübingen, 1895. Text; Atlas, 28 maps.
*Cab.28.21.2
- Regel, Fritz.
Thüringen. Ein geographisches Handbuch.
Jena, 1892-96. 3 v. in 4. Illus. Map.
4863.66
- Great Britain.
- Atkinson, Arthur George Breeks.
St. Botolph Aldgate. The story of a city
parish. London, 1898. 2509.129
- Atkinson, Thomas Dinham.
Cambridge described and illustrated. Lon-
don, 1897. Illus. Maps. 2493.160
- Bacon, George Washington.
Pocket atlas of London. London, 1894.
(4), 17, 20 pp. Maps. = 2486.31
- Chetynd, Hon. Richard Walter, and others.
The environs of London: a guide for team
and cycle. London, 1897. Illus. Maps.
2499a.131
- Croker, Thomas Crofton.
A walk from London to Fulham. Enlarged
by Beatrice E. Horne. Illus. by F. W.
Fairholt. London, 1896. Illus. 2496.81
- Daudet, Julia.
Notes sur Londres, mai 1895. Paris, 1897.
Illus. 2499a.132
- Ditchfield, Peter Hampson.
The story of our old English towns. Lon-
don, 1897. 2496.144
- Geddie, John.
The Water of Leith from source to sea. Ed-
inburgh, 1896. Illus. 2470.67
- Gerard, Frances A.
Picturesque Dublin. London, 1898. Illus.
2472.83
- Guy and company, Cork.
South of Ireland pictorial guide. Cork.
[1898?] 158 pp. Illus. Maps. 6536.48
- Hammond, Joseph.
A Cornish parish: being an account of St.
Austell. London, 1897. Illus. Map.
2495.160
- Hartland, W. Baylor.
Wayside Ireland. 2d edition. Cork. [1894.]
72 pp. Illus. = 2476.36
- Jefferies, John Richard.
Jefferies' land. A history of Swindon and its
environs. Edited by Grace Toplis. Lon-
don, 1896. Pls. Map. 2498.137
- Jones, Owen Glynne.
Rock-climbing in the English Lake district.
London, 1897. Pls. 4004.128
- Lang, Andrew, editor.
The Highlands of Scotland in 1750. From
manuscript 104 in the British museum.
Edinburgh, 1898. 2477.67
- Leyland, John.
The Thames illustrated. London. [1897?]
Illus. 2460a.123
- Lunn, Henry Simpson, editor.
Cycling along the great north road; Lon-
don. [1897.] Pls. Maps. 2469.83
- MacRitchie, William.
Diary of a tour through Great Britain in
1795. With introd. and notes by D. Mac-
Ritchie. London, 1897. 2468.155
- Morley, George, of Leamington.
Sketches of leafy Warwickshire, rural and
urban. Derby, 1895. Pls. 2492.62
- Napier, George G.
The homes and haunts of Sir Walter Scott,
bart. Glasgow, 1897. Illus. Portrs.
*4093.72
- Newnes, George, publisher.
Round London. An album of pictures
from photographs. London, 1896.
*2490a.127
- Round the coast. An album of pictures of
the chief seaside places of interest in
Great Britain and Ireland. London, 1895.
Illus. *2460.134

Norway, Arthur Hamilton.

Highways and byways in Devon and Cornwall. With illus. by J. Pennell and Hugh Thomson. London, 1897. Illus. Map.

2467.150

Ordish, T. Fairman.

Shakespeare's London. London, 1897. Pls.

2499a.130

Page, John Lloyd Warden.

The north coast of Cornwall. Bristol, 1897. Illus. Map.

2469.30

Russell, T. O'Neill.

Beauties and antiquities of Ireland. London, 1897. Illus.

2472.57

Shelley, Henry C

The Ayrshire homes and haunts of Burns. N. Y., 1897. Portr. Pls.

2479.86

Stevenson, Robert Louis.

A Lowden Sabbath morn. Illustrated by A. S. Boyd. N. Y., 1898. Pls.

4561.71

Tonkin, J. C., and B. Prescott Row.

Lyonesse: A handbook of the isles of Scilly. St. Mary's, Isles of Scilly. [1897.] Illus. Map.

2468.34

Tuesday club, Hudson, Mass.

England. A pocket edition of some noted British ways and worthies, periods and places. Hudson, Mass., 1896. = 2469a.158

Walford, Edward.

Greater London. London, 1898. 2 v. Illus.

2490a.62

Wells, Joseph.

Oxford and its colleges. London, 1897. Pls.

2499.122

Wright, Margaret B.

Hired furnished. Being certain economical adventures in England. Boston, 1897. Map.

2469.156

Yorkshire archæological society.

Excursions to Markenfield & Ripon. June 18, 1897. Wakefield, 1897. 15 pp. Illus.

2503.133

Yuan Hsiang-Fu.

"Those foreign devils!" A celestial on England and Englishmen. Trans. by W. H. Wilkinson. London, 1891. 2468.154

Greece.

Barrows, Samuel June.

The isles and shrines of Greece. Boston, 1898.

3076.120

Larroumet, Louis Barthélemy Gustave Paul.

Vers Athènes et Jérusalem. Paris, 1898.

3079a.98

Pausanias.

Description of Greece. Translated with a commentary by J. G. Frazer. London, 1898. 6 v. Maps.

*2975.83

Philippson, Alfred.

Thessalien und Epirus. Reisen und Forschungen. Berlin, 1897. Maps.

3074.109

Walker, Mary Adelaide.

Old tracks and new landmarks. Wayside sketches in Crete, Macedonia, Mitylene, etc. London, 1897. Pls.

3084.125

Woodhouse, William John.

Aetolia. Its geography, topography, and antiquities. Oxford, 1897. Illus. Maps.

5080a.13

Italy. The Mediterranean.

Bazin, René.

The Italians of to-day. Translated by William Marchant. N. Y., 1897.

4768.65

Dennie, John.

Rome of today and yesterday. 3d edition. N. Y., 1897. Pls.

2766.71

Deschamps, Pierre Charles Émile.

Au pays d'Aphrodite, Chypre. Carnet d'un voyageur. Paris, 1898. Illus. Map.

3089.134

Dizionario dei comuni del regno d'Italia. Napoli, 1896.

2739a.49

Gardner, Alice.

Rome the middle of the world. London. [1897.] Pls.

2759.16

Haarhaus, Julius R.

Auf Goethes Spuren in Italien. Leipzig, 1896, 97. 3 v. in 1. Maps.

2769.86

Hugo, Victor Marie, comte.

En voyage. Alpes et Pyrénées. Paris. [1897.]

4869a.42

Majersky, Adalbert von.

Eine Frühlingsfahrt durch Italien nach Tunis, Algerien und Paris. Frankfurt a. M. [1897?] Illus.

2261.118

Ottonieri, Filippo.

L'Italia presente e i suoi fati. Roma, 1897.

2713.52

Paton, William Agnew.

Picturesque Sicily. N. Y., 1898. Pls.

4764.54

Rolfe, Eustace Neville.

Naples in the nineties. A sequel to Naples in 1888. London, 1897. Pls.

4767.65

Smith, Francis Hopkinson.

Gondola days. Boston, 1897. Illus. The text is the same as that of "Venice of to-day" [*Cab.27.23.1].

2768.85

Smith, Roandeu Albert Henry Bickford.

Cretan sketches. London, 1898. Pls.

3084.126

Wey, Francis Adolphe.

Rome. New edition revised by Maria H. Lansdale. Phila., 1898. Pls. Map.

2758.19

Russia.

Brandes, Georg Morris Cohen.

Aus dem Reiche des Absolutismus. Charakterbilder aus Leben, Politik, Sitten, Kunst und Litteratur Russlands. Leipzig, 1896.

3068.161

Dana, Charles Anderson.

Eastern journeys. Some notes of travel in Russia, in the Caucasus, and to Jerusalem. N. Y., 1898.

3068.164

Leger, Louis Paul.

Russes et Slaves. Études politiques et littéraires. 2e série. Paris, 1896.

3068.103.2

Tweedie, Ethel B.

Through Finland in carts. London, 1897.

4861.58

Scandinavia. Denmark.

Edwardes, Charles.

In Jutland with a cycle. London, 1897.

4865.26

- Goodman, Edward John.
New ground in Norway. London, 1896.
Pls. Map. 4865.24
- Norwegian club, London.
Year book. 1896. [Edited by C. Peters.]
London, 1896. Illus. *4865.25
- Svenska turistföreningen.
Bilder från Sverige. Stockholm. [1897.]
110 pls. 4865.35
- Swedish tourist club.
Swedish scenery and places of interest . . .
2d edition. [Stockholm, 1894.] 55 pp.
Map. = 4869a.45

Servia.

- Tuma von Waldkampf, Anton.
Serbien. Geographisch, statistisch und kul-
turgeschichtlich dargestellt. 2te Ausgabe.
Leipzig, 1897. 5067.38
- Vivian, Herbert Leigh.
Servia, the poor man's paradise. London,
1897. Portr. Map. 3085.115

Spain.

- Dard, Germain.
Essai sur l'Espagne. Châlon-sur-Saône,
1897. Pls. Portrs. 3090a.132
- Fabié, Antonio Maria.
Estudio sobre la organización y costumbres
del país vascongado. Madrid, 1896.
3097.172
- Gadow, Hans Friedrich.
In northern Spain London, 1897. Illus.
Maps. 3093.73
- Gestoso y Pérez, José.
Guía artística de Sevilla. Sevilla, 1897.
Illus. 3099a.144
- Huntington, Archer M.
A note-book in Northern Spain. N. Y., 1898.
Illus. 3092.123
- Lent, William Bement.
Across the country of the little king. A
trip through Spain. N. Y., 1897. Portrs.
Pls. 3099a.75
- Nixon, Mary F.
With a pessimist in Spain. Chicago, 1897.
Pls. 3097.169
- Paz, Julian.
El monasterio de San Pablo de Valladolid.
Valladolid, 1897. 64 pp. 3099.80
- Rodríguez de Llano, Gabino.
Tratado de geografía aplicada al estudio del
servicio postal de la península é islas ad-
yacentes. Madrid, 1897. Maps. 3094.136
- Thirlmere, Rowland.
Idylls of Spain. Travel in the Peninsula.
London, 1897. 3098.35

Switzerland.

- Mummery, A. F.
My climbs in the Alps and Caucasus. 2d
edition. London, 1895. Illus. 2863.64
- Rambert, Eugène.
Ascensions et flâneries. Alpes vaudoises
et Dent du Midi. 2e édition. Lausanne,
1897. 4867.31
- Most of the articles contained in this volume are
included in the work entitled *Les Alpes suisses*
[4868.9].

- Whymper, Edward.
Chamonix and the range of Mont Blanc. 2d
edition. London, 1897. Illus. Maps. 4839.67
- The valley of Zermatt and the Matterhorn.
London, 1897. Illus. Map. 4839.68

Turkey.

- Ramsay, Mrs. William Mitchell.
Everyday life in Turkey. London, 1897.
3084.119

America.

South America.

- Bellessort, André.
La jeune Amérique; Chili et Bolivie. Paris,
1897. 4369a.152
- Brazil. Comissão exploradora do planalto
central.
Atlas dos itinerarios, perfis longitudinaes e
da zona demarcada. Por L. Cruls. Rio
de Janeiro, 1894. 7 pp. Maps. *Cab.23.31.3
- Brisson, Jorge.
Exploración en al alto Chocó. Bogota, 1895.
= 4465.153
- Coudreau, Henri Anatole.
Voyage au Tocantins-Araguaya. Paris, 1897.
Illus. Map. 4360a.108
- Crookall, L.
British Guiana, or work and wanderings
among the creoles and coolies, the Afri-
cans and Indians of the wild country.
London, 1898. Pls. 4368.180
- Cruls, Luiz.
Determinação das posições geographicas de
Rodeis, Entre-Rios, Juiz de Fora, João
Gomez e Barbacena. Rio de Janeiro,
1894. (3), 57 pp. = 4360.126
- Grossi, Vincenzo.
Nel paese delle amazzoni. Roma, 1897.
Map. 4369a.151
- The map shows the basin of the Amazon river.
- Kirke, Henry.
Twenty-five years in British Guiana. Lon-
don, 1898. Pls. Map. 4362.188
- Macgregor, Sir William, K.C.M.G.
British New Guinea. London, 1897. Illus.
[Royal geographical society.] 3048.31
- Papstein, A.
Führer für den Auswanderer nach Brasilien.
Berlin. [1897.] 83 pp. Map. 4369a.150
- Therese Charlotte Marianne Augustine, Prin-
zessin von Bayern.
Meine Reise in den brasilianischen Tropen.
Berlin, 1897. Illus. Maps. 4361.147

Central America. Mexico.

- Modern Mexico. Vol. 3, no. 5, 6; vol. 4, no.
1, 2. Aug.-Nov., 1897. St. Louis, 1897.
Illus. Per. Room *7390.14
- Romero, Matias.
Geographical and statistical notes on Mex-
ico. N. Y., 1898. Map. Pls. 4461.136
- Sapper, Carl.
Das nördliche Mittel-Amerika, nebst einem
Ausflug nach dem Hochland von Ana-
huac. 1888-1895. Braunschweig, 1897.
Illus. Maps. 4362.176

Alaska. Klondyke.

- Anderson (O. P.) map & blue print company.
Anderson's map of the upper Yukon and adjacent regions. Seattle, 1897. 4367.163
- Bramble, Charles A.
Klondike: a manual for goldseekers. N. Y. [1897.] Pls. Map. 4367.157
- Bruce, Miner W.
Alaska. Its history and resources. Seattle, 1895. Illus. 4367.142
- Bureau of the American republics, Washington.
Alaska. [Washington.] 1897. Map. = 4367.144
- Canada. Department of the interior.
Information respecting the Yukon district. Ottawa, 1897. 64 pp. Pls. Maps. *4367.141
- Coolidge, L. A.
Klondike and the Yukon country. Phila., 1897. Pls. Map. 4367.158
- Cram, George F., publisher.
New official map of Alaska and the Klondike gold fields. Chicago, 1897. 28 pp. 4367.162
- De Windt, Harry.
Through the gold-fields of Alaska to Bering Straits. London, 1898. Pls. Map. 4367.169
Vocabulary of Siberian Eskimo, pp. 299-302.
- Elliott, Henry Wood.
Our arctic province. Alaska and the Seal Islands. N. Y., 1897. Illus. Maps. 4364.92
- Gairdner, George W., and A. G. Harrison, publishers.
Prospectors' guide, map and pamphlet to Omenica, Cassier, Liard, Klondyke and Yukon gold fields via the Edmonton route. Edmonton, Canada. [1897.] 16 pp. 4367.165
- Harris, A. C.
Alaska and the Klondike gold fields. [Boston, 1897.] Illus. Maps. 4367.166
- Haverly, Charles E.
Klondyke and fortune. London. [1898?] 4367.174
- Hayne, M. H. E., and H. West Taylor.
The pioneers of the Klondyke. London, 1897. Pls. Map. 4367.168
- Heistand, Henry O. S.
The territory of Alaska. Kansas City, Mo., 1898. Pls. Maps. 4367.173
- Ingersoll, Ernest.
Golden Alaska. A complete account to date of the Yukon valley. Chicago, 1897. Pls. Maps. 4367.155
- Klondike and all about it. By a practical engineer. N. Y. [1897.] Map. Plan. 4367.159
- Ladue, Joseph.
Klondyke facts. N. Y. [1897.] Portr. Pls. Map. 4367.156
- Same. Without portrait, plates, and map. 4367.154
- Leonard, John W.
The gold fields of the Klondike. Chicago, 1897. Illus. Maps. 3866.121
- Moeller, Joachim van.
Auf nach Alaska. Charlottenburg, 1897. Illus. Map. 4367.172
- Official guide to the Klondyke country and the Gold fields of Alaska. Chicago, 1897. Pls. Map. 4367.161
- Ogilvie, William, Dominion land surveyor. 1844-
The Klondike official guide. Toronto, 1898. Illus. Maps. 4361.146
- Lecture on the Klondike mining district. Victoria, 1897. 14 pp. 4361.145
- Sola, A. E., Ironmonger.
Klondyke: truths and facts of the new El Dorado. London. [1898.] Pls. Maps. 4361.144
- Stanley, William M.
A mile of gold. Strange adventures on the Yukon. Chicago, 1898. Pls. 4367.170
- Stansbury, Charles Frederick.
Klondike, the land of gold. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 4367.160
- Swineford, Alfred P.
Alaska, its history, climate and natural resources. Chicago. [1898.] Pls. Map. 4367.175
- Washington and Alaska steamship company.
Golden Klondyke. Tacoma. [1898.] 24 pp. Map. = 4367.167

Canada.

- British Columbia. Lands and works commission.
Map of portion of Osoyoos district, British Columbia. Victoria, 1897. Scale, 2½ miles to 1 inch. = No. 18 in *Map 119.5
- Dawson, Samuel Edward.
North America. Vol. 1. Canada and Newfoundland. London, 1897. Illus. Maps. [Stanford's compendium of geography and travel. New issue.] 2389.35
- Dyer, E. Jerome.
The routes and mineral resources of north western Canada. London, 1898. Maps. 4366.157
Contains special maps of the Yukon goldfields and of Alaska and northwestern Canada.
- Elkington, W. M.
Five years in Canada. London, 1895. 4366.156
- Hopkins, J. Castell.
Canada. An encyclopædia of the country. Vol. 1. Toronto. [1898.] Illus. Portrs. Map. *4361.142
- Huard, Victor A.
Labrador et Anticosti. Montreal, 1897. Illus. Map. 4366.155
- Macnab, Frances.
British Columbia for settlers. London, 1898. Maps. 4366.158
- MacNaughton, Margaret.
Overland to Cariboo. An eventful journey of Canadian pioneers to the gold-fields of British Columbia in 1862. Toronto, 1896. Illus. 4368.165
- Tyrrell, James Williams.
Across the sub-Arctics of Canada. Toronto, 1897. Illus. Map. 4366.154

West Indies.

- Cuba and the wrecked Maine. Reproduction of photographs. Chicago, 1898. No. 2 in 4360a.106

- Cundall, Frank.
Jamaica cartography. Kingston. [1897.]
15 pp. = 2385.68
- Picturesque Cuba and our navy. Chicago, 1898.
Pls. Maps. 4360.128
- Stark, James Henry.
Illustrated Bermuda guide. Boston. [1897.]
Pls. Maps. 4369.153
- United States. Adjutant general's office.
Military map, Island of Puerto Rico, 1898.
N. Y., 1898. Sub-map, Isla Culebra, Isla
de Vieques. Patent Room
- Willis, Charles W.
"Buckra" land. Two weeks in Jamaica. By
Allan Eric [pseud.]. 2d edition. Boston,
1897. Pls. = 4466.137
- United States.
- Abbott, Katharine M.
Trolley trips on a Bay State triangle. [Bos-
ton? 1897.] 86 pp. Illus. 4359a.124
- Alden, Cynthia M. Westover.
Manhattan, historic and artistic. N. Y.
[1897.] Illus. Maps. 4478.275
- Bacon, Leonard Woolsey.
Norwich, the rose of New England. [Nor-
wich, 1896.] 16 pp. 16 pls. 4439.192
- Baker, Marcus.
Surveys and maps of the District of Colum-
bia. Washington, 1894. 30 pp. Map.
2385.70
- Barlow, Chester.
The story of the Farallones. Alameda, 1897.
(22) pp. Pls. 4479.80
- Blanc, Thérèse. (Th. Bentzon.)
Notes de voyage. Les Américaines chez
elles. 4e édition. Paris, 1896. 4368.171
- Blatchford, George.
Central Berkshire, illustrated. Pittsfield,
Mass. [1897.] 49 pls. 4359a.123
- Bonnaud, Dominique.
D'océan à océan. Impressions d'Amérique.
Paris, 1897. 4369.145
- Burrage, Charles D.
Favorite drives around Gardner. Gardner.
[1897.] 65 pp. Illus. 4354.136
- Busey, Samuel Clagett.
Pictures of Washington in the past. Wash-
ington, 1898. 4374.49
- Charlton, John S.
An authoritative statement of the resources
of Mesa county, Colorado. [Denver,
1898?] 31 pp. Pls. Maps. = 4374.139
- Confectioners' club, Boston.
Souvenir of the Hub. Boston, 1894. Pls. =
8008.84
- De Witt, Frederic M.
An illustrated and descriptive souvenir and
guide to San Francisco. San Francisco.
[1897.] Pls. Map. 2369a.49
- Farmer, Silas, and Charles Orr.
All about Cleveland. Detroit. [1897.] 65
pp. Pls. 4469.41
- Fowler, Jacob.
Journal, narrating an adventure from Ar-
kansas to the sources of Rio Grande del
Norte, 1821-22. Edited by E. Coues.
N. Y., 1898. 2372.103
- Freese, John W.
Historic houses and spots in Cambridge,
Massachusetts and near-by towns. Boston,
1897. Illus. 2358.69
- Garrett, Edmund H.
Romance and reality of the Puritan coast.
Boston, 1897. Illus. Map. 4358.127
- Goussard de Mayolle, Jeanne.
Une Française chez les sauvages. Tours,
1897. Illus. 4364.192
- Among the Navajos in New Mexico.
Grolier club, New York.
A catalogue of plans and views of New
York City from 1651 to 1860. [N. Y.,
1897.] 38 pp. = 8079a.214
- Hanson, John Wesley.
The American Italy: Southern California.
Chicago. [1896.] Illus. 4373.140
- Hough, E.
The story of the cowboy. N. Y., 1897. Pls.
[Story of the West series.] 2368.80
- Hovey, Horace Carter, and Richard Ells-
worth Call.
Mammoth cave of Kentucky. Louisville,
1897. Pls. Map. 4474.27
- Inman, Henry.
The old Santa Fé trail. N. Y., 1897. Illus.
Map. 4462.158
- Johnson, L. L.
Chicopee illustrated. 1896. [Holyoke, 1896.]
Illus. Portrs. Pls. 4356.87
- League of American wheelmen.
Massachusetts. Road book. 12th edition.
[Boston.] 1897. Maps. 4359a.125
- New Jersey.
Road book of New Jersey. N. p. 1897.
24 pp. Maps. = 2379a.114
- New York.
Tour book. 3d ed. Cortland. [1897.]
Maps. 2379a.113
- Levasseur, Pierre Émile.
The question of the sources of the Missis-
sippi river. Trans. by W. P. Clough.
(From the Minnesota historical society
collections. Vol. 8, part 2. St. Paul,
1896.) 4414.24
- Lincklaen, John.
Travels in 1791 and 1792 in Pennsylvania,
New York and Vermont. [Edited by
Helen Lincklaen Fairchild.] N. Y., 1897.
Portrs. Maps. 4368.161
- Mazama: a record of mountaineering in the
Pacific northwest. Vol. 1, no. 1, 2. Port-
land, Oregon, 1896-97. Illus. Map.
*5218.15
- A yearly publication.
- Morris, Hon. Martin Henry Fitzpatrick.
Transatlantic traits. London, 1897. 4368.167
- New Orleans picayune.
The Picayune's guide to New Orleans. New
Orleans, 1896. 44 pp. Illus. Map. =
4376.150
- Perry, E. G.
A trip around Cape Cod. Boston. [1897.]
Illus. 4352.143
- Robinson, Alfred.
Life in California. New edition. San Fran-
cisco, 1897. 4363.191
- Stoddard, S. R.
Photopanorama of Lake George. Glen
Falls, 1892. (5) pp. (58) pls. = 4460.116
- Thwaites, Reuben Gold.
Afloat on the Ohio. An historical pilgrimage
from Redstone to Cairo. Chicago, 1897.
4369.129
- Bibliography, pp. 320-328.

United States. Engineer department.

Map of the department of the Columbia. By Lieut. T. W. Symons . . . 5th ed. rev. to July, 1896. [Washington.] 1896. Scale, 16.51+ to 1 inch. = No. 16 in *Map 117.5 Walker, George H. and co., publishers.

Atlas of Hull, and part of the Jerusalem Road, Massachusetts. Boston. [1895.] 17 maps. *Map 58.8

Atlas of Milton, Massachusetts. Boston, 1896. 21 maps. *Map 58.7

Map of Boston and metropolitan district. Boston. [1897.] *Map 38.6

The region covered extends from Marblehead on the N. E., to Wilmington on the N. W., to Dover on the S. W., to Weymouth on the S. E.

Map of Boston and vicinity. Boston, 1897. Scale, 800 feet to 1 inch. Patent Room

Warner, Charlotte Edwards.

A chronicle of ancient Chestnut street [Springfield, Massachusetts]. [Springfield, 1897.] 41, (1) pp. Pls. = 4455.181

Westlake, Philip W.

"The lay of the land." Road book of the Connecticut division, League American wheelmen. N. Y., 1897. Maps. = 2379a.120

Woughby, Hugh L.

Across the Everglades. A canoe journey. Phila., 1898. Pls. Map. 4368.169

Vocabulary of the Seminole language, pp. 168-184

Aryan.

Brugmann, Friedrich Carl.

The nature and origin of the noun genders in the Indo-European languages. Translated by E. Y. Robbins. N. Y., 1897. (3), 32 pp. 2959.87

Fowler, Frank Hamilton.

The negatives of the Indo-European languages. Dissertation, University of Chicago. Chicago, 1896. 40 pp. 4953.13

Assyrian. Cuneiform Inscriptions.

Conder, Claude Regnier.

The Hittites and their language. Edinburgh, 1898. Pls. Map. 3035.144

Basque.

Euskara, El, ó el baskuenze en 120 lecciones. Bilbao, 1896. 3097.174

Bulgarian.

Morfill, William Richard.

A short grammar of the Bulgarian language. London, 1897. 3039.128

Chinese.

Chouzy, J. B.

Recueil d'expressions et phrases choisies du style chinois écrit . . . suivi d'un précis de grammaire chinoise . . . Hongkong, 1894. 3033.85

Goodrich, Chauncey, missionary.

A pocket dictionary, (Chinese-English) and Pekingese syllabary. Peking, 1891. *3039a.60

Radical index to Pocket dictionary and Pekingese syllabary. Peking, 1893. 72 pp. *3039a.61

Lao Tse.

Toa-teh-king. Chinese-English. With translation and notes by Paul Carus. Chicago, 1898. 3018.139

Egyptian.

Book of the dead. The Egyptian text according to the Theban recension in hieroglyphic, edited . . . by E. A. Wallis Budge. London, 1898. 3 v. Pls. *3052.165
Contents. — [1.] Text. [2.] Translation. [3.] Vocabulary.

English.

Baldwin, James.

School reading by grades. 1st-3d year. N. Y. [1897.] Illus. 6589.42

Carpenter, Frederic Ives.

Metaphor and simile in the Elizabethan drama. Dissertation . . . University of Chicago. Chicago, 1895. 4554.11

Davenport, Herbert Joseph, and Anna M. Emerson.

The principles of grammar. N. Y., 1898. 2587.37

Language. Rhetoric.

Language. Phonology.

Bell, Alexander Melville.

Pronunzia inglese visibile insegnata in dodici lezioni. La parte italiana è traduzione di Luigi Cappelli. Washington. [1897.] 80 pp. Illus. = 3599a.129

Bréal, Michel Jules Alfred.

Essai de sémantique (science des significations). Paris, 1897. 5036.36

Hutson, Charles Woodward.

The story of language. Chicago, 1897. 2956.87

Klinghardt, Hermann.

Artikulations- und Hörübungen. Praktisches Hülfsbuch der Phonetik. Cöthen, 1897. 2886.47

Koldewey, Friedrich.

Geschichte der klassischen Philologie auf der Universität Helmstedt. Braunschweig, 1895. 2944.14

Kuhn, Ernst Wilhelm Adalbert, and Hans Schnorr von Carolsfeld.

Die Transcription fremder Alphabete. Leipzig, 1897. 15 pp. 3035.135

Zamenhof, L.

Langue internationale „Esperanto.“ Manuel complet avec double dictionnaire. Traduit par L. de Beaufront. 3e édition. Paris, 1897. 2959a.1

Arabic.

Eidenschenk, —, and — Cohen-Solal.

Mots usuels de la langue arabe. Alger, 1897. 3038.133

- Earle, John, Rawlinson professor in the university of Oxford.
A simple grammar of English now in use. N. Y., 1898. 4587.142
- Ellwood, Thomas.
Lakeland and Iceland: being a glossary of words in the dialect of Cumberland, Westmoreland and North Lancashire which seem allied to or incidental with Icelandic or Norse. London, 1895. xii, 84 pp. [English dialect society.] *4605.84
- Emerson, Oliver Farrar.
The history of the English language. N. Y., 1897. 4587.141
- Hazen, Marshman Williams.
Fourth reader. Phila. [1895?] Illus. = 7068.88
- Hill, Adams Sherman.
Our English. N. Y., 1897. 4589.146
- Hoelper, Franz.
Die englische Schriftsprache in Tottel's „Miscellany“ (1557) und in Tottel's Ausgabe von „Romeus und Juliet“ (1562). Strassburg i E., 1894. (5), 65 pp. 2584.31
- Holthausen, Ferdinand.
Die englische Aussprache bis zum Jahre 1750 nach dänischen und schwedischen Zeugnissen. Part 1, 2. Göteborg, 1895, 96. 2583.10
- Jones, William Carey.
Elements and science of English versification. Buffalo, 1897. 4588.144
- Northall, G. F.
A Warwickshire word-book. London, 1896. [English dialect society.] *4605.86
- Omond, Thomas Stewart.
English verse-structure. Edinburgh, 1897. 59 pp. 4586.39
- Pegge, Samuel.
Two collections of Derbicisms. London, 1896. [English dialect society.] *4605.85
- Pessels, Constance.
The present and past periphrastic tenses in Anglo-Saxon. Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins university . . . Strassburg, 1896. (5), 82, (1) pp. = 2483.72
- Schmidt, Imanuel.
Grammatik der englischen Sprache. 5te Auflage. Berlin, 1892. 4588.145
Lehrbuch der englischen Sprache. Berlin, 1892, 94. 2 v. 4588.45
- Soames, Laura.
The teacher's manual, edited by Wilhelm Viëtor. London, 1897. 2 v. Illus. 4588.148
Contents. — Part 1. The sounds of English. 2. The teacher's method, with copious word lists.
- Sweet, Henry.
First steps in Anglo-Saxon. Oxford, 1897. 2489.48
- Wyatt, Alfred John.
An elementary Old English grammar (early West Saxon). Cambridge, 1897. 2486.81
- Zupitza, Julius, editor.
Alt- und mittelenglisches Übungsbuch . . . Mit einem Wörterbuche. 5. Auflage bearbeitet von J. Schipper. Wien, 1897. 2483.75
- Ethiopian. African Languages.
- Jacottet, E.
Études sur les langues du Haut-Zambèze. Partie 1. Grammaires soubiya et louyi. Paris, 1896. 3032.47
- French.
- Beyer, Franz.
Französische Phonetik. 2. Auflage. Cöthen, 1897. 4688.71
- Cocking, B. Daly.
A primer of French etymology. London, 1897. 4689a.69
- Darmesteter, Arsène.
Cours de grammaire historique de la langue française. Paris, 1895-97. 4 v. 2688.88
- Delesalle, Georges.
Dictionnaire argot-français & français-argot. Paris, 1896. 24 pp. *4683.13
- Dubray, G.
Gentillesces de la langue française. Vienne. [1897.] 65, (2) pp. 2689.119
- Fouillée, Madame Alfred. (G. Bruno.)
Francinet. Livre de lecture courante. Principes élémentaires de morale et d'instruction civique, d'économie politique. 101e édition. Paris, 1897. Illus. 6689.106
- Gouin, François.
A first lesson in French. Translated by H. Swan and V. Bétis. N. Y., 1894. 75 pp. 2689.99
- Guerlin de Guer, Charles.
Le patois normand. Caen, 1896. xi, 75 pp. = 2686.109
- Hendrych, Justus.
Stellung des französischen Adjectivs. [Leipzig, 1894.] 2686.112
- Livet, Charles Louis.
Lexique de la langue de Molière, comparée à celle des écrivains de son temps. Paris, 1895-97. 3 v. *2685.88
- Loewisch, Max.
Die Neugestaltung unseres französischen und englischen Unterrichts. Eisenach, 1896. 23 pp. 3593.40
- Rauschmaier, A.
Über den figürlichen Gebrauch der Zahlen im Altfranzösischen. Erlangen, 1892. 2954.28.3
- Rosenthal, Richard S.
The meisterschaft system. A short and practical method of acquiring fluency of speech in the French language. Boston. [1895.] 2689.97
- Société cantonale d'histoire, Neuchâtel.
Le patois neuchâtelais. Neuchâtel, 1894. 2681.106
- Suès, S.
Langue allemande. Exercices pratiques sur les idiotismes et locutions usuelles de la langue française, avec traduction allemande en regard. 2e édition. Paris, 1898. 4689.86
- Tarver, Francis.
French stumbling-blocks and English stepping-stones. N. Y., 1897. 2689a.105

Yersin, M., and J. Yersin.

The Yersin phono-rhythmic method of French pronunciation, accent, and diction. Phila., 1897. Illus. 2689.98

Friesic.

Dijkstra, Waling, and Foeke Buitenrust Hettema.

Friesch woordenboek (Lexicon Frisicum). Benevens Lijst van friesche eigennamen, bewerkt door J. Winkler. Aflevering 1-6. Leeuwarden, 1896. *4882.17

German.

Blatz, Friedrich.

Neuhochdeutsche Grammatik mit Berücksichtigung der historischen Entwicklung der deutschen Sprache. 3. neubearb. Aufl. Karlsruhe, 1895. 2 v. 2885.67

Bornscheuer, Gustav.

Deutsch. Eine Sammlung von falschen Ausdrücken, die in der deutschen Sprache vorkommen. Bonn, 1895. 4889.63

Brandt, Herman Carl Georg, and William Cathcart Day.

German scientific reading. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3838.5

Deutsch, Solomon.

Deutsch's letters. A practical method for self-instruction in the German language. 2d edition. N. Y., 1896. 4886.36

Deutsche Mundarten. Hrsg. von J. W. Nagl. Bd. 1, Heft 1, 2. Wien, 1896, 97. *2880a.60

German principia. Part 2. A first German reading-book. N. Y., 1898. 2889.66.2

Hauffen, Adolf.

Die deutsche Sprachinsel Gottschee. Graz, 1895. Illus. Map. 4874.85

Heintze, Albert. 1831-

Gut Deutsch. 8te Auflage. Berlin, 1897. 4889.61

Hempl, George.

German orthography and phonology. A treatise, with a word-list. Part 1. Boston, 1897. 2889.97

Kluge, Friedrich.

Deutsche Studentensprache. Strassburg, 1895. 4886.43

Martin, Ernst, 1841- and Hans Lienhart.

Wörterbuch der elsässischen Mundarten. Lfg. 1, 2. A-H. Strassburg, 1897. *4882.15

Silbermann, Josef.

Die Sprache der Presse und des Parlaments. Von J. Sabin [Pseud.]. Kiel, 1893. 50 pp. 4875.44

Wilmanns, Wilhelm.

Deutsche Grammatik, Gotisch, Alt-, Mittel- und Neuhochdeutsch. 2. Aufl. Strassburg, 1897. 2 v. 2881.57

Greek. Romaic.

Bolland, G. J. P. J.

Die althellenische Wortbetonung im Lichte der Geschichte. 2te Druck. Leiden, 1897. 2988.73

Dieterich, Albrecht.

Die Grabschrift des Aberkios erklärt. Leipzig, 1896. 42 pp. 2968.79

Drakoules, Platon E.

Neohellenic language and literature. Oxford, 1897. viii, 70 pp. 2988.72

Gallaway, William Francis.

On the use of *M* with the participle in classical Greek. Thesis . . . Johns Hopkins university . . . Baltimore, 1897. 79 pp. = 2985.70

Immisch, Otto.

Philologische Studien zu Plato. Heft 1. Axiochus. Leipzig, 1896. 3007.20

Jannaris, Antonios N.

An historical Greek grammar, chiefly of the Attic dialect down to the present time. London, 1897. 2984.45

Perbanoglous, Joannes.

A dictionary of the Greek and English languages. Athens, 1894. *3039.139

A dictionary of the English and Greek languages. Athens, 1893. 3039.140

Pitman, H.

Greek conjunctions. London, 1895. 54 pp. 2989.90

Rogers, James Dennison.

The language of Æschylus compared with the language of the Attic inscriptions prior to 456 B.C. [Dissertation] . . . Columbia college. N. Y., 1894. vi, 55 (2) pp. 2986.76

Vollgraff, Wilhelm.

La prononciation du grec. Bruxelles, 1896. 14 pp. 2984.46

Hausa.

Robinson, Charles Henry.

Hausa grammar. London, 1897. [Trübner's collection of simplified grammars.] 3039.85
Specimens of Hausa literature. Cambridge, 1896. 3034.79

Hebrew.

Gesenius, Friedrich Heinrich Wilhelm.

Hebräische Grammatik. Völlig umgearb. von E. Kautsch. Kleine Ausg. der 26. Aufl. Leipzig, 1896. 3032.48
3039.127

Harkavy, Alexander.

דער ענגלישער לעהרער. ועקסטע אויפלאגע.
The English teacher. 6th edition. N. Y., 1896. 4587.32

Tregelles, Samuel Prideaux.

Heads of Hebrew grammar. New edition. London, 1897. *3039.130

Hebrew-English lexicon containing all the Hebrew and Chaldee words in the Old Testament scriptures. [Anon.] London, 1896. *3039.130

Hebrew reading lessons. London, 1897. No. 2 in *3039.130

Icelandic.

Bernstein, Ludwig.

The order of words in old Norse prose. [Dissertation] . . . Columbia university. N. Y. [1895?] viii, 62 pp. 4885.31

Noreen, Adolf.

Altnordische Grammatik. 1. 2. Auflage. Halle, 1892. 4885.32

Indian of America.

- Buelna, Eustaquio.
 Lucus del otomí, ó gramática del idioma que hablan los indios otomies. México, 1893. *4363.176
- Humboldt, Friedrich Heinrich Alexander, Freiherr von.
 Historische Hieroglyphen der Azteken im Jahr 1803 im Königreich Neu-Spanien. [Berlin, 1893.] 16 pls. *Cab.23.38.3, Atlas
- Reynoso, Diego de.
 Arte y vocabulario en lengua mame. Publié par le comte de Charencey. (Reimpression de la edición de) México . . . 1644. Paris, 1898. 4363.192
- Schellhas, Paul.
 Die Göttergestalten der Mayahandschriften. Dresden, 1897. (3), 34 pp. Illus. 4363.175
- Seler, Eduard.
 Die mexikanischen Bilderhandschrift Alexander von Humboldt's in der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin. Berlin, 1893. Text; Illus. Atlas, 16 pls. *Cab.23.38.3
- Stoll, Otto.
 Die Maya-Sprachen der Pokom-Gruppe. Teil 2. Die Sprache der K'e'kchi-Indianer. Leipzig, 1896. 4363.181

Irish.

- Macalister, Robert Alexander Stewart.
 Studies in Irish epigraphy. Part I. London, 1897. 2484.67

Italian.

- Ahn, Johann Franz.
 A new practical and easy method of learning the Italian language. First and second course. 14th edition. London, 1894. 4789a.9
- Caso, Vincenzo.
 Dizionario tascabile napolitano-italiano. Napoli, 1896. 2789a.55
- Comba, Teofilo E.
 Compendium of Italian pronunciation (la pronunzia italiana). N. Y. [1897] 47 pp. 4789.49
- Librandi, Vincenzo.
 Grammatica albanese con le poesie rare di Variboda. Milano, 1897. 4789.50

Japanese.

- Lange, Rudolf.
 Einführung in die japanische Schrift. Stuttgart, 1896. 3035.159

Latin.

- Birkle, Johann Baptiste.
 Die Etymologie im lateinischen Unterricht des Gymnasiums. Köln, 1896. 10 pp. 2932.74
- Birt, Theodor Ulrich.
 Beiträge zur lateinischen Grammatik. [III.] Sprach man avrum oder aurum? Frankfurt am Main, 1897. *6956.2.52
- Cannegieter, Hendrik.
 De formis, quae dicuntur futuri exacti et conjunctivi perfecti formae syncopatae in — so — sim. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1896. = 2938.36

Chevin, —, abbé.

Dictionnaire latin-français des noms propres de lieux ayant une certaine notoriété. Paris. [1897.] 2288.70

Conway, Robert Seymour.

The Italic dialects. Cambridge, 1897. 2 v. 2932.75

Cooper, Frederic Taber.

Word formation in the Roman sermo plebeius. An historical study of the development of vocabulary in vulgar and late Latin, with special reference to the Romance languages. [Academic dissertation] Columbia college. N. Y., 1895. = 2932.72

Dittmar, Armin.

Studien zu lateinischen Moduslehre. Leipzig, 1897. 2935.71

Hall, Theophilus Dwight.

Translation at sight; or, aids to facility in the translation of Latin. London, 1895. 2939.102

Lindsay, Wallace Martin.

Handbook of Latin inscriptions. Boston, 1897. 2939.35

Lyttelton, Edward.

Are we to go on with Latin verses? London, 1897. 2937.60

Ramsay, George Gilbert

Latin prose composition. Adapted for the leaving certificate, and university preliminary examinations. 4th ed. Vol. I. Oxford, 1897. 2937.59

Mota Island.

Codrington, Robert Henry, and John Palmer, archdeacon.

A dictionary of the language of Mota, Sugarloaf Island, Banks' Islands. London, 1896. 3039a.65

Motu.

Lawes, William George.

Grammar and vocabulary of language spoken by Motu tribe (New Guinea). 3d edition. Sydney, 1896. 3035.142

Oriental.

International congress of orientologists. 10th session. (Geneva, 1894.)

Actes. Leyden, 1895-97. PIs. *3017.76

Rapport de la commission de transcription.

[Genève, 1894.] 15 pp. 3035.134

Ollivier-Beauregard, G. M.

Congrès international des orientalistes, 11e session à Paris, 5-12 septembre 1897. Salut de bienvenue. Paris, 1897. 28 pp. 3017.59

Philippine Islands.

Lopez, Francisco.

Gramática ilocano, corregida y aumentada por el P. Carro. 3a edición. Malabón, 1895. 5034.35

Polish.

Wicherkiewicz, Wladislaus.

Polnische Konversations-Grammatik zum Schul- und Selbstunterricht. [Mit Schlüssel.] Heidelberg, 1892. 2 v. 3038.88

Provençal.

- Balaguer, Victor.
 Li Pirenèu. Trilougio catalano. Revirado
 au provençau . . . pèr Marius André.
 Avignon, 1897. 2678.208
 Levy, Emil.
 Provenzalisches Supplement-Wörterbuch.
 Bd. I. A-C. Leipzig, 1894. *2685.107

Romance.

- Albert, Achille Clément.
 Die Sprache Philippes de Beaumanoir in
 seinen poetischen Werken, eine Lautun-
 tersuchung. Erlangen, 1893. vi, 66 pp.
 2954.28.5
 Koerting, Gustav Carl Otto.
 Handbuch der romanischen Philologie.
 Leipzig, 1896. 2684.28
 Kuebler, August.
 Die suffixhaltigen romanischen Flurnamen
 Graubündens soweit sie jetzt noch dem
 Volke bekannt sind. Teil I: Liquiden-
 Suffixe. Erlangen, 1894. 2954.28.8
 Staaff, Erik.
 Le suffixe -arius dans les langues romanes.
 Upsal, 1896. 2682.62

Ronga.

- Junod, Henri A.
 Grammaire ronga. Lausanne, 1896. Map.
 3035.140

Roumanian.

- Dan, George.
 Theoretisch-praktisches Lehrbuch der ru-
 mänischen Sprache. Wien, 1897. 5036.39

Russian.

- Anders, Sascha.
 Zur Übung im Handschriftenlesen. 34 rus-
 sische Original-Handschriften in getreuer
 Wiedergabe. Mit Schlüssel. Leipzig,
 1895. 60 pp. 6119.72
 Cremat, —.
 Wortschatz und Phraseologie der russi-
 schen Sprache mit grammatischen Erläu-
 terungen. Leipzig, 1894. 3035.81
 Gerhard, Raimund, publisher.
 Russische Schreibschule. Leipzig. [189-?] 6114.68
 32 pp.

Sanskrit.

- Zachariae, Theodor.
 Die indischen Wörterbücher (Kośa). Strass-
 burg, 1897. 40, (2) pp. *3032.127.2

Saxon.

- Behaghel, Otto.
 Die Syntax des Heliand. Prag, 1897. 2883.71

Secwana.

- Brown, John, missionary.
 Secwana dictionary. London, 1895. *3039.135

Somali.

- Larajasse, Evangelist de.
 Somali-English and English-Somali diction-
 ary. London, 1897. 3039.134

Spanish.

- Araujo Gómez, Fernando.
 Gramática del Poema del Cid. Madrid,
 1897. 3091.69
 Barwick, George Frederick.
 Diccionario de bolsillo inglés-español y es-
 pañol-inglés. Leipzig, 1896, 97. *5039.71
 Butler, Francis.
 The Spanish teacher and colloquial phrase-
 book. New ed., rev. by Herman Ritter.
 N. Y., 1894. = 5039.56
 Gassner, Armin.
 Das altspanische Verbum. Halle a. S., 1897.
 5039.62
 Ganivet, Angel.
 Idearium español. Granada, 1897. 3099a.134
 Porębowicz, Edward.
 Revision de la loi des voyelles finales en Es-
 pagnol. Paris, 1897. 24 pp. 5039.60
 Ramsey, Marathon Montrose.
 A text-book of modern Spanish. 2d edition.
 N. Y. [1894.] 5039.65
 Tolhausen, Louis C. J.
 Neues spanisch - deutsches und deutsch-
 spanisches Wörterbuch. 3. Auflage. Leip-
 zig, 1897. 2 v. *5030.17

Swedish.

- Otté, Élise C.
 A simplified grammar of the Swedish lan-
 guage. 2d edition. London, 1893. xii, 69
 pp. 2887.66

Turkish.

- Jehlitschka, Henry.
 Türkische Konversations-Grammatik [und
 Schlüssel]. Heidelberg, 1895, 97. 2 v.
 3039.137

Rhetoric. Elocution. Oratory.
 Composition. Recitations.
 Debating.

- Baldwin, Charles Sears.
 The expository paragraph and sentence.
 An elementary manual of composition.
 N. Y., 1897. vii, 53 pp. 5599a.92
 Basso, Ugo.
 L'arte d'improvvisar versi. Milano. [1897.]
 63 pp. 4789a.40
 Bell, Alexander Melville.
 Sermon reading and memoriter delivery.
 Washington, 1898. 42 pp. = 3439.125
 Brownlee, James Henry.
 Martial recitations, heroic, pathetic, and
 humorous, for the veterans' camp-fire.
 Chicago. [1896.] 2390.49

- Burrell, Percy Jewett.
Oratory in the public schools. Boston, 1897. 16 pp. = 5595.40
- Compton, Alfred George.
Some common errors of speech. N. Y., 1898. ix, 74 pp. 2487.87
- Frink, Henry Allyn.
The new century speaker for school and college. . . . Boston, 1898. 2399.97
- Hartley, Charles.
Hartley's reciter and elocutionist. London. [1897.] 2559a.21
- Lewis, Edwin Herbert.
A first book in writing English. N. Y., 1897. 3595.85
- Odell, George Clinton Densmore.
Simile and metaphor in the English and Scottish ballads. Dissertation . . . Columbia college. N. Y., 1892. = 6586.39
- Palmer, George Herbert.
Self-cultivation in English. N. Y. [1897.] 32 pp. 2489a.98
- Pearson, Henry Greenleaf.
Freshman composition. Boston, 1897. 5598.105
- Pratap Narayan Singh, Bahadur of Ayodhya.
Raskusumakar; or, a book on rhetoric. Allahabad, 1894. Pls. = 3010.58
Text in Sanskrit.
- Raleigh, Walter, professor at University college, Liverpool.
Style. London, 1897. 2559.88
- Ringwalt, Ralph Curtis.
Rebuttal in college debating. [N. Y., 1897.] 7 pp. = 5568.88
- Skeat, Bertha M.
A public school reciter. London, 1898. 7068.45
- Tacitus.
Gesprach über die Redner, oder, von den Ursachen des Verfalls der Beredsamkeit. Übersetzt von W. Bötticher. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.379
- Teall, F. Horace.
Punctuation, with chapters on hyphenization, capitalization, and spelling. N. Y., 1897. 2489a.99
- Tupper, James Waddell.
Tropes and figures in Anglo-Saxon prose. Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins university . . . Baltimore, 1897. (3), 74 pp. = 2483.73
- Bancker James A.
Catalogue of his library to be sold March, 1898. Phila., 1898. (2), 76 pp. = No. 1 in *6142.28
- Berghman, Gustaf.
Nouvelles études sur la bibliographie elzévirienne. Supplément à l'ouvrage sur les Elzevier de Alphonse Willems. Stockholm, 1897. *2111.37
Willem's work is on *2111.23. He also assisted in the preparation of the present work.
- Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen im Gebiete der Entomologie, 1887-94. Berlin, 1897. 8 v. in 7. *2174.70
- Bibliographie der deutschen Zeitschriften-Litteratur. Band 1. 1896. [Herausgegeben von F. Dietrich.] Leipzig, 1897. *2163.70
- Bibliothèque nationale, Paris. Département des imprimés.
Liste de pièces imprimées pour la plupart à Venise en 1797 pendant l'occupation française. [Paris.] 1897. 26 pp. = *2176.49
- Biblioteca nazionale centrale Vittoria Emanuele di Roma.
Catalogo di opere duplicate. Lotto 2. Parte 1, 2. Roma, 1897. *6170a.75
- Birkenhead, England. Free public library.
Catalogue of the Central lending library. Birkenhead, 1898. *6159.80
- Bookman literary year-book, The. 1898. Edited by J. Macarthur. N. Y., 1898. *6196.87
- Boston. Public library.
Catalogue of the English prose fiction added to the library since 1893. Boston, 1897. 47 pp. *6203.66
- A list of periodicals, newspapers, transactions and other serial publications currently received in the principal libraries of Boston and vicinity. Boston, 1897. *2150a.123
- Bowker, Richmond Rogers, editor.
Publications of societies, July 1, 1890-June 30, 1895. N. Y., 1896. 30 pp. = *2160.29
- Bradley, Cornelius B.
Reference list to the published writings of John Muir. [Berkeley.] 1897. 8 pp. = *2172.103
- Branner, John Casper.
Bibliography of clays and the ceramic arts. Washington, 1896. [United States. Geological survey.] = *7872.55.143
- Breymann, Hermann Wilhelm.
Die phonetische Literatur von 1876-1895. Leipzig, 1897. 6145.87
- Brinton, Daniel Garrison.
Bibliography. [Phila., 1898.] 9 pp. = *2172.106
- Brookline, Mass. Public library.
Catalogue of historical fiction. Brookline, 1897. 42 pp. = *2204.41
- Buffalo, N. Y. Public library.
Reading lists on special topics. No. 1, 3. Buffalo, 1898. = *6157.66
Contents. — 1. American history for young folk. 3. Interesting books for boys and girls from fourteen to eighteen years old.
- Bulletin of bibliography. Vol. 1, no. 1-3. Boston, 1897. *2121.15
- Butte, Montana. Free public library.
List of books for engineers and architects. [Type-written.] [Butte, 1897.] 33 pp. = *2170.46

Literature.

Bibliography. Catalogues.

- Adler, Cyrus.
The international catalogue of scientific literature. [Lancaster, Pa., 1897.] 39 pp. = 6192.42
- Aguilar free library society, New York.
Fiction list. May, 1897. N. Y., 1897. 32 pp. *6156.48
- Arctowski, Henryk.
Materiały do bibliografii prac naukowych polskich zestawienie treści 14^{to} tomów Pamiętnika fizyograficznego 1881-1896. Bruksella, 1897. (6), 13, (2) pp. [Institut international de bibliographie.] = *2173.13

- Carnegie library, Pittsburg.
Catalogue of the J. D. Bernd department of architecture. Pittsburg, 1898. 33 pp. Portr. = *2176.128
- Catalogo annuale della libreria italiana per 1897. 2^o semestre. Milano, 1898. *2163.61
- Clark, Josephine A.
Reference list of publications relating to edible and poisonous mushrooms. Washington, 1898. 16 pp. [United States. Department of agriculture.] 6170.31.20=*6172.73
- Clerkenwell free public library, London.
Class-guide to the books on science; fine, recreative, and useful arts, in the lending department. London, 1898. = *6159.8
- Cole, George Watson.
Bermuda in periodical literature. A bibliography. Boston, 1898. 25 pp. = 2159.52
- Columbia college. Library.
List of books chiefly on the drama and literary criticism. Edited by G. H. Baker, librarian. N. Y., 1897. 64 pp. = *2171.19
- Courrier, Le, du livre. Revue mensuelle de bibliophilie et de bibliographie. Raoul Renaut, directeur. Année 1. 1896/7. Québec, 1897. Illus. *2173.44
- Darton, Nelson Horatio.
Catalogue and index of contributions to North American geology, 1732-1891. Washington, 1896. [United States. Geological survey.] = *7872.55.127
- Daruty de Grandpré, —, marquis.
Vade-mecum du bibliothécaire. Paris, 1897. (3), 64 pp. 6195.73
- Dedham, Mass. Public library.
Finding list of books added during the year ending Feb. 1, 1898. Dedham, 1898. 40 pp. = *6157.64
- École des langues orientales vivantes, Paris.
Catalogues. T. 1. Linguistique: 1. Philologie; 2. Langue arabe; Par E. Lambrrecht. Paris, 1897. Catalogue Room (*2132.14)
- English dialect society.
Complete list of publications. [Oxford, 1897.] 13, (2) pp. *4603.48
- Faxon, Frederick Winthrop.
A bibliography of ephemeral bibelots, to June 1, 1897. Boston, 1897. 14 pp. 2129.42
- Fitchburg, Mass. Public library.
Library bulletin. Vol. 1, 2. Fitchburg, 1896, 97. = *6156.20
- Ford, Paul Leicester.
The New-England primer. N. Y., 1897. Fac-similes. *2126.20
- Foulché-Delbosc, R.
Bibliographie des voyages en Espagne et en Portugal. Paris, 1896. *2163.47
- Foscarini, Amilcare.
Saggio di un catalogo bibliografico degli scrittori salentini. Lecce 1894. *6163.59
- Foster, Frederick W.
A bibliography of skating. London, 1898. *2176.38
- Frederickson, Charles William.
Catalogue of [his] library. . . Sold at auction May 24th-28th, 1897, by Bangs & co. N. Y. [1897.] = *6154.71
- Furchheim, Friedrich.
Bibliografia del Vesuvio. Napoli, 1897. *2142.32
- Garraux, A. L.
Bibliographie brésilienne. Catalogue des ouvrages français & latins relatifs au Brésil. Paris, 1898. *2154.128
- Gautier, Émile Théodore Léon.
Bibliographie des chansons de geste. Paris, 1897. *6163.61
- Gavit, John Palmer.
Bibliography of college, social and university settlements. Cambridge, 1897. 74 pp. = *2176.123
- Gilman, Marcus Davis.
The bibliography of Vermont. Burlington, 1897. = *6170.16
- Grand-Carteret, John.
Les almanachs français. (1600-1895.) Paris, 1896. Illus. *6161.30
- Greely, Adolphus Washington.
Public documents of the early congresses. Washington, 1897. *6177.27
- Griffin, Appleton Prentiss Clark.
A catalogue of the Washington collection in the Boston Athenaeum. With an appendix, the inventory of Washington's books drawn up by the appraisers of his estate, with notes . . . by W. C. Lane. Boston, 1897. Portr. Pls. = *6203.80
- Grolier club, New York.
A catalogue of a selection of engraved titles and frontispieces published in England during the 16th and 17th centuries. [N. Y., 1898.] vii, 42 pp. = *6119.77
- A chronological list of the works of Alfred, Lord Tennyson, with some few items of Tennysoniana and a series of portraits. Exhibited. [N. Y., 1897.] 24 pp. = *2172.102
- Gross, Charles.
A bibliography of British municipal history. N. Y., 1897. [Harvard historical studies.] *2322.104
- Grosvenor public library, Buffalo, N. Y.
Monthly list of books purchased. July, 1897-April, 1898. Buffalo, 1897, 98. = *2143.70
- Growoll, Adolph.
American book clubs, and a bibliography of their publications. N. Y., 1897. 6195.86
- Halifax, N. S. Citizens' free library.
Catalogue. Prepared by Harry Piers. Halifax, 1894. = *2207.40
- Harcourt, Leveson Vernon.
An Eton bibliography. London, 1898. 45 pp. *2137.23
- Harper, Francis P.
Descriptive catalogue of an unusual collection of books and pamphlets relating to the Rebellion and slavery. N. Y., 1898. 63 pp. *2154.123
- Hayes, Rutherford Platt, compiler.
Publications of the state of Ohio. 1803-1896. With an index to the executive documents. Norwalk, O., 1897. (3), 71 pp. = *2154.115
- Heslop, R. Oliver.
A bibliographical list of works illustrative of the dialect of Northumberland. London, 1896. (3), 40 pp. [English dialect society.] *4505.87

- Hodge, Frederick Webb.
List of publications of the Bureau of American ethnology. Washington, 1897. *6172.70
- Howe, James Lewis.
Bibliography of the metals of the platinum group. 1748-1896. Washington, 1897. [Smithsonian miscellaneous collections.] *3350.2.38
- Immigration restriction league.
Bibliography of recent literature on immigration. 2d edition. [Boston, 1898?] 4 pp. = *6176.33
- Indiana. State library.
Bulletin. 3d series, no. 2. Bibliography of cities and towns. Indianapolis, 1898. = *6156.8
- Italy. Ministero dell' interno.
Catalogo della biblioteca. Vol. 2. M-Z. Roma, 1897. = *2163.60
- Keane, Augustus Henry.
Anthropological . . . and other writings. [A bibliography.] [London, 1896.] 18 pp. = *2172.107
- Langlois, Charles Victor.
Manuel de bibliographie historique. [Tome] 1. Paris, 1896. *2179.69
- Lepreux, Georges.
Nos journaux. Histoire et bibliographie de la presse périodique dans le département du Nord (Flanders, Hainaut, Cambrésis), 1746-1895. Douai. [1896.] 2 v. 6163.60
- Manhattan East Side mission, New York.
Classified catalogue of the free circulating library. Compiled by Theresa Hitchler. N. Y., 1897. = *6157.60
- Marlborough, Mass. Public library.
Memorial day. [Selections appropriate for its observance. Compiled by Sarah E. Cotting.] Marlborough, 1898. 20 pp. = *6157.12
- Thanksgiving day. [Selections appropriate for its observance in schools and elsewhere. Compiled by Sarah E. Cotting.] Marlborough, 1897. (8) pp. = *6157.13
- Massachusetts institute of technology. Library.
Monthly list of accessions. January, 1898. [Typewritten.] [Boston, 1898.] *6150.45
- Mémorial de la librairie française. Revue hebdomadaire . . . Année 3, 4. Paris, 1896, 97. *6141.33
- Monroe, Will Seymour.
Bibliography of education. N. Y., 1897. [International education series.] 2174.32
- Muller, H. C.
List of principal writings. [Amsterdam, 1897?] 4 pp. = 2172.95
- Nelson, Charles Alexander.
The manuscripts and early printed books bequeathed to the Long Island historical society by S. B. Duryea, 1895. Brooklyn. 189-?. 40 pp. = 2181.23
- Nettlau, M.
Bibliographie de l'anarchie. Bruxelles, 1897. = *2164.47
- New York, state. Regents of the University of the state of New York. Extension department.
Extension publications. [N. Y., 1897.] 16 pp. = *2179.75
- New York Free circulating library. George Bruce branch.
Books for young people. N. Y., 1897. (1), 42 pp. = *6140a.121
- Catalogue. English books. N. Y., 1897. = *6140a.120
- Palestine pilgrims' text society.
General index to the library. London, 1897. *5074.54
- Pasadena, California. Public library.
Catalogue of the circulating department. October, 1897. Los Angeles, 1897. *6157.62
- Phillips, Charles E. S.
Bibliography of x-ray literature and research. (1896-1897.) London. [1897.] Illus. *2174.37
- Phillips, P. Lee.
Virginia cartography. A bibliographical description. Washington, 1896. 85 pp. [Smithsonian miscellaneous collections.] = *3350.2.37
- Philobiblon club, Philadelphia.
Constitution and by-laws. Phila., 1893. 10 pp. = *2129.43
- Piat, Alfred.
Catalogue de la bibliothèque de feu Alfred Piat. 3e partie. Paris, 1898. = *2163.52
- Pichon, Jérôme Frédéric, baron de.
Catalogue de [sa] bibliothèque. 1e partie. Éd. par G. Vicaire. Paris, 1897. *6142.26
- Pierce, John Martin.
A list of bibliographies of gymnastics and other topics related to physical education. Boston, 1897. vii pp. = 2176.37
- Portland, Me. Public library.
Author list of books added since 1895. Typewritten copy. Portland. [1898.] (34) ff. = Ordering dept.
- Prentice, May H.
References to books in the Cleveland public library intended to aid the third grade teachers of the Cleveland public schools. [Cleveland.] [1898.] *6156.83
- Puyol, P. E.
Descriptions bibliographiques des manuscrits et des principales éditions du livre De imitatione Christi. Paris, 1898. 2187.28
- Quarterly book review. Vol. 1, No. 2, 3. 1897. Chicago, 1897. Illus. Portrs. *6150.23
- Queen's college, Belfast.
Catalogue of books in the library. Belfast, 1897. = *6146.125
- Renault, Raoul.
Bibliographie de Sir James M. Le Moine. Québec, 1897. 11, (1) pp. Portr. *2172.100
- Reynolds library, Rochester, N. Y.
Reference catalogue. Rochester, 1898. = *6141.35
- Richmond, Surrey, England. Free public library.
Catalogue of the lending department. 4th edition. London, 1897. = *6159.48
- Richter, Paul Emil.
Bibliotheca geographica Germaniae. Leipzig, 1896, 97. 2 v. in 1. *2175.30
- Ritchie, John, jr.
List of the books in the English language on travel, exploration and mountaineering, published within the year ending August 31st, 1897. Boston, 1897. 18 pp. = *2177.14

Royal society, London.

Report of the proceedings at the International conference on a catalogue of scientific literature, held in London, July 14-17, 1896. [London, 1896.] = *6196.76

St. Louis, Mo. Public library.

Class list No. 1, English prose fiction, 1897. St. Louis, 1897. = *6156.12

St. Louis Mercantile library association, St. Louis, Mo.

Reference lists. St. Louis, 1898. 22 pp. = *6134.34

Contents. — 1. Missouri and Illinois newspapers, 1808-1897, chronologically arranged. 2. Manuscripts relating to Louisiana territory and Missouri.

Schwab, Moise.

Bibliographie d'Aristote. Paris, 1896.

*2172.99

South Shields, England. Public library and museum.

Classified supplementary catalogue of additions to the lending library, 1892-97. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1897. 28 pp. = *6159.23

Stephens, Thomas Albertus.

A contribution to the bibliography of the Bank of England. London, 1897. *2174.34

Svensk bok-katalog, for åren 1886-1895. 1sta häftet. Stockholm. [1896.] *2150a.14.3

Swedenborg society, London.

Bibliographical index to the published writings of Swedenborg. London, 1897. 38 pp. = *2172.96

Tappan, Lucy.

Topical notes on American authors. N. Y., 1896. 6199.18

Teachers' college, New York.

Catalogue of the Ellen Walters Avery collection of books. N. Y., 1897. iv, 63 pp.

Portr. = *6149a.68

University of St. Petersburg. Library.

[Catalogus librarium. Pars 1-10.] [St. Petersburg.] *6160.30

Valdivia, Luis de.

Nueve sermones en lengua de Chile. Reimpresos y precedidos de una bibliografía de la misma lengua, por José Toribio Medina. Santiago de Chile. [1896.] *2150a.127

Weeks, Fred Boughton.

Bibliography and index of North American geology, paleontology, petrology, and mineralogy, 1892-95. Washington, 1896. 3 v. [United States. Geological survey.] = *7872.55.130, 135, 146

Weissenbruch, L.

La classification bibliographique décimale et son application à la science des chemins de fer. Bruxelles, 1897. 63 pp. Illus. = 6196.85

Whitefield, N. H. Public library.

Bulletin. [Quarterly.] Vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1898. Whitefield, 1898. = *6156.23

Finding list, 1897. Whitefield, 1897. = *6156.22

Wilson, Louis N.

Bibliography of child study. Worcester, 1898. 49 pp. = *6177.26

Yale college.

Catalogue of [Slavic] books. 1896. = *6147.221

Libraries. Books.

American library association.

Handbook. January, 1897. N. p. [1897.] 79 pp. = *6196.59

Batsford, Herbert.

Some suggestions on the formation of a small reference library of books on ornament and the decorative arts. London. [1897.] 19 pp. = 2174.19

Bonfort, H.

Das Bibliothekswesen in den Vereinigten Staaten. Hamburg, 1896. 44 pp. 2202.43

Boston. Public library.

System of graded service. Aug., 1897. [Boston, 1897.] 7, (3) pp. *2135.64

Branford, Conn. James Blackstone memorial library.

Exercises at the opening. New Haven, 1897. 55 pp. Portrs. Pls. = 6190a.45

Burgoyne, Frank J.

Library construction, architecture, fittings and furniture. London, 1897. Illus. 6199.16

Carnegie institute, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Founder's day, 1897. [Pittsburgh, 1897.] 32 pp. Portr. = 6190a.30

Connecticut. Public library committee.

Circular relating to public libraries. [Hartford.] 1897. 13 pp. = 6202.72

Cotgreave, Alfred.

The librarian versus the Library year book. [London, 1897?] Broadside. = 6195.82

Edmands, John.

Explanation of the new system of classification devised for the Mercantile library of Philadelphia. [Phila., 1896?] 11 pp. = *6195.74

Evanston, Ill. Free public library.

Annual report, 24th. 1896/7. Evanston. [1897.] = *6156.10

Foote, Elizabeth Louisa.

The librarian of the Sunday school. N. Y., 1897. 86 pp. 6189.55

Glasgow.

Brief notices of Glasgow and its libraries. Prepared for the information of the American librarians who visited Glasgow. [Glasgow, 1897.] 10 pp. Illus. = 6159.45

Same. [New edition.] 15 pp. 6159.46

Graesel, Arnim.

Manuel de bibliothéconomie. Traduction de J. Laude. Paris, 1897. Illus. 6196.84

Hayes, John S.

The public library and the state. [Somerville? 1897.] 15 pp. = 6199a.3

Hedeler, Georg.

List of private libraries. [Vol.] 1. United States; Canada. Leipzig, 1897. *6145.86

Humphreys, Arthur L., editor.

'Library wall-flowers': a symposium on neglected books. London, 1895. 24 pp. = 2121.11

International library conference, 2d.

General programme. [London, 1897.] = *6194.76

John Crerar library, Chicago.

Annual report, 1st, 2d, for 1895, 96. Chicago, 1896, 97. *6156.14

- Kansas City, Missouri.
The new public library, 1898. [Kansas City.] 1898. Portrs. Pls. = *6199a.5
- Klette, Anton.
Die Selbststaendigkeit des bibliothekarischen Berufes in Deutschland, als Grundlage einer allgemeinen Bibliotheks-Reform. Marburg, 1897. 79 pp. 6196.86
- Koopman, Harry Lyman.
The mastery of books. N. Y. [1896.] 2127.85
Library association of Australasia.
Account of the proceedings of the conference. Melbourne. [1896.] = *6190a.28
- Macfarlane, John, of the British museum.
Library administration. London, 1898. 2202.47
- Manchester, Vermont. Mark Skinner library.
Proceedings at the opening. [Chicago, 1898.] 71 pp. Pls. Plan. = 6199a.4
- Meador, Clarence Linton.
List of books recommended for a High school classical library by a committee of the Michigan schoolmasters' club. 2d edition. N. Y., 1897. 31 pp. *6189.56
- Millar, John.
Books: a guide to good reading. Toronto, 1897. 2127.105
- New Britain institute.
Annual report of the Library committee, 43d. New Britain, 1897. = *2206.32
- New York, city. Public library. Astor, Lenox and Tilden foundations.
Terms of competition for the building to be erected. [N. Y.] 1897. 24 pp. Plans. = *6190.54
- Ogle, John J.
The free library: its history and present condition. London, 1897. 2202.45
- Omaha, Nebraska. Public library.
Rules and regulations. [Omaha.] 1898. 8 pp. = *6157.58
- Pennsylvania library club.
Occasional papers. No. 3. Phila., 1895. = 6190a.19
Contents. — No. 3. American libraries; their past, present and future, by G. W. Cole.
- Picot, Auguste Émile.
Le duc d'Aumale et la bibliothèque de Chantilly. Paris, 1897. 48 pp. 2161.21
- Public libraries. Monthly. Vol. 1. 1896. Chicago, 1896. *6190a.23
- Revue internationale des archives, des bibliothèques & des musées. T. 1, 1895-96. Paris, 1897. 1 v. in 3. *3253.10
No more was published.
- Ricker, N. Clifford.
Technical review of the Chicago Public library. Chicago, 1898. 52 pp. Illus. *6190.73=*8093.201.30
- St. Giles, England. Public library.
Report of the commissioners. [London, 1896, 97.] = *6159.16
- Shibli Nomani, Moulvi.
An enquiry into the destruction of the ancient Alexandrian library. Free translation (from the original Urdu). By Muhammad Ghouse Sayeed. Madras, 1893. (5), 48 pp. = 2176.122
- Slater, John Herbert.
The library manual. 3d edition. London. [1897.] 2128.55
- Stratford, Conn. Public library.
Dedication exercises. Bridgeport, 1896. 36 pp. Portrs. Pls. = *6190a.29
- United States. Bureau of education.
Public, society, and school libraries in the United States, with library statistics and legislation of the various states. Washington, 1897. = *2202.42
Statistics of libraries and library legislation in the United States. Washington, 1897. 61 pp. *2202.55
- United States. Library of Congress.
Hearings before the joint committee on the Library [of Congress]. [Washington.] 1897. Plans. 6203.73
- University of Oxford. Oxford museum. Radcliffe library.
Report for 1897. By Sir H. W. Acland, bart., librarian. Oxford, 1897. 6, (1) pp. = *2141.45
- Uxbridge, Mass. Thayer memorial library building.
Proceedings at the dedication. Uxbridge, 1896. 44 pp. = *6194.75
- Western Reserve university. Hatch library.
Dedication, June 15th, 1896. [Cleveland, 1896.] 3 pp. = *6190a.36
- West Roxbury, Mass. Free library.
[Record books, including an account of the establishment of the Library in March, 1823, under the name of the Spring street social library, two catalogues, two volumes containing a list of gifts, etc.] Manuscript. 5 v. = *6200.70
- Westford, Mass. J. V. Fletcher library.
Souvenir of the dedication of the Library. [Lowell, 1896.] Illus. Portrs. *6193.27
- Wigan, England. Free public library.
Annual report of the librarian, 19th. Wigan, 1897. = 6204.23
- Wisconsin free library commission.
Handbook. [Madison, 1897.] 31 pp. = 6194.68
- Printing. Book-binding. Illustration of Books. Book-selling.
Book-plates.
- Allen, Clarence E.
Publishers' accounts. London, 1897. 5937.39
- Bergmans, Paul.
Les imprimeurs belges à l'étranger. Gand, 1897. 78 pp. Illus. Map. *6116.45
- Claudin, Anatole.
Monuments de l'imprimerie à Poitiers. Recueil de fac-similés des premiers livres imprimés dans cette ville (1479-1515). Paris, 1897. *6112.72
- Les origines et les débuts de l'imprimerie à Bordeaux. Paris, 1897. *6112.66
- Origines et débuts de l'imprimerie à Poitiers. Bibliographie des premiers livres imprimés dans cette ville. (1479-1515.) Paris, 1897. *6112.51
- Comprehensive guide to printing and publishing. 11th edition. London, 1897. Pls. 6117.48

- Fincham, Henry Walter.
Artists and engravers of British and American book plates. N. Y., 1897. Illus. *4081.65
- Forman, Harry Buxton.
The books of William Morris described. London, 1897. Illus. *2172.104
- France. Ministère de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts.
Catalogue général des incunables des bibliothèques publiques de France. Par M. Pelletet. [1.] Abano—Biblia. Paris, 1897. C.R.161.9
- Froissart.
Chronicles of Fraunce, Inlande, and other places adjoynynge. Two trial pages of the projected edition of Lord Berners' translation of Froissart, printed to preserve the designs made for the work by William Morris. [London.] 1897. 2 pp. *Cab.21.13.3
- Haebler, Konrad.
Spanische und portugiesische Bücherzeichen des xv. und xvi. Jahrhunderts. Strassburg, 1898. 46 pls. *6110.50
- Heckethorn, Charles William.
The printers of Basle in the XV. & XVI. centuries. London, 1897. Illus. *6111.101
- Heitz, Paul.
Die Kölner Büchermarken bis Anfang des xvii. Jahrhunderts. Strassburg, 1898. 43 pls. *6110.49
- Hours, Book of.
Miniatures and borders from the Book of hours of Bona Sforza, duchess of Milan, in the British museum. With introduction by G. F. Warner. [London.] 1894. (3), xliii pp. 65 pls. *8071.145
- Jacobi, Charles Thomas.
Gesta typographica; or, a medley for printers and others. London, 1897. 6119.68
- McNamee, John H. H.
The essentials of good binding. A lecture delivered before the Massachusetts library club, 1896. [Cambridge, 1896.] 40 pp. = 6115.12
- Mergenthaler linotype company.
The linotype in book offices. [N. Y.? 1897?] (49) pp. Illus. = 6117.45
- Moes, E. W.
De amsterdamsche boekdrukkers en uitgevers in de zestiende eeuw. Aflevering 1, 2. Amsterdam, 1896. Pls. *6115.25
- Monceaux, Henri.
Les Le Rouge de Chablis. Calligraphes et miniaturistes, graveurs et imprimeurs. Étude sur les débuts de l'illustration du livre au xv^e siècle. Paris, 1896. 2 v. Illus. *8062.87
- Mouton, Eugène.
L'art d'écrire un livre, de l'imprimer et de publier. Paris, 1896. 6196.81
- Muehlbrecht, Otto.
Die Bücherliebhaberei in ihrer Entwicklung bis zum Ende des xix. Jahrhunderts. 2. Auflage. Bielefeld, 1898. Illus. *6112.67
- Plomer, Henry R.
Robert Wyer, printer and bookseller. London, 1897. (75) pp. *6117.46
- Proctor, Robert.
An index to the early printed books in the British museum to the year MD. [Section 1.] Germany. London, 1898. *6130a.28
- Quaritch, Bernard.
Monuments of typography and xylography . . . offered for sale. London, 1897. = *2184.27
- Udike, Daniel Berkeley.
A few words about printing, bookmaking, and their allied arts. [Boston, 1894.] (4) pp. *6110a.47
- Uzanne, Octave.
L'art dans la décoration extérieure des livres en France et à l'étranger . . . Paris, 1898. Illus. *8062.88
- Venn, Theo. J.
Manual of proofreading. 1st edition. Chicago, 1897. 36 pp. 6119.67
- Verster, J. F.
xl muzikale boekmerken met eene opgave van meer dan ccc spreken, die op dit soort van boekmerken voorkomen. Amsterdam, 1897. 23 pp. *6114.70
- Wake, Charles Henry Middleton.
The invention of printing. London, 1897. Pls. = 6115.19

Journalism. Authorship.

- Bennett, Edward Anthony.
Journalism for women. London, 1898. 6196.82
- Heyck, Eduard.
Die allgemeine Zeitung, 1798-1898. Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Presse. München, 1898. iv, 352 pp. Fac-simile. *6196.83
- Knowles, Frederic Lawrence.
Practical hints for young writers, readers, and book buyers. Boston, 1897. 73. (3) pp. 6199.14
- Putnam, George Haven, and John Bishop Putnam.
Authors and publishers. A manual of suggestions for beginners in literature. By G. H. P. and J. B. P. 7th ed. Rewritten. N. Y., 1897. 2111.38

Manuscripts. Autographs. Broad-sides. Scrap-books.

- Bancker, Gerard, provincial treasurer of New York.
Unique collection of revolutionary broad-sides, to be sold. March 25, 1898. [Also, Supplement, Reduced fac-similes.] Phila., 1898. 2 v. Pls. = *6142.28
- Boston. Public library.
A brief description of the Chamberlain collection of autographs now deposited in the Public library. Boston, 1897. vi, 65 pp. Portr. *6112.65
- Burnett, R.
Exercises in copying manuscript for civil service examinations. Vol. 1. Aberdeen. [1897?] *6110.61

- By an express arrived at Philadelphia on Saturday evening, last we have the following account of the battle at Charlestown, on Saturday the 18th of June, instant. Lancaster, June 26th, 1775. Broadside. **H.90a.140
- Chabot, J. B.
Notice sur les manuscrits syriaques conservés dans la Bibliothèque du Patriarcat grec orthodoxe de Jérusalem. Paris, 1894. 47 pp. *2130.33
- Checkley, John.
Letters, from 1720 to 1728, mostly relating to his trial and imprisonment in Boston. Copied from autograph originals in the John Adams library. Manuscript. (2), 61 pp. = **G.35.42
- Cocquet, Ned.
[Deed from "Ned Acocke an Indian" . . . to "Jeremiah Belcher of Ipswich" . . . of "the land of mine which lyeth on the north side of Merimack Riuer being against Pautucket . . . Dated 28: march 1659."] Manuscript. 1 page. **G.35.48
- Columbian museum, Boston.
Museum, head of the Mall, Boston, is opened every day, and Tuesday, Thursday & Friday evenings. With music on a large concert organ. Boston, 1799. Broadside. *Cab.23.30.10
- Cushing, Thomas. 1694-1746.
Thomas Cushing jun^r His waste book commenc'd March 26 1739. [Dated at Boston New England, March 26, 1739-March 31, 1742.] Manuscript. **G.341.39
Contains the prices of many commodities.
- Franklin, Benjamin.
[Photograph and a letter in Franklin's handwriting to the Count de Vergennes, asking for "an audience wherein we may have an Opportunity of presenting our Credentials" . . . Signed B. Franklin, Silas Deane, Arthur Lee.] **G.35.36
- Great Britain. Royal commission on historical manuscripts.
The manuscripts of J. Eliot Hodgkin, of Richmond, Surrey. London, 1897. *7090.50.15 Appendix 2
- Henry VII., of England.
Fac-simile of autograph letter: "A mon bon fils le Roy de Castille," 1506. Broadside. = *6540.30
- Massachusetts. Colony and province. Treasurer.
[Accounts of the treasurer, Richard Russell, from 1649 to 1654.] Manuscript. F°. **G.341.38
Presumably an autograph manuscript.
- [Merchant's journal, dated at Boston in New England, Sept. 2, 1685-July 15, 1689.] Manuscript. = **G.341.40
- Paine, Nathaniel.
A list of early American broadsides, 1680-1800, belonging to the library of the American antiquarian society. Worcester, 1897. 64 pp. = *2150a.124
- Rowe, John, of Boston.
[Letter book containing copies of business letters. Sept. 7, 1759-May 31, 1762.] Manuscript. = **G.35.49
- Sagana Ha, or Red Jacket, Seneca Indian.
Indian speech. Delivered before a gentleman missionary. Boston. [1805.] Broadside. **H.90a.116
- Stanly, Caleb.
[Letter to Mr. Samuell Gardner, living in Salem, regarding the purchase of Mr. Gardner's brother's house. Dated, Hartford november 15^d 1686.] Manuscript. 3 pp. **G.35.34
- Steinschneider, Moritz.
Vorlesungen über die Kunde hebräischer Handschriften, deren Sammlungen und Verzeichnisse. Leipzig, 1897. *2142.25.19
- White, William Hale, editor.
A description of the Wordsworth & Coleridge manuscripts in the possession of T. N. Longman. London, 1897. vi, 72 pp. Fac-similes. *2540.23
- Winthrop, Adam.
To the Hono^d General Court, now Assembled This Humble request of Edward Hutchinson, & John Richards in the behalfe of the Orphan Adam Winthrop. Whereas the Island, comonly caled the Governo's Garden . . . we humbly p'sent, & move to this co^t; that the said penalty [two bushells of apples yearely] may wholly be taken off; or . . . Dated 18(8) 1662. Manuscript. 1 sheet. **G.35.32
- Wolcott, Edward Kitchen.
[Account book, dated at Oxford, New England, from 1774 to 1775, and at Brookline from 1776 to 1796.] Manuscript. = *G.31.58

Literature. General and Comparative. Criticism.

- Bates, Arlo.
Talks on the study of literature. Boston, 1897. 4404.147
- Berg, Leo.
Der Übermensch in der modernen Litteratur. Ein Kapitel zur Geistesgeschichte des 19. Jahrhunderts. Paris, 1897. 2879.94
- Dye, Charity.
The story-teller's art. Boston, 1898. vi, (1), 90 pp. 2553.118
- Fuerst, Rudolf.
Die Vorläufer der modernen Novelle im achtzehnten Jahrhundert. Halle a. S., 1897. 4875.32
- Hannay, David.
The later renaissance. N. Y., 1898. [Periods of European literature.] 2256.35
- Hirzel, Rudolf.
Der Dialog. Ein literarhistorischer Versuch. Leipzig, 1895. 2 v. 4967.29
- Iles, George.
The appraisal of literature. [N. Y.? 1897.] 16 pp. = 6194.77
- Johnson, Charles Frederick.
Elements of literary criticism. N. Y., 1898. 2559a.88
- Laurent, Émile, M.D.
La poésie décadente devant la science psychiatrique. Paris, 1897. 2678.201

- Macarthur, Henry.
Realism and romance, and other essays. Edinburgh, 1897. 2559.38
- Meunier, Georges.
Le bilan littéraire du XIX^e siècle. Paris, 1898. 2679a.201
- Pacheu, J.
De Dante à Verlaine. (Études d'idéalistes & mystiques.) Dante — Spenser — Bunyan — Shelley — Verlaine — Huysmans. Paris, 1897. 2678.192
- Pallen, Condé Benoist.
The philosophy of literature. St. Louis, 1897. 3488.113
"It is in the philosophy of the Incarnation that we must look for the philosophy of literature."
— Preface.
- Stanley, Hiram M.
Essays on literary art. London, 1897. 2556.82
- Strong, Augustus Hopkins.
The great poets and their theology. Phila., 1897. 2253.56
- Wyzewa, Teodor de.
Ecrivains étrangers. Paris, 1896, 97. 2 v. 6259.3
- Arabic.
- Pons Boigues, Francisco.
Apuntes sobre las escrituras mozárabes toledanas que se conservan en el Archivo histórico nacional. Madrid, 1897. 3099a.133
- English and American.
- Aldrich, Thomas Bailey.
From Ponkapog to Pesth. Boston, 1897. *2395.125.8
- Marjorie Daw, and other stories. Boston, 1897. *2395.125.3
- Poems. Boston, 1897. 2 v. *2395.125.1, 2
- Arnold, Matthew.
Poetical works. N. Y. [1897.] 4560.95
Edited by N. H. Dole. Bibliography, pp. xxiii-xxvii.
- Selections from [his] prose writings. Edited by Lewis E. Gates. N. Y., 1897. 2556.78
- Atwood, Henry Dean.
The last arrow. [A poem.] [Taunton, 1896.] 7 ff. Pl. 2391.65
- Bacon, Francis, Lord.
Promus of formularies & elegancies. Being a literal reprint of the Harleian ms. 7017, in the British museum. Collated by F. B. Bickley ... London, 1898. (4), 63 pp. Fac-simile. **6590.48
- Barnstorff, Johannes.
Youngs Nachtgedanken und ihr Einfluss auf die deutsche Litteratur. Bamberg, 1895. 2874.78
- Baskervill, William Malone.
Charles Egbert Craddock [pseud.]. Nashville, 1897. 48 pp. 4409a.166.8
- George W. Cable. Nashville, 1897. 58 pp. 4409a.166.7
- Irwin Russell. Nashville, 1896. 40 pp. 4409a.166.3
- Joel Chandler Harris. Nashville, 1896. 48 pp. 4409a.166.1
- Maurice Thompson. Nashville, 1896. 48 pp. 4409a.166.2
- Sidney Lanier. Nashville, 1896. 4409a.166.4-6
- Bates, Katharine Lee.
American literature. N. Y., 1898. Portrs. = 2398.140
- Baylis, Samuel Mathewson.
Camp and lamp. Rambles in realms of sport, story, song. Montreal, 1897. 4395.30
- Beatty, Arthur.
Browning's verse-forms. [Dissertation] ... Columbia university. N. Y., 1897. 77. (1) pp. 4553.23
- Bell, Lillian.
From a girl's point of view. N. Y., 1897. Portr. 2409.185
- Benecke, Eduard Felix Mendelssohn.
The cross beneath the ring and other poems. London, 1897. 4569a.186
- Benignus, Siegfried.
Studien über die Anfänge von Dickens. Esslingen, 1895. (5), 72 pp. 6604.35
- Beowulf.
The tale of Beowulf, sometime king of the folk of the Weder Geats. [Kelmscott press, 1895.] *4570a.132
- Blind, Mathilde.
A selection from [her] poems. Edited by Arthur Symons. London, 1897. Portr. = P.83.93.1
- Boston Browning society.
Papers. Selected from 1886-1897. N. Y., 1897. *4553.24
- Boswell, James.
The journal of a tour to the Hebrides with Samuel Johnson, LL.D. London, 1898. [The temple classics.] 2549a.101
- Bourinot, John George.
Our intellectual strength and weakness ... in Canada. Montreal, 1893. [Royal society of Canada series.] 4315.30
- Bridges, Robert.
Eros and Psyche. [Poem.] London, 1894. 4568.184
- Brown, J. T. T.
The authorship of the Kingis quair. Glasgow, 1896. 4566.167
- Browne, Charles Farrar.
The complete works of Artemus Ward. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 4507.174
- Browning, Elizabeth Barrett.
Poetical works. [Complete edition.] N. Y., 1897. B. H. Ref.922.9
- Poetical works. [Edited by F. G. Kenyon.] London, 1897. 4563.116
- Browning, Robert.
Poems. With introd. by R. Garnett, and illus. by Byam Shaw. London, 1897. Illus. 4553.26
- The ring and the book. Edited by Charlotte Porter and Helen A. Clarke. N. Y. [1897.] Portrs. Pls. 4568.20
- Buchanan, Robert Williams.
Saint Abe and his seven wives. A tale of Salt Lake City. [Verse.] London, 1896. 4568i.118
- Burns, Robert.
Complete poetical works. Cambridge edition. Boston. [1897.] 4563.118
- Poetical works. N. Y. [1897?] [Apollo poets.] 6606.78

- The poetry of Robert Burns. Edited by W. E. Henley and T. F. Henderson. With etchings by William Hole. Edinburgh, 1896, 97. 4 v. Portr. *6600.65
- Burton, Richard.
Memorial day and other poems. Boston, 1897. (9), 73 pp. = 4509.90
- Byron, George Gordon Noel, 6th baron Byron.
Poetical works. N. Y. [1897?] [Apollo poets.] 6606.76
- Caldwell, Augustine, and A. W. Dow, compilers.
Old Ipswich in verse. 1898. 58, (2) pp. = 4394.127
- Calvert, Elizabeth H.
Sealth, the city by the inland sea. [Seattle, 1897.] (22) pp. Pls. 4361.143
Consists largely of verses.
- Campion, Thomas. Mus. doc. -1618.
Ballads of Lost Haven. A book of the sea. Boston, 1897. 2409a.145
- Fifty songs. *Colophon*: Chosen by John Gray. Border and decorations designed and engraved by Charles Ricketts. Printed at the Ballantyne press. London, 1896. lxi pp. *2536.35
- Canton, William.
W. V. her book, and various verses. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 2399a.150
- Carleton, Henry Guy.
Lectures before the Thompson Street poker club. N. Y., 1897. 49 pp. Illus. 4404.82
- Carlyle, Thomas.
On heroes, hero-worship and the heroic in history. Edited by Annie Russell Marble. N. Y., 1897. 4579a.173
- Past and present. [Ed. by H. D. Traill.] N. Y., 1897. [Works. Centenary edition.] 4574.91
- Carman, Bliss, and Richard Hovey.
More songs from Vagabondia. Boston, 1896. viii, 72 pp. = *2409a.142
- Chapman, John Jay.
Emerson and other essays. N. Y., 1898. 4509a.256
- Chaucer, Geoffrey.
Chaucer. The book of the tales of Caunterbury. Prolog (A 1-858). Mit Varianten herausgegeben von J. Zupitza. 2te Auflage. Berlin, 1896. 32 pp. 6608.71
- Cheney, John Vance.
Out of the silence. [Poems.] Boston, 1897. = 4398.152
- Child, Clarence Griffin.
John Lyly and Euphuism. Erlangen, 1894. 2954.28.7
- Clarke, James Freeman.
Nineteenth century questions. Boston, 1897. 4404.151
- Clay, Henry.
Works. Edited by C. Colton. With introduction by T. B. Reed, and a history of tariff legislation from 1812 to 1896 by W. McKinley. N. Y., 1897. 7 v. Portrs. *2400.7
- Cleveland, Lucy.
The scarlet-veined and other poems. N. Y., 1897. = P.85.179.1
- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.
Miscellanies, æsthetic and literary . . . added
The theory of life. Collected by T. Ashe. London, 1892. 2559.40
- Poetry. Edited by R. Garnett. London, 1898. [Muses' library.] 4569a.171
- Columbia verse. 1892-97. N. Y., 1897. 4509a.255
- Crackenthorpe, Hubert.
Last studies. London, 1897. Portr. 4578.165
- Contents. — Poem by Stopford A. Brooke. — An appreciation by Henry James. — Anthony Garstin's courtship. — Trevor Perkins: a Platonic episode. — The turn of the wheel.
- Crawshaw, William Henry.
The English novel. [Syllabus.] Albany, 1895. 30 pp. [Regents of the University of the state of N. Y. University extension department.] = *3596.144
- Cudmore, P.
The battle of Clontarf, April 23, A.D. 1014 [and other poems]. N. Y., 1895. 47 pp. = 2479.36
- Curtis, George William.
Ars recte vivendi. Being essays contributed to "The easy chair." N. Y., 1898. 2409.186
- Cust, Robert Needham.
Poems of many years and many places. Second series. Hertford, 1897. Pls. = 4569.176
- Darley, George. 1795-1846.
Nepenthe. A poem. With introd. by R. A. Streatfield. London, 1897. xvi, 61 pp. 2569a.129
- Darmesteter, James.
Nouvelles études anglaises. Paris, 1896. 2559.36
- De Quincey, Thomas.
The opium-eater and essays. With an introduction by Richard Le Gallienne. London, 1898. Portr. 4576.161
- Dickens, Charles.
Old lamps for new ones, and other sketches and essays hitherto uncollected. Edited by F. G. Kitton. N. Y. [1897.] 6603.18
- Douglas, Lord Alfred Bruce.
Poèmes. Paris, 1896. Portr. = 2569.165
English text with French translation. English and French title-pages.
- Drummond, William Henry, M.D.
The habitant and other French-Canadian poems. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 4395.33
- Dryden, John.
Dryden's Palamon and Arcite. Edited by W. H. Crawshaw. Boston, 1898. Illus. [Heath's English classics.] 2568.154
- Dunton, Theodore Watts.
The coming of love and other poems. London, 1898. 2568.152
- Egyptian Struwwelpeter, The. Being the Struwwelpeter papyrus. With full text and 100 original vignettes from the Vienna papyri. Dedicated to children of all ages. London. [1896.] 17 ff. *2561.48
Nonsense rhymes with colored illustrations.
- Eliot, Charles William.
American contributions to civilization, and other essays and addresses. N. Y., 1897. 4393.42
- Ellis, Havelock.
Affirmations. London, 1898. 2556.84
Contents. — Nietzsche. — Casanova. — Zola. — Huysmans. — St. Francis and others.
- Emerson, Ralph Waldo.
Essays. Übersetzt von O. Dähnert. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.377
- Englaender, D.
Lord Byrons Mazeppa. Eine Studie. Berlin, 1897. 2557.95

- Ferguson, Sir Samuel, Q.C. 1810-
Congal: a poem in five books. 2d edition.
Dublin, 1893. 2469a.163
- Field, Eugene.
The Eugene Field book. Verses, stories,
and letters for school reading. Edited by
Mary E. Burt and Mary B. Cable. N. Y.,
1898. Illus. 2406.148
Lullaby-land. Songs of childhood. Selected
by Kenneth Grahame. N. Y., 1897. Illus.
2406.150
- Fitzgerald, Percy Hetherington.
Pickwickian manners and customs. West-
minster. [1897?] Pls. 6604.84
- Fitz-Gerald, S. J. Adair.
Stories of famous songs. London, 1898.
4042.38
- Flagg, Edward Octavus.
Poems, second edition, and later poems.
N. Y., 1895. 2409a.148
- Fowler, John Henry.
XIX.-century prose. London, 1897. 2558.36
- Franklin, Benjamin.
Benjamin Franklin. Selections from Auto-
biography, Poor Richard's almanac . . .
N. Y., 1898. Portr. [Little masterpieces.]
**K.28.10
- Garnier, Robert. 1534-1590.
The countess of Pembroke's Antonie. Ed-
ited by Alice Luce. Weimar, 1897. 4874.88
- Garrison, Wendell Phillips.
Sonnets and lyrics of the ever-womanly.
Jamaica, N. Y., 1898. 41, (1) pp. Portr.
= *4398.155
- Gilmore, Joseph Henry.
American poetry. [Syllabus.] Albany, 1895.
18 pp. [Regents of the University of the
state of N. Y. University extension de-
partment.] = *5396.144
- Gomme, George Laurence, editor.
The king's story book. Illus. by Harrison
Miller. N. Y., 1897. 2576.152
- Good things, The, of earth, for any man under
the sun. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 6259.2
Contents. — My first dress coat, by A. Daudet.
— My pipe, by J. Ralph. — Cigars, by A. B.
Tucker. — Slippers, by C. M. Skinner — My first
latch-key, by R. W. Criswell. — Razors, by F. R.
Stockton. — Some watches I have known, by E.
Jarrold. — A good dinner, by J. Alden. — Bath-
robes and bachelors, by A. Brown. — The chafing-
dish, by W. E. S. Fales.
- Goodell, Abner Cheney, jr.
Repulse of Beaucourt. An episode of New
England history. Verses read at the an-
nual dinner of the Colonial society of
Massachusetts. [Anon.] [Boston, 1894.]
15 pp. = *4392.110
- Gordon, A. M. R.
Sir Wilfrid's progress through England and
France in the jubilee year. [Verse.] Mon-
treal, 1897. 18 pp. Pls. 4395.32
- Gorton, M. J.
The drama of the cycle and other poems.
Boston, 1891. = 2399.140
- Gosse, Edmund William.
A short history of modern English litera-
ture. London, 1898. 4554.125
- Griffith, William.
Trialogues. Kansas City, Mo., 1897. xi, 65
pp. 4399a.144
- Guiney, Louise Imogen.
Patrins. Added an Inquirendo into the wit
and other good parts of His late Majesty,
King Charles the Second. Boston, 1897.
= 2408.141
- Hamelius, Paul.
Die Kritik in der englischen Literatur des
17. und 18. Jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1897.
4555.135
- Hamilton, Eugene Lee-
Sonnets of the wingless hours. London,
1894. 4569a.174
- Harrison, Belle R.
Poems. N. Y., 1898. = P.85.382
- Harrison, Joseph Le Roy, compiler.
With pipe and book. A collection of col-
lege verse. Providence, 1897. 4509a.253
- Harte, Francis Bret.
Writings. Standard library edition. Boston.
[1896-97.] 14 v. Portrs. Pls. *2394.137
- Hawkes, Clarence.
Pebbles and shells. Verses. Northampton,
1895. = 2399.141
Three little folks. Verses for children.
Northampton, 1896. Pls. = 2402.114
- Hendry, Hamish.
Red apple and silver bells. A book of verse
for children of all ages. Illustrated by
Alice B. Woodward. London. [1897?]
Pls. 2566.77
- Henley, William Ernest.
Poems. 2d edition. London, 1898. Portr.
4569.183
- Henley, William Ernest, editor.
English lyrics; Chaucer to Poe. London,
1897. 2568.87
- Herzfeld, Georg.
William Taylor von Norwich. Eine Studie
über den Einfluss der neueren deutschen
Litteratur in England. Halle a. S., 1897.
2955.41
- Holbrook, Edmund Stephen.
Poems. Chicago, 1898. Portr. = 4398.157
- Hood, Thomas.
Poems. Edited by A. Ainger. London,
1897. 2 v. Portrs. 6608.70
- Howe, Herbert Crombie.
Rags and tatters from [his] verse. [189-?]
(1), 48 pp. = 2397.136
Influence of example; or, what one book did.
N. Y. [1896.] 18 pp. = 4509.89
- Jack, Adolphus Alfred.
Essays on the novel, as illustrated by Scott
and Miss Austen. London, 1897. 2559.87
- Johnson, Lionel.
Ireland, with other poems. London, 1897.
= 4566.166
- Johnson, Reginald Brimley, editor.
Eighteenth century letters. London, 1897.
Portrs. 2557.94
Contents. — Swift. — Addison. — Steele.
- Johnson, Robert Underwood.
Songs of liberty and other poems. Includ-
ing paraphrases from the Servian after
translations by Nikola Tesla. N. Y., 1897.
2569.164
- Keats, John.
Odes. With notes and analysis, and a me-
moir by A. C. Downer. Oxford, 1897.
Portr. 4578.166

- Poems. Illustrations by R. A. Bell, and introduction by W. Raleigh. London, 1897. 4569a.187
- Kimball, Hannah Parker.
Victory, and other verses. Boston, 1897. x, 76 pp. = 2398.139
- Kinard, James Pinckney.
A study of Wulfstan's Homilies. Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins university. Baltimore, 1897. 60, (1) pp. 2483.71
- Kipling, Rudyard.
Ballads and Barrack-room ballads. New edition. N. Y., 1897. 4567.86
Recessional. N. Y., 1898. [Critic leaflet.] Broadside. 4569.182
The vampire. [Poem.] [With designs by Blanche McManus.] N. Y., 1898. (3) pp. vi ff. 4569a.175
- Landor, Walter Savage.
Letters and other unpublished writings. Edited by S. Wheeler. London, 1897. Portrs. 2549.145
- Lang, Andrew, editor.
A collection of ballads. London, 1897. Pls. 2538.30
The nursery rhyme book. London, 1898. Illus. 2566.78
- Leake, Mrs. Percy.
The ethics of Browning's poems. London, 1897. 4553.25
- Link, Samuel Albert.
Dr. Frank O. Ticknor, the southern lyric poet, and Henry Timrod, the unfortunate singer. Nashville. [1898?] 60 pp. 4409a.168.3
- Edgar Allan Poe: a genius in story and song. Nashville. [1898?] 50 pp. 4409a.168.6
- A glance at the field. Nashville. [1898?] 42 pp. [Pioneers of southern literature.] 4409a.168.1
- John Pendleton Kennedy, John Esten Cooke and other southern novelists. Nashville. [1898?] 62 pp. 4409a.168.5
- Paul Hamilton Hayne, poet laureate of the South. Nashville. [1897.] 45 pp. 4409a.168.2
- War poets of the South. Nashville. [1898?] 4409a.168.7
- William Gilmore Simms, the novelist, the poet. Nashville. [1898?] 73 pp. 4409a.168.4
- Lloyd, John Uri.
Etidorhpa, or the end of the earth. 7th edition. Cincinnati, 1897. Illus. 3493.114
- Lodge, Henry Cabot.
Certain accepted heroes and other essays in literature and politics. N. Y., 1897. 2408.144
Contents. — As to certain accepted heroes. — The last Plantagenet. — Shakespeare's Americanisms. — Chatterton. — Dr. Holmes. — A liberal education. — The home of the Cabots. — English elections. — Our foreign policy.
- Lucas, Edward Verrall, compiler.
A book of verses for children. London, 1897. 2566.79
- Lydgate, John.
The assembly of gods: or, the accord of reason and sensuality in the fear of death. Edited by O. L. Triggs. London, 1896. [Early English text society.] *4607.69
Published also in University of Chicago English studies [4606.22].
- The assembly of gods; or, the accord of reason and sensuality in the fear of death. Edited by O. L. Triggs. Chicago, 1895. [University of Chicago. English studies.] 4606.22
- Mabie, Hamilton Wright, compiler.
A book of old English love songs. With accompaniment of decorative drawings by G. W. Edwards. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 2569.167
- Macaulay, Thomas Babington.
Essays on Milton and Addison. Edited by J. G. Croswell. N. Y., 1897. [Longman's English classics.] 2557.92
- M'Donnell, A. C.
XIX.-century poetry. London, 1897. 2558.37
- Magnus, Laurie.
A primer of Wordsworth. London, 1897. 2559.37
- Malory, Sir Thomas.
Le morte Darthur. [Edited by Israel Gollancz.] London, 1897. 3 v. [The Temple classics.] 2579.139
- Map, Walter.
A canticle of wine, or the drinking song of Walter De Mapes. Metrical paraphrase by R. W. Arnot. N. Y., 1898. (15) pp. 2566.134
- Mason, Mary Augusta.
With the seasons. [Verses.] N. Y., 1897. = P.85.571
- Masterman, John Howard Bertram.
The age of Milton. London, 1897. 4559a.137
- Meredith, George.
Selected poems. N. Y., 1897. Portr. 4568.113
- Merriam, Alexander Ross.
The scholar, the poet, and the prophet. Inaugural address [Hartford theological seminary]. Hartford, 1896. 27 pp. = 3435.112
- Mifflin, Lloyd.
The slopes of Helicon, and other poems. Boston, 1898. Portr. Pls. 4399.148
- Milton, John.
Paradise lost. With notes by J. A. Himes. N. Y., 1898. 2563.58
Poetical works. N. Y. [1897?] [Apollo poets.] 6006.75
- Moffat, Douglas.
Crickety cricket. [Poems.] London, 1897. Illus. 4009.88
- Moore, Clement Clarke.
The visit of Saint Nicholas. Fac-simile of the original manuscript, with life of the author, by W. S. Pelletreau. N. Y., 1897. 36 pp. Illus. 2400a.49
- Moore, Martin V.
The rhyme of the southern rivers. Nashville. [1898.] 4399.152
- Morris, William. 1834-1896.
Chants for socialists. London, 1892. 16 pp. *4566.159
- The story of Sigurd the Volsung and the fall of the Niblungs. [Kelmescott press, Hammersmith, 1898.] *4570.112
- The sundering flood. [Overseen by May Morris, at the Kelmescott press, . . . Hammersmith, 1897.] *4577.86

- The water of the wondrous isles. [Colophon: Kelmscott press, 1897.] *4570a.133
- Morton, Frederick W., compiler.
Animal episodes and studies in sensation.
London, 1897. 4578.79
- Moulton, Louise Chandler.
In childhood's country. Verse. Pictured
by Ethel Reed. Boston, 1896. 69 pp. Pls.
= *2393.115
- Muir, Henry D.
Poems. Chicago, 1897. 2396.153
- Neally, Amy, compiler.
Christmas poems. N. Y. [1897.] 4399.146
- Newbolt, Henry.
Admirals all, and other verses. [8th edition.]
London, 1898. 36 pp. 2569a.133
- Newman, John Henry.
Selections from [his] prose writings. Ed-
ited by Lewis E. Gates. N. Y., 1895.
2559a.20
- Nickerson, Moses H.
Carols of the coast. Halifax, 1892. = 4395.35
- Noguchi, Yone.
Seen and unseen; or, monologues of a
homeless snail. [Verses.] San Francisco,
1897. (17), li pp. 4509a.254
- The voice of the valley. [Poem.] San
Francisco. [1897.] 51 pp. 4509a.259
- O'Hara, John Bernard.
Songs of the South. 2d series. London,
1895. 3089.63
- Painter, Franklin Verzelius Newton.
Introduction to American literature. Part 1.
Boston. [1897.] 4398.34
- Palgrave, Francis Turner, compiler.
The golden treasury. 2d series. N. Y., 1898.
4569a.181
- The golden treasury selected from the best
songs and lyrical poems in the English
language. 2d series. N. Y., 1897.
4569a.132.2
- Pancoast, Henry S.
An introduction to American literature.
N. Y., 1898. Portrs. 2398.147
- Parlement, The, of the three ages, an allitera-
tive poem of the XIVth century, now first
edited by Israel Gollancz. London, 1897.
= 4600a.16
- Pattee, Fred Lewis.
Reading course in American literature.
N. Y., 1897. 55 pp. 6195.84
- Peck, Harry Thurston.
The personal equation. N. Y., 1898. 4404.149
- Phillips, Leroy, and Robert Stuart Smith,
editors.
Amherst sketches; light prose from the Am-
herst monthly. Amherst, 1892. = 2409a.149
- Phillips, Stephen.
Poems. London, 1898. 4569a.172
- Platitudes, The, of a pessimist. By the author
of 'The life of a prig'. London, 1897.
4557.87
- Poetry for the young.
A collection in four parts intended for use
in schools and colleges and graduated to
suit the requirements of public elementary
schools. London. [1897.] 4 v. 2569.160
- Potter, Henry Codman, bishop of New York.
The scholar and the state and other orations
and addresses. N. Y., 1897. 4393.40
- Powell, George Herbert.
Men in epigram. Views of maids, wives,
widows, and other amateurs and pro-
fessionals. Chicago, 1897. 2259a.69
- Quayle, William A.
The poet's poet and other essays. Cincin-
nati, 1897. 2559.35
- Red, white, and blue, The. Being the correct
rendering of "America," "The star
spangled banner," "Columbia, the gem
of the ocean," "Yankee Doodle." N. Y.
[1898.] 4399.149
- Repplier, Agnes.
Varia. Boston, 1897. 2398.128
- Rhys, Ernest, editor.
Literary pamphlets, chiefly relating to po-
etry. London, 1897. 2 v. 2557.93
- Contents. — 1. Johnson's preliminary essay, 'On
the origin and importance of small tracts and
fugitive pieces.' — Sidney's 'An apologue for po-
etry.' — Campion's 'Observations on the art of
English poesie.' — Daniel's 'A defence of ryme.'
— Swift's 'The importance of the "Guardian"
considered.' 2. Milton's 'Areopagitica.' — Ad-
dison's 'A discourse on ancient and modern
learning.' — Pope's 'An essay on criticism.' —
Byron's 'Letter to John Murray on Rev. W. L.
Bowles's strictures on Pope.' — Wordsworth's
'A letter to a friend of Robert Burns.' — Bowles's
appendix. Two passages from 'Two letters to
... Lord Byron.'
- Rideal, Charles F.
Charles Dickens' heroines and women-folk.
2d edition. Westminster. [1897?] Pls.
4559a.136
- Riley, James Whitcomb.
Rubáiyát of Doc Sifers. N. Y., 1897. Illus.
4409a.179
- Robertson, John Mackinnon.
New essays towards a critical method. Lon-
don, 1897. 2552.76
- Robinson, Edwin Arlington.
The children of the night. A book of poems.
Boston, 1897. = 4399.147
- Rossetti, Christina Georgina.
Maude, prose and verse. 1850. Chicago,
1897. 4568.182
- Sawtelle, Alice Elizabeth.
The sources of Spenser's classical mytho-
logy. Boston, 1896. 3487.99
- Seaman, Owen.
The battle of the bays. [Poem.] London,
1896. iv, 86 pp. 2569a.126
- Selby, Thomas G.
The theology of modern fiction. Being the
26th Fernley lecture, delivered in Liver-
pool, July, 1896. London, 1896. 2555.78
- Contents. — George Eliot. — Nathaniel Haw-
thorne. — Thomas Hardy. — George MacDonald
and the Scottish school. — Mark Rutherford.
- Sharpe, William, M.D.
The dual image; or, the renewal of the
temple. A mystical poem of life. Lon-
don, 1896. 17 pp. = 6609.42
- Niagara and Khandalla; or, nature worship
east and west. [Poems.] London. [189-?] (1), 22 pp. 6609.41
- Sherman, Francis.
A prelude. [Verses.] [Boston.] 1897. 10
pp. = 4509a.257
- Sherman, Frank Dempster.
Little-folk lyrics. Boston, 1897. Illus.
4396.135

- Shoemaker, William L.
La santa yerba; preluded by a few choice mottoes from lovers of the Indian weed. Boston, 1898. = 4509a.258
- Shore, Louisa.
Poems. With a memoir by her sister Arabella Shore and an appreciation by Frederick Harrison. London, 1897. vi, 216 pp. Portr. 4567.181
- Shorter, Clement King.
Victorian literature. N. Y., 1897. 2559.34
- Shorter, Dora Sigerson.
The fairy changeling and other poems. By Dora Sigerson. London, 1898. = P.83.824
- Sir Degrevant.
The romance of Sir Degrevant. [Colophon: Edited by F. S. Ellis . . . printed by William Morris at the Kelmscott press, 1896.] 81 pp. Pl. *2575.87
- Sir Isambas.
The romance of Sir Isambas. [Colophon: Edited by F. S. Ellis . . . printed at the Kelmscott press, 1897.] 41 pp. *2575.88
- Smith, Charles Alphonso.
Repetition and parallelism in English verse. N. Y., 1894. 76 pp. 4569.177
- Spectator, The. [By Joseph Addison and others.] Vol. 1. Text edited by G. Gregory Smith. N. Y., 1897. Portr. 4559.85
- Spenser, Edmund.
Faerie queene. Pictvred and decorated by Lovis Fairfax-Mvckley. London, 1897. 2 v. Portr. *6600a.30
- The shepherd's calender. Newly adorned by Walter Crane. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 4561.127
- Sproull, Lyman H.
Snowy summits. A collection of western poems. St. Louis, 1898. Portr. 4396.138
- Stearns, Frank Preston.
Modern English prose writers. N. Y., 1897. 4578.162
- Stedman, Edmund Clarence.
Poems now first collected. Boston, 1897. 2395.84
- Stein, Evaleen.
One way to the woods. [Verses.] Boston, 1897. (9), 72 pp. = *2399a.131
- Stetson, Charlotte Perkins.
In this our world. [Verses.] Boston, 1898. Portr. 4399a.143
- Stevens, Munroe.
The "A singular life" reviewed and Gloucester vindicated. [Gloucester?] 1896. 16 pp. = 2358.68
- Stevenson, Robert Louis.
The Stevenson song-book. Verses from a Child's garden. With music by various composers. N. Y., 1897. *8052.201
- Stillman, William James.
The old Rome and the new, and other studies. London, 1897. 2768.84
- Stone, Samuel John.
Lays of Iona and other poems. London, 1897. 2569.166
- Swift, Jonathan.
Prose works. With introd. by W. E. H. Lecky. Vol. 1. London, 1897. 4574.156
- Symons, Arthur.
Studies in two literatures. [English and French.] London, 1897. 4552.122
- Syr Percyville of Gales.
[Colophon: Overseen by F. S. Ellis . . . Printed by William Morris, at the Kelmscott press . . . Hammersmith . . . 1895.] *2575.86
- Tabb, John Banister.
Lyrics. Boston, 1897. = *2399a.145
- Taken from life. Verses. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 4509.256
- Tennyson, Alfred, baron Tennyson.
The princess. Edited by A. S. Cook. Boston, 1897. 4560b.84
- Throop, Anne.
Whisperings of a wind-harp. [Verses.] N. Y., 1897. 26 pp. = 4399a.141
- Trail, Henry Duff.
The new fiction and other essays on literary subjects. N. Y., 1898. 2559.32
- Truax, James Reagles.
Studies in English literature. [Syllabus.] Albany, 1894. 29 pp. [Regents of the University of the state of N. Y. University extension department.] = *3596.144
- Tupper, John Lucas.
Poems. Selected by W. M. Rossetti. London, 1897. 4567.82
- Turner, Henry Gyles.
The development of Australian literature. London, 1898. Portrs. Pls. 3046.163
- Contents. — A general sketch of Australian literature; A biography of Marcus Clarke, by H. G. Turner. — A biography of Adam Lindsay Gordon; A biography of Henry Kendall, by Alexander Sutherland.
- Visscher, William Lightfoot.
Black Mammy. A southern romance. [Poem, with music.] Chicago, 1897. Pls. 4399.150
- Voorhees, Daniel Wolsey.
Forty years of oratory. Lectures, addresses and speeches edited by his three sons and his daughter. Indianapolis, 1898. 2 v. Portrs. 2392.16
- Walker, Hugh.
The age of Tennyson. London, 1897. [Handbooks of English literature.] 4559a.138
- Wallace, Lewis.
The wooing of Malkatoon. [Poem.] Commodus. [A play.] N. Y., 1898. Pls. 4394.124
- Ward, William G.
Tennyson's debt to environment. Boston, 1898. 4558.144
- Warren, Ina Russelle.
The doctor's window. Poems. Buffalo, 1898. 2393.117
- Watson, William, of Liverpool.
The hope of the world, and other poems. N. Y., 1898. 4569.180
- Watts, Isaac.
Childhood's songs of long ago. Being some of the divine and moral songs. With picturings by Blanche McManus. N. Y. [1897.] 87 pp. 2561.45
- Wedderburn, John, and others.
A compendious book of godly and spiritual songs, commonly known as 'The gude and godlie ballatis.' Reprinted from the edition of 1567. Edited by A. F. Mitchell. Edinburgh, 1897. [Scottish text society.] *4554.66

- Westenholz, Friedrich Paul, Freiherr von.
Ueber Byrons historische Dramen. Stuttgart, 1890. 64 pp. 2557.96
- Weston, Jessie L.
The legend of Sir Gawain. Studies. London, 1897. [Grimm library.] 4577.165
- Wheeler, William, of London.
A concordance to "The Spectator." London. [189-?] *4559.48
- White, Henry Kirke.
Poetical works. Edited by H. Kirke Swann. London. [1897.] [Canterbury poets.] 2560b.125
- Wilberforce, William.
Private papers. Edited by A. M. Wilberforce. London, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 4544.149
- Wilson, Richard, B.A.
Helps to the study of Arnold's Wordsworth. London, 1897. (7), 88 pp. 4568.18
- Wolcott, Roger. 1679-1767.
Poems. Boston, 1898. 78 pp. = *2403.125
- Woodbury, Josephine Curtis.
Echoes. [Poems.] Decorated by Eric Pape. N. Y., 1897. 2391.68
- Woods, Margaret L.
Æromancy, and other poems. London, 1896. 40 pp. 2569a.131
- Wordsworth, William.
Poems. Reprinted from the original edition of 1807. Edited by T. Hutchinson. London, 1897. 2 v. 4569.181
Poetical works. N. Y. [1897?] [The Apollo poets.] 6606.77
[Selections.] By Andrew Lang. London, 1897. Illus. 6568.138
- Worsfold, William Basil.
The principles of criticism. London, 1897. 2552.75
- Wukadinović, Spiridion.
Prior in Deutschland. Graz, 1895. x, 71, (1) pp. 4554.126
- Young, Arthur H.
Author's readings, compiled with pen and ink drawings by Art. Young. Recitations by James Whitcomb Riley [etc.]. N. Y. [1897.] Illus. 2349.127
- (Shakespeare.)
- August, der Jüngere, Herzog zu Braunschweig und Lüneburg, 1579-1666.
Photographic fac-similes of three letters dated . . . 1620, containing instructions for Lucas und Wolfgang Kilian, the engravers of the illustrations and title-page of his Cryptomenyice et cryptographia printed at Lüneburg in 1624 [on shelf-no.*6111.58]. = *G.35.38
These letters prove conclusively that the figure on the title-page supposed to be a portrait of Shakespeare is a portrait of Johannes Trithemius, the celebrated theologian and historian.
- Barnett, Thomas Duff.
Notes on Shakespeare's play of As you like it. London, 1895. 71 pp. 4599.42
Notes on Shakespeare's play of Much ado about nothing. London, 1895. 71 pp. 4599.44
Notes on Shakespeare's play of Richard III. London, 1895. 81 pp. 4599.41
- Notes on Shakespeare's play of Twelfth night or What you will. London, 1895. 71 pp. 4599.43
- Bormann, Edwin.
Der Kampf um Shakespeare. Humorisches Märchendrama. Leipzig, 1897. 47 pp. 4598.179
- Boyle, Robert, B.A.
Shakespeare, der Verfasser seiner Dramen. Zittau, 1896. 59 pp. 4595.139
- Brandes, Georg Morris Cohen.
William Shakespeare. A critical study. [Translated by W. Archer and Diana White, assisted by Mary Morison.] N. Y., 1898. 3 v. in 2. 4594.28
- Bristol, Frank M.
Shakespeare and America. Chicago, 1898. 90 pp. Portr. Maps. 4595.140
- Cantor, Georg, compiler.
Die Rawley'sche Sammlung von zweiunddreissig Trauerdichten auf Francis Bacon. Ein Zeugniß zu Gunsten der Bacon-Shakespeare-Theorie. Halle, 1897. 59 pp. Portr. 4593.169
- Carter, Rev. Thomas.
Shakespeare, Puritan and Recusant. Edinburgh, 1897. 4598.174
- Chiarini, Giuseppe.
Studi Shakespeariani. Livorno, 1896. 4598.171
- Conrad, Hermann.
Shakespeares Selbstbekenntnisse. Hamlet und sein Urbild. Stuttgart, 1897. 4599a.186
- Curtis, Jessie Kingsley.
Hamlet and the Merchant of Venice. [Syllabus.] Albany, 1893. 34 pp. = *3596.144
Macbeth and King Lear. [Syllabus.] Albany, 1893. 24 pp. = *3596.144
Romeo and Juliet, and the Tempest. [Syllabus.] Albany, 1894. 28 pp. = *3596.144
- Doering, August.
Hamlet. Ein neuer Versuch zur ästhetischen Erklärung der Tragödie. Berlin, 1898. 4596.137
- Duggan, John.
Fair, kind, and true. I. N. U. and W. H. By Junius, jr. [pseud.]. Scranton, 1896. Portrs. = 4598.177
- Ellis, Charles.
Shakespeare and the Bible. [Victorian edition.] London, 1897. Portr. 4596.138
- Engel, Eduard.
William Shakespeare. Ein Handbuchlein. Mit einem Anhang: Der Bacon-Wahn. 2te Auflage. Leipzig, 1897. 92 pp. 4598.180
- Fischer, Ernst Kuno Berthold.
Shakespeare und die Bacon-Mythen. Heidelberg. [1895.] 84 pp. 4598.178
Shakespeares Hamlet. Heidelberg. [1896.] 4599a.188
- Fleming, William H.
How to study Shakespeare. N. Y., 1898. 4599a.178
- Haefker, Hermann.
Was sagt Shake-speare? Ein Beitrag zur Shakspeare-Bacon-Frage. Berlin, 1896. 4593.167

- Hutchings, W.
Past dramatic performances in Stratford-upon-Avon. Stratford-upon-Avon, 1895.
24 pp. = 4595.137
- Janssen, Vincent Franz.
Shakspere-Studien. [Band] 1. Die Prosa in Shaksperes Dramen. Teil 1. Strassburg, 1897. 4593.20
- Kennedy, William Sloane.
Browsings in Hamlet. [Phila., 1897.] 10 pp.
= 4594.20
- Kent, Charles William.
Shakespeare note-book. Boston, 1897.
*4590.40
- Kerbaker, Michele.
Shakespeare e Goethe. Nei versi di Vincenzo Monti. Firenze, 1897. 58 pp. 4775.84
- Laehr, Hans.
Die Darstellung krankhafter Geisteszustände in Shakespeares Dramen. Stuttgart, 1898. 4595.138
Litteratur, pp. 189-200.
- Lees, John.
Questions on Shakespeare's The tempest. London. [189-?] 64 pp. 4599a.177
- Madden, Dodgson Hamilton.
The diary of Master William Silence. A study of Shakespeare and of Elizabethan sport. London, 1897. Illus. 4594.24
- Moyes, John.
Medicine & kindred arts in the plays of Shakespeare. Glasgow, 1896. 4598.173
- Oechelhaeuser, Wilhelm.
Einführungen in Shakespeare's Bühnendramen und Charakteristik sämtlicher Rollen. 3te Auflage. Minden i. Westf. [1895.] 4596.140
- Platt, Isaac Hull.
Are the Shakespeare plays signed by Francis Bacon? Phila., 1897. (1), 14 pp. = 4593.170
- Prarond, Ernest.
Falstaff. Comédie d'après Merry wives & King Henri iv. Paris, 1895. 6699a.55
- Pratt, Mara L.
Stories from Shakespeare. Boston. [1890-95.] 3 v. Illus. 4598.176
- Rushton, William Lowes.
Shakespeare an archer. London, 1897. 4594.129
- Sarrazin, Gregor.
William Shakespeares Lehrjahre. Weimar, 1897. 4596.139
- Schiller, Julius.
Shakspere als Mensch und als Christ. Leipzig, 1897. 4598.175
- Schipper, Jakob.
Der Bacon-Bacillus. Wien, 1896. vii, 80 pp. 4593.166
- Shakespeare und dessen Gegner, namentlich Appleton Morgan, Mrs. Pott und Donnelly. W. Shakespeare ein hervorragender Dichter. Francis Bacon ein grosser Prosaiker, aber kein Dichter. Münster i. W., 1895. 64 pp. 4598.181
- Schwab, Hans.
Das Schauspiel im Schauspiel zur Zeit Shaksperes. Wien, 1896. vii, (1), 67 pp. 4594.26
- Shakespeare.
Hamlet. As arranged for the stage by Forbes Robertson. London, 1897. 95 pp. Portr. Pls. 4593.164
- Julius Cæsar. Edited by A. W. Verity. 4th edition. Cambridge, 1898. [Pitt press Shakespeare for schools.] 4599.204
- Julius Cæsar. Prepared specially for the Oxford and Cambridge local examinations. London. [1897.] 6600a.14
- King Lear. Edited by A. W. Verity. Cambridge, 1897. 4599a.26
- The lovers' Shakspeare. Compiled by Chloe B. Jones. Chicago, 1897. 4599a.187
- Macbeth. (1606.) Texte critique, avec la traduction en regard par A. Beljame. Paris, 1897. 4594.125
- The merchant of Venice. Edited by A. W. Verity. Cambridge, 1898. [Pitt press Shakespeare for schools.] 4599.205
- A midsummer-night's dream. Edited by A. Wilson Verity. 4th edition. Cambridge, 1894. [Pitt press Shakespeare for schools.] 4599.201
- Poems. Edited by G. Wyndham. N. Y. [1898.] 6590b.17
- [Scrap-book, containing portraits, views of Stratford-upon-Avon, articles relating to Shakespeare, play-bills, etc.] *4590.46
- The tempest. Edited by A. W. Verity. Cambridge, 1897. [Pitt press Shakespeare for schools.] 4599.203
- The tragedy of Hamlet, prince of Denmark. With illustrations by H. C. Christy. N. Y., 1897. 4598.172
- Twelfth night. Edited by A. Wilson Verity. 4th edition. Cambridge, 1895. [Pitt press Shakespeare for schools.] 4599.202
- Twelfth night. With notes by J. Lees. London. [189-?] [Local exam. series.] 4599a.210
- Works. Edited by W. G. Clark and W. A. Wright. [Globe edition.] London, 1897. 4593.162
- Works. [Mainly the text of Delius.] Avon edition [by C. Kegan Paul]. London, 1897. 4593.19
- Smith, Lionel Horton.
Ars tragica Sophoclea cum Shakesperiana comparata. Cambridge, 1896. 4594.127
- Ward, H. Snowden, and Catharine Weed Ward.
Shakespeare and Stratford-on-Avon. N. Y. [1896.] Illus. Plan. Map. 2469.84
- Warner, Charles Dudley.
The people for whom Shakespeare wrote. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 2469.155
- French.
- Alexis, Guillaume.
Œuvres poétiques. Publiées par A. Piaget & É. Picot. T. 1. Paris, 1896. [Société des anciens textes français.] 2694.100
- Aliscans, mit Berücksichtigung von Wolframs von Eschenbach Willehalm, kritisch herausgegeben von G. Rolin. Leipzig. [1897.] 4686.68
- Barneville, Pierre de.
Le rythme dans la poésie française. Paris, 1898. 2689.108
- Bertrand, Louis, professeur de rhétorique au Lycée d'Alger.

- La fin du classicisme et le retour à l'antique, dans la seconde moitié du XVIII^e siècle et les premières années du XIX^e, en France. Paris, 1897. 2679a.202
- Biré, Edmond. Nouvelles causeries littéraires. Lyon. [1897.] 4675.84
- Blaze de Bury, Yetta. French literature of today. Boston, 1898. 2676.77
- Bordeaux, Henry. Ames modernes. Paris, 1895. 2678.191
Contents. — Henrik Ibsen. — Pierre Loti. — José Maria de Hérédia. — Jules Lemaitre. — Édouard Rod. — Villiers de l'Isle-Adam.
- Sentiments et idées de ce temps. Paris, 1897. 2678.190
Contents. — Les passions de Chateaubriand. — Les impressions d'enfance. — Les impressions de voyage. — La tradition: Le Marquis Costa de Beauregard. — La vie provinciale: René Bazin. — La vie sociale: Stienne Lamy. — Le dilettantisme: Le théâtre de Jules Lemaitre.
- Boulvée, Léon. De l'hellénisme chez Fénelon. Paris, 1897. 2673.67
- Challemel-Lacour, Paul Amand. Œuvres oratoires. Paris, 1897. Portr. 2703.5
- Chapman, W., of Quebec. Le lauréat. Critique des œuvres de Louis Fréchette. Québec, 1894. = 4395.31
- Deschamps, Gaston. La vie et les livres. 3e, 4e série. Paris, 1896, 97. 2679a.174.4
- Doumic, René. La vie & les mœurs au jour le jour. Paris, 1895. 2678.197
Études sur la littérature française. Paris, 1896, 98. 2 v. 2678.206
- Dowden, Edward. Histoire de la littérature française. 13e édition. Paris. [1897.] 2678.199
A history of French literature. London, 1897. 2676.213
A history of French literature. N. Y., 1897. 2676.211
- Les jeunes. 3e édition. Paris, 1896. 2678.207
Contents. — Édouard Rod. — J. H. Rosny. — Paul Hervieu. — J. K. Huysmans. — Maurice Barrès. — Paul Margueritte. — Léon Daudet. — Art Roë. — Henri Lavedan. — François de Curel. — Georges Rodenbach. — Le comte Robert de Montesquiou Fezensac. — Maurice Maeterlinck. — Gabriel d'Annunzio. — Les Cent quarante-et-un.
- Ermini, Filippo. Paolo Verlaine e i poeti decadenti. Torino, 1896. 51 pp. 2676.212
- Ferry, Jules François Camille. Discours et opinions. Publiés par P. Robiquet. Paris, 1893-97. 6 v. 2614.70
- Fonsegrive, George L. Les livres et les idées. 1894-95. Paris, 1896. 2676.79
- Gatineau, Péan. Leben und Wunderthaten des heiligen Martin. Altfranzösisches Gedicht aus dem Anfang des XIII. Jahrhunderts. Zum ersten Male vollständig hrsg. von Werner Söderhjelm. Tübingen, 1896. [Literarischer Verein, Stuttgart. Bibliothek.] *4225.50.210
- Greggh, Fernand. La maison de l'enfance. [Poèmes.] 2e édition. Paris, 1897. 6709.13
- La maison de l'enfance. [Poèmes.] 3e édition. Paris, 1897. 6709a.30
- Guizot, François Pierre Guillaume. Pages choisies de Guizot. Publiées par Mme. Guizot de Witt. Paris, 1897. 2618.67
- Hauvette, Henri. Les relations littéraires de la France et de l'Italie. Grenoble, 1895. 23 pp. = 2672.71
- Henry, Auguste. Histoire de la littérature française. Paris, 1897. 4679a.38
- Heredia, José Maria de. Sonnets. Done into English by E. R. Taylor. San Francisco, 1897. 2662.106
- Jullien, Jean Lucien Adolphe. Le romantisme et l'éditeur Renduel. Paris, 1897. Illus. 2679a.199
- Koschwitz, Eduard. Die französische Novellistik und Romanliteratur über den Krieg von 1870/1871. Berlin, 1893. 2674.188
- Lefevre, Raoul. The recuyell of the historyes of Troye. [Colophon: Here ends this new edition of William Caxton's Recuyell ... printed by me William Morris at the Kelmscott press ... 1892.] 3 books in 2 v. *2960.40
- Maeterlinck, Maurice. Douze chansons, illustrées par C. Doudelet. [Paris, 1896.] *8070a.150
- Margaret of Angoulême, queen of Navarre. The mirror of the sinful soul. A prose translation, made in 1544 by the Princess (afterwards Queen) Elizabeth. Reproduced in fac-simile, for the Royal society of literature of the United Kingdom, and ed. by Percy W. Ames. London, 1897. 45 pp. 65 fac-simile ff. Pls. *6674.33
- Marie de France. Fabeln. Mit Benutzung des von Ed. Mall hinterlassenen Materials hrsg. von Karl Warnke. Halle, 1898. 4687.60.6
- Merrill, Stuart. Poèmes, 1887-1897. Paris, 1897. 2677.191
- Meyer, Erich. Die Entwicklung der französischen Literatur seit 1830. Gotha, 1898. 2677.200
- Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de. Essais, suivis de sa correspondance. Édition variorum accompagnée d'une notice biographique, et de notes par C. Louandre. Paris. [1897?] 4 v. 2708.65
- Essays. Trans. by John Florio. [Ed. by A. R. Waller.] The first booke. V. I. London, 1897. [The Temple classics.] 2679.188
- Newell, William Wells, editor. King Arthur and the Table Round. Tales chiefly after the Old French of Crestien of Troyes. Boston, 1897. 2 v. 2579.140
- Our Lady's tumbler: a tale of mediæval France. Translated by Isabel Butler. Boston, 1898. = 6699a.49
- Paris, Gaston Bruno Paulin. Penseurs et poètes. Paris, 1896. 2678.209
- Paris, Gaston Bruno Paulin, and Ernest Langlois, editors. Chrestomathie du Moyen âge. Paris, 1897. 4679a.34
- Partonopeus de Blois. Op nieuw uitgegeven door A. van Berkum. [Inleiding.] Te Groningen, 1897. *4902.52

- Pieri, Marius.
Le Pétrarquisme au xvi^e siècle. Pétrarque & Ronsard, ou de l'influence de Pétrarque sur la Pléiade française. Marseille, 1895. 2672.171
- Potez, Henry.
L'élégie en France avant le romantisme 1778-1820. Paris, 1898. 2669a.88
- Priorat, Jean.
Li abrejance de l'ordre de chevalerie, mise en vers de la traduction de Végèce de Jean de Meun. Publiée par Ulysse Robert. Paris, 1897. [Société des anciens textes français.] 2694.101
- Prise, La, de Cordres et de Seville. Chanson de geste du XII^e siècle. Publiée par O. Densusianu. Paris, 1896. [Société des anciens textes français.] *2694.99
- Rabelais, François.
Works. Translated by Sir Thomas Urquhart and Peter Motteux. Revision by A. Wallis. [London, 1897.] 5 v. Pls. 2678.193
- Renaud de Montauban.
Renaud of Montauban: first done into English by William Caxton and now abridged and retranslated by Robert Steele. London, 1897. Pls. *4673.45
- Rossel, Virgile.
Histoire de la littérature française hors de France. 2^e édition. Paris, 1897. 2674.83
Histoire des relations littéraires entre la France et l'Allemagne. Paris, 1897. 2671.150
- Rousseau, Jean Jacques.
Ausgewählte Werke. Uebersetzt von I. H. G. Heusinger. Bd. 1-3. Stuttgart. [1897.]
Portr. [Cotta'sche Bibliothek.] 2891.70
- Rudolph, Gustav.
La poésie pastorale dans le roman et sur la scène du xvii^e siècle. Altenburg i. S.-A., 1897. 16 pp. 4672.97
- Saint-Georges de Bouhélier, pseud.
Églé; ou, les concerts champêtres. Suivi d'un Épithalame. [Poèmes.] Paris, 1897. 6670a.86
- Salomon, Michel.
Études et portraits littéraires. Paris, 1896. 4650b.61
- Schultz-Gora, Oskar, editor.
Un testament littéraire de Jean-Jacques Rousseau. Halle a. S., 1897. 46 pp. 4648.86
The editor believes this to be a genuine work of Rousseau.
- Schwob, Marcel.
The children's crusade. [Translated from the French, by Henry Copley Greene.] Boston, 1898. 6699.96
- Spoelberch de Lovenjoul, Charles Victor Maximilien Albert, vicomte de.
Études Balzaciennes. Autour de Honoré de Balzac. Paris, 1897. 4679a.35
La véritable histoire de "Elle et lui." Notes et documents. Paris, 1897. 2648.73
- Texte, Joseph.
Jean-Jacques Rousseau, et les origines du cosmopolitisme littéraire. Paris, 1895. 2679a.197
- Thibault, Anatole François. (Anatole France.)
Poésies. Paris, 1896. Portr. 2679a.200
- Toldo, Pietro.
Contributo allo studio della novella francese del xv e xvi secolo. Roma, 1895. = 4672.96
- Tolstoi, Lyef Nikolaevitch.
Zola — Dumas — Guy de Maupassant. Traduit du russe . . . par E. Halpérine-Kaminsky. Paris. [1896.] 6679a.92
- Verlaine, Marie Paul.
La bonne chanson. Paris, 1891. 6709a.22
Chair (dernières poésies). Paris, 1896. (3), 42 pp. 6709a.18
Dans les limbes. [Poèmes.] Paris, 1894. Portr. 6709a.15
Dédicaces. [Poèmes.] Paris, 1894.] 6709a.28
Élégies. Paris, 1893. *6709a.14
Épigrammes. Paris, 1894. 78 pp. 6709a.27
Fêtes galantes. 4^e édition. Paris, 1896. 6709a.23
Invectives. Paris, 1896. 6709a.16
Les mémoires d'un veuf. Paris, 1886. 6709a.24
Mes hôpitaux. Paris, 1891. 78 pp. Portr. 6709a.26
Mes prisons. Paris, 1893. 85 pp. 2649a.79
Odes en son honneur. Paris, 1893. 58 pp. *6709a.31
Poèmes saturniens. 3^e édition. Paris, 1894. 6709a.29
- Vielé-Griffin, Francis.
Les cygnes. Nouveaux poèmes (1890-91). Paris, 1892. = 2678.198
- Vigié-Lecocq, E.
La poésie contemporaine. 1884-1896. Paris, 1896. 2678.200
- Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de.
Prose. Extracts selected and edited by A. Cohn and B. D. Woodward. Boston, 1897. 6679a.93
- Wolff, Eugen.
Zola und die Grenzen von Poesie und Wissenschaft. Kiel, 1891. 40 pp. 4875.38
- Wyzewa, Teodor de.
Nos maîtres; études & portraits littéraires. Paris, 1895. 6679a.91
Contents. L'art wagnérien. — Stéphane Mallarmé. Villiers de l'Isle-Adam. — Renan et Taine. — Anatole France. — Jules Laforgue. — Questions d'esthétique littéraire. — La science. — La religion de l'amour et de la beauté. — En manière d'épilogue.
- Zola, Émile.
Nouvelle campagne. 1896. Paris, 1897. 4660b.105
Contents. — L'opportunisme de Léon XIII. — La vertu de la république. — Le solitaire. — À la jeunesse. — Le crapaud. — L'amour des bêtes. — La Société des gens de lettres. — La voyante. — La propriété littéraire. — Peinture. — L'élite et la politique. — Pour les Juifs. — Dépopulation. — Enfin couronné. — Les droits du romancier. — Auteurs et éditeurs. — Les droits du critique.
- Gaelic.
- Merriman, Brian MacGill.
The midnight court. From the Gaelic by M. C. O'Shea. Boston, 1897. viii, 47 pp. **G.268.24
- Sigerson, George, M.D., translator.
Bards of the Gael and Gall. Examples of the poetic literature of Erin. Done into English after the metres and modes of the Gael. London, 1897. 2564.108

German.

- Aurbacher, Ludwig.
Historia den Lalenbürgen und anderes
Volkstümliches. Herausg. von J. Sar-
reiter. Leipzig. [1898.] Portr. 4896.50.382
- Bartels, Adolf.
Die deutsche Dichtung der Gegenwart. Die
Alten und die Jungen. Leipzig, 1897.
2875.78
- Bernays, Michael.
Zur neueren Litteraturgeschichte. Stutt-
gart, 1895, 98. 2 v. Portr. 2875.45
- Biese, Alfred.
Fritz Reuter, Heinrich Seidel und der
Humor in der neueren deutschen Dich-
tung. Kiel, 1891. 55 pp. 4875.37
- Borinski, Carl.
Baltasar Gracian und die Hoflitteratur in
Deutschland. Halle a. S., 1894. 4872.84
- Buechner, Friedrich Carl Christian Ludwig.
Am Sterbelager des Jahrhunderts. Giessen,
1898. 2306.8
- Drescher, Carl, editor.
Nürnberger Meistersinger-Protokolle von
1575-1689. Tübingen, 1897. 2 v. [Lit-
terarischer Verein, Stuttgart. Bibliothek.]
*4225.50.213, 214
- Francke, Kuno.
Social forces in German literature. N. Y.,
1897. 2870.86
- Frey, Jacob, town-clerk of Maursmünster,
16th century.
Gartengesellschaft (1556). Hrsg. von J.
Bolte. Tübingen, 1896. [Litterarischer
Verein, Stuttgart. Bibliothek.] *4225.50.209
- Goethe.
The first part of Faust in English by T. E.
Webb. New edition. London, 1898.
2871.83
- Grimme, Fritz.
Geschichte der Minnesinger. Bd. 1. Pader-
born, 1897. 2875.32
- Gwinner, Wilhelm.
Goethes Faustidee nach der ursprünglichen
Conception aufgedeckt und nachgewiesen.
Frankfurt a. M., 1892. 4877.82
- Heinemann, Heinrich.
Gesammelte dramatische Werke. 1ter Band.
Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.378
- Hoffmann, Adalbert.
Deutsche Dichter im schlesischen Gebirge.
Neues aus dem Leben von Goethe, Gün-
ther und Körner. Warmbrunn. [1897.]
Illus. 4849.59
- Immermann, Carl Leberecht.
Ausgewählte Werke. Mit Einleitung von
Franz Muncker. Stuttgart. [1897.] 6 v.
[Cotta'sche Bibliothek.] 2890a.58
- Jensen, Wilhelm.
Ein Skizzenbuch. [Gedichte.] 2. Auflage.
Leipzig, 1897. Portr. 6879.88
- Kellner, August.
Im blühenden Cinquecento. Eine Dichtung
in Bildern aus Raffael Sanzios Römer-
tagen. Frankfurt a. M. [1897.] 6909.8
- Knortz, Carl.
Parzifal. Litterarhistorische Skizze. Glarus.
[1898?] 60 pp. 2879.30
- Kont, Ignác.
Lessing et l'antiquité. T. 1. Paris, 1894.
4879a.48
- Krauss, Rudolf.
Schwäbische Litteraturgeschichte. Bd. 1.
Freiburg i. B., 1897. 4874.39
- Leyen, Friedrich Gustav von der.
Des armen Hartmann Rede vom Glouven.
Eine deutsche Reimpredigt des 12. Jahr-
hunderts. Breslau, 1897. 2873.123
- MacDonald, George, translator.
Rampolli. Translations, new and old,
chiefly from the German; along with A
year's diary of an old soul. London, 1897.
4568.183
- Mauthner, Fritz.
Tote Symbole. Kiel, 1892. 45. (1) pp.
4875.39
- Zum Streit um die Bühne. Ein Berliner
Tagebuch. Kiel, 1893. 52 pp. 4875.43
- Mueller-Fraureuth, Carl.
Die Ritter- und Räuberromane. Halle a. S.,
1894. 2872.83
- Myrthen. Eine poetische Blumenlese für die
jüdische Familie. Prag. [1895.] 96 pp.
[Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.1
- Nibelungenlied.
The lay of the Nibelungs. Metrically trans-
lated from the old German text by Alice
Horton, and edited by E. Bell. London,
1898. 4879.87
- Paetzold, Alfred.
Die individuellen Eigentümlichkeiten ein-
iger hervorragender Trobadors im Minne-
liede. Marburg, 1897. *6686.62.95
- Piper, Paul, editor.
Nachträge zur älteren deutschen Litteratur
von Kürschners deutscher National-Lit-
teratur. Stuttgart. [189-?] [Deutsche
National-Litteratur.] 4890a.68
- Richter, Jean Paul Friedrich.
Ausgewählte Werke. Mit einer Einleitung
von R. Steiner. Bd. 1-3. Stuttgart. [1897.]
Portr. [Cotta'sche Bibliothek.] 2891.75
- Rueckert, Friedrich. 1788-1866.
Gedichte. In Auswahl hrsg. von P. Stein.
Leipzig. [1897.] No. 1 in 4896.50.374
- Gedichte für die Jugend. Ausgewählt im
Einverständnis mit dem Dichter von Fer-
dinand Scheler. Leipzig. [1898.]
4896.50.383
- Stern, Adolf.
Studien zur Litteratur der Gegenwart. 2.
Auflage. Dresden, 1898. Portr. 4872.85
- Stricker, Der.
Daniel von dem Blühenden Tal; ein Artus-
roman, herausgegeben von G. Rosen-
hagen. Breslau, 1894. 2873.118
- Truber, Primus.
Briefe mit den dazu gehörigen Schrift-
stücken gesammelt und erläutert von T.
Elze. Tübingen, 1897. [Litterarischer
Verein, Stuttgart. Bibliothek.] *4225.50.215
- Tuerk, Moriz.
Friedrichs des Grossen Dichtungen im Ur-
teile des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts. Teil 1.
Berlin, 1897. 33 pp. 2842.78

- Vogt, Friedrich, and Max Koch.
Geschichte der deutschen Litteratur von den ältesten Zeiten bis zur Gegenwart. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. *4871.48
Geschichte der deutschen Litteratur. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. *4871.48
- Vos, Bert John.
The diction and rime-technic of Hartmann von Aue. Dissertation, Johns Hopkins university . . . N. Y., 1896. 73 pp. = 2882.61
- Wagner, Wilhelm Richard.
Nachgelassene Schriften und Dichtungen. Leipzig, 1895. 4046.85
Contents. — Die Sarazenin, Oper. — Jesus von Nazareth. Ein dichterischer Entwurf. — Entwürfe, Gedanken, Fragmente. — Anhang.
- Walter, of Aquitaine.
Des St. Galler Mönches, Ekkehard I. Gedicht von Walther und Hildegund, übersetzt von P. von Winterfeld. Innsbruck, 1897. 57 pp. 4876.48
- Wanick, Gustav.
Gottsched und die deutsche Litteratur seiner Zeit. Leipzig, 1897. 4876.45
- Weber, Carl Julius.
Der Witz. Aus „Demokritos, oder hinterlassene Papiere eines lachenden Philosophen.“ Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.373
- Weber, Friedrich Wilhelm.
Dreizehnlinden. [Gedichte.] 76te Aufl. Paderborn, 1897. 6909a.19
- Wenzel, Guido.
Friedrich Hölderlin und John Keats als geistesverwandte Dichter. Magdeburg, 1896. 28 pp. 4872.82
- Woerner, U. C.
Gerhart Hauptmann. München, 1897. (5), 82 pp. 4873.88
- Wolff, Eugen.
Geschichte der deutschen Literatur in der Gegenwart. Leipzig, 1896. 4871.122
Geschichte rückwärts? Kiel, 1892. 40 pp. 4875.42
- Wolfram von Eschenbach.
Parzival. Höfisches Epos. Übersetzt von K. Pannier. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.375
- Zipper, Albert.
Schillers Jungfrau von Orleans. Erläutert von A. Zipper. Leipzig. [1898.] 56 pp. 4896.50.380
Schillers Wilhelm Tell. Erläutert von A. Zipper. Leipzig. [1898.] 54 pp. 4896.50.385
- Greek.
- Æschylus.
Septem contra Thebas. Edited by F. G. Plaistowe. London. [1897.] 79 pp. 2979a.100
Septem contra Thebas. A translation. By F. G. Plaistowe. London. [1897.] (3), 30 pp. 2979a.99
- Aristophanes.
The wasps. With introduction, . . . by W. J. M. Starkie. London, 1897. 2979a.93
- Bacchylides.
Poems. From a papyrus in the British museum. Edited by F. G. Kenyon. [London.] 1897. 2975.81
- The poems of Bacchylides. Facsimile of papyrus pccxxxiii in the British museum. [London.] 1897. (3) pp. 20 ff. of facsimiles. *Cab.29.15.2
- Blaydes, Frederick Henry Marvell.
Adversaria in Aeschylum. Halis Saxonum, 1895. 2974.29
- Bruchmann, C. F. H.
Epitheta deorum quae apud poetas Graecos leguntur. Lipsiae, 1893. *2971.68, Suppl.
- Bursy, Bernhard.
De Aristotelis Πολιτείας Ἀθηναίων partis alterius fonte et auctoritate. Jurjewi, 1897. 2977.40
- Burt, Mary E., and Zinaïda Alexeievna Ragozin.
Odysseus, the hero of Ithaca. Adapted from the third book of the primary school of Athens. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 2999a.49
- Butler, Samuel, A.B., of St. John's college, Cambridge.
The authoress of the Odyssey. London, 1897. Illus. Maps. 2993.64
- Cebes, of Thebes.
Κέβητος πίναξ. Cebetis Tabula. With notes by C. S. Jerram. Abridged school edition. Oxford, 1898. 68 pp. 2979a.112
- Chaignet, Anthelme Edouard.
Les héros et les héroïnes d'Homère. Paris, 1894. 2995.77
- Demosthenes.
The first Philippic and the Olynthiacs. With notes by J. E. Sandys. London, 1897. 2979a.16
Olynthiac speeches. Edited by T. R. Glover. Cambridge, 1897. [Pitt press series.] 2979a.95
- Dio Chrysostomus.
Historiarum Romanarum quae supersunt. Edidit V. P. Boissvain. Vol. I. Berolini, 1895. 2973.6
Quae exstant omnia. Edidit J. de Arnim. Berolini, 1893, 96. 2 v. 2973.30
- Euripides.
Hecuba. With notes by W. S. Hadley. Cambridge, 1894. [Pitt press series.] 2970a.84
The Troades. With revised text and notes. By R. Y. Tyrrell. London, 1897. 2979a.17
- Hartman, Jean Louis Vernet.
Notae criticae ad Platonis De republica liberos. Pars prior. Hagae Comitum, 1896. 3004.49
- Heliodorus.
The Aethiopica. Literally and completely translated from the Greek, with introduction and notes. Athens, 1897. [Athenian society.] **G.262.25
- Herodotus.
A new and literal version from the text of Baehr. With index by Henry Cary. N. Y., 1897. Map. *2999.59
- Homer.
Odyssey, books 13-24. With notes, etc., by W. W. Merry. Oxford, 1896. 2998.51
- Kaibel, Georg.
De Sophoclis Antigona. Gottingae. [1897.] 27 pp. 3002.72
- Kirchhoff, Johann Wilhelm Adolf.
Thukydides und sein Urkundenmaterial. Berlin, 1895. 2976.28

- Maass, Ernst Wilhelm Theodor.
De tribus Philetæ carminibus. Marburgi
Cattorum, 1895. xiv pp. 2970a.72
- Masqueray, Paul.
De tragica ambiguitate apud Euripidem.
Thesis . . . Parisiis, 1895. 70, (1) pp. 2992.71
- Meleager Gadarens.
Les poésies de Méléagre. [Mises en français
par Pierre Louÿs.] Paris, 1893. *2979a.97
- Menander Atheniensis.
Ἐμπύβη. A revised text of the Geneva frag-
ment with a translation and notes by B. P.
Grenfell and A. S. Hunt. Oxford, 1898.
26 pp. 2976.32
- Le laboureur de Ménandre. Fragments in-
édits sur papyrus d'Égypte, déchiffrés,
traduits et commentés par J. Nicole. Ge-
nève, 1898. 79 pp. 2974.35
- Ouvré, Henri.
Méléagre de Gadara. Paris, 1894. 2976.29
- Plato.
Laches. Edited [with notes, test papers,
vocabulary and English translation] by
F. G. Plaistowe and T. R. Mills. Lon-
don. [1898.] 2979a.111
- Phædo. A translation. With test papers.
By A. E. Blagrove and C. S. Fearenside.
London. [1897.] 78 pp. 3009.89
- Phædon. Mit Einleitung und Kommentar
hrg. von J. Stender. Halle a. S., 1897.
2979.39
- The Philebus. Edited by R. G. Bury. Cam-
bridge, 1897. 3004.47
- Plato the teacher: being selections from
the Apology, Euthydemus, Protagoras,
Symposium, Phædrus, Republic, and
Phædo. Edited by William Lowe Bryan
and Charlotte Lowe Bryan. N. Y., 1897.
3007.69
- The republic. Edited by James Adam. Cam-
bridge, 1897. 3007.75
- Ritter, Constantin.
Platos Gesetze. Darstellung des Inhalts.
Leipzig, 1896. 3007.77
- Platos Gesetze. Kommentar zum griechi-
schen Text. Leipzig, 1896. 3007.76
- Rubensohn, Maximilian, editor.
Griechische Epigramme und andere klei-
nere Dichtungen in deutschen Überset-
zungen des xvi. und xvii. Jahrhunderts.
Weimar, 1897. 2879.134
- Sauppe, Hermann.
Ausgewählte Schriften. Berlin, 1896. Portr.
4952.33
- 83 articles on classical authors.
- Schvarcz, Julius.
Neun Briefe an Prof. Paul Nerrlich über die
Literatur der Griechen. Leipzig, 1896.
41 pp. 2973.78
- Schwartz, Eduard.
Fünf Vorträge über den griechischen Ro-
man. Berlin, 1896. 4978.18
- Snider, Denton Jaques.
Homer's Odyssey. A commentary. Chi-
cago. [1895.] 2997.68
- Sophocles.
Tragoediae. Edited by R. Y. Tyrrell. Lon-
don, 1897. [Parnassus library.] 3009.29
- Thucydides.
Book VI. Ed. by E. C. Marchant. Lon-
don, 1897. 3009.47
- Wachtler, Johann.
De Alcmaeone Crotoniata. Lipsiae, 1896.
4986.27
- Wessely, Carl.
Griechische Texte. Bd. I. Wien, 1895.
[Corpus papyrorum Raineri archiducis
Austriae.] *2960.45
- Wilamowitz-Moellendorf, Ulrich von.
Bakchylides. Berlin, 1898. 34 pp. 2975.82
- Hebrew. Semitic.
- Book of jubilees.
The Ethiopic version of the Hebrew Book
of jubilees. Edited by R. H. Charles.
Oxford, 1895. [Anecdota Oxoniensia.]
*5023.18.8
- Gratz college, Philadelphia.
Publications. I. Phila., 1897. *2291.74
- Contents. — Memoir of Hyman Gratz. By Moses
Dropie. — President's report. — Additions to
library. — Synopsis of lectures. — Lectures. —
Italian Jewish literature. By Sabato Morais. —
The history and the future of the text of the Tal-
mud. By Marcus Jastrow. — Jewish physicians
and the contributions of the Jews to the science
of medicine. By Aaron Friedenwald. — The
Psalms and their place in the liturgy. By K.
Kohler.
- Karpeles, Gustav.
Ein Blick in die jüdische Literatur. Prag.
[1895.] 76 pp. [Juedische Universal-
Bibliothek.] 2299.20.1
- Kohut, George Alexander, editor.
Semitic studies in memory of Rev. Dr. Al-
exander Kohut. With memoir. Berlin,
1897. Portr. 3034.74
- Rosenzweig, Gerson.
שירים משלים ומכתמים מאת נרשן ראזענצווייג
לעררין. 1893. 70 pp. = 3039.86
- Indian (East).
- Frazer, Robert Watson.
A literary history of India. N. Y., 1898.
3023.31
- Italian.
- Bandello, Matteo.
Certain tragical discourses of Bandello
translated into English by Geffraie Fen-
ton, anno 1567. With an introduction by
R. L. Douglas. London, 1898. 2 v.
[Tudor translations.] *4770a.49
- Barbi, Michele.
Notizia della vita e delle opere di F. Braccio-
lini. Firenze, 1897. 4775.87
- Bassermann, Alfred.
Dantes Spuren in Italien. Heidelberg, 1897.
67 pls. Map. *2790.59
- Boccaccio, Giovanni.
The Decameron . . . including forty of its
hundred novels. With an introduction by
Henry Morley. 8th edition. London,
1895. 2776.71
- Borinski, Carl.
Über poetische Vision und Imagination.
Ein historisch-psychologischer Versuch
anlässlich Dantes. Halle a. S., 1897.
2792.69

- Bouchaud, Pierre de.
La pastorale dans le Tasse. Paris, 1897.
45 pp. 2779.46
- Capasso, Bartolommeo.
Ancora i diurnali di Matteo da Giovenazzo.
2a edizione. Firenze, 1896. 56 pp. 4775.78
- Carducci, Giosuè.
Su l'Aminta di T. Tasso. Firenze, 1896.
4775.80
- Chester, Norley.
Stories from Dante. London, 1898. Pls.
2798.81
- Christoforo Armeno.
Die Reise der Söhne Giassers aus dem
Italienischen . . . übersetzt durch Johann
Wetzel 1883, hrsg. von H. Fischer und J.
Bolte. Tübingen, 1895. [Litterarischer
Verein, Stuttgart. Bibliothek.] *4225.50.208
- Cian, Vittorio.
Italia e Spagna nel secolo XVIII. Giovam-
battista Conti e alcune relazioni letterarie.
Torino, 1896. 2772.87
- Cochin, Henry.
La chronologie du Canzoniere de Pétrarque.
Paris, 1898. 2779.82
- Curto, G.
La Beatrice e la Donna Gentile di Dante
Alighieri. Pola, 1897. 4792.11
- Dante Alighieri.
Dante di giorno in giorno. Raccolta-
diario di pensieri e sentenze dalle opere
dell' Allighieri con scelte traduzioni fran-
cesi, tedesche e inglesi con una lettera di
Ruggero Bonghi, e prefazione di A. d'An-
cona. Firenze, 1896. Portr. *4799.60
- The divine comedy. Translated by H. F.
Cary. With D. G. Rossetti's translation
of The new life. Edited by L. O. Kuhns.
N. Y. [1897.] Portr. Pls. 4796.28
- The inferno. Translated by Eugene Lee-
Hamilton. London, 1898. 2796.61
- Dornis, Jean, pseud.
La poésie italienne contemporaine. 2e édi-
tion. Paris, 1898. Portrs. 2774.85
- Garnett, Richard.
A history of Italian literature. London,
1898. 2775.48
- Graf, Arturo. 1848-
Foscolo, Manzoni, Leopardi. Aggiuntovi
Preraffaelliti, simbolisti ed esteti, e Let-
teratura dell' avvenire. Torino, 1898.
4775.69
- Loise, Ferdinand.
Histoire de la poésie mise en rapport avec
la civilisation en Italie. Bruxelles, 1895.
2774.84
- Marchesi, Giambattista.
Per la storia della novella italiana nel secolo
xvii. Roma, 1897. 4777.63
- Pascolato, Alessandro.
Fra Paolo Sarpi. Con . . . appendice con-
tenente alcuni scritti inediti del Sarpi.
Milano, 1893. 2749.88
- Pasini, Pietro Giovanni Maria.
Ariadens. Venetiis, 1897. Portr. = 2775.47
A Latin poem in hexameters.
- Sanctis, Natale de.
La lirica amorosa di Michelangelo Buonar-
roti. Palermo, 1898. 64 pp. 2772.88
- Tasso, Torquato.
Rime. Edizione critica su i manoscritti e
le antiche stampe, a cura di Angelo So-
lerti. Vol. 1, 2. Bologna, 1898. *2172.105
- Weiss, Anton.
Aeneas Sylvius Piccolomini als Papst Pius
II. Sein Leben und Einfluss auf die lite-
rarische Cultur Deutschlands. Graz, 1897.
3463.68
- Zumbini, Bonaventura.
Il Ninfale fiesolano di G. Boccaccio. Fi-
renze, 1896. (2), 28 pp. 4775.83
- Japanese.
Rosny, Léon de.
Introduction à l'étude de la littérature japo-
naise. Paris, 1896. (3), 84 pp. 3017.25
- Latin.
Augustus Cæsar, Caius Julius Cæsar Octa-
vianus.
Die Thaten des Kaisers Augustus von ihm
selbst erzählt. (Monumentum Ancyra-
num.) Übersetzt von C. Willing. Halle
a. d. S. [1897.] 44 pp. Portr. Map. 2752.47
- Boethius, Anicius Manlius Torquatus Severi-
nus.
The consolation of philosophy. Translated
into prose and verse by H. R. James.
London, 1897. 3609.170
- Catullus, Caius Valerius.
Catvlli Veronensis Liber. Edited by A.
Palmer. London, 1896. [The Parnassus
library.] 3009.31
- Lesbia. Translated by J. H. A. Trem-
heere. London, 1897. 2927.19
- Fabricius, V.
De Jove et fato in P. Vergili Maronis
Aeneide. Lipsiae, 1896. 24 pp. 2944.12
- Fenner, Ludwig.
Quaestiones Catullianae. Barmen, 1896.
53, (1) pp. 4925.18
- Horatius Flaccus, Quintus.
The Epodes translated into English verse
by A. S. Way. London, 1898. 2929a.48
- Odes, in English, in the original metres. By
P. E. Phelps. London, 1897. 2927.82
- Opera. Edited by T. E. Page. London, 1895.
[The Parnassus library of Greek and Latin
texts.] 3009.30
- Works rendered into English prose, by Wil-
liam Coutts. London, 1898. *2927.83
- Hunziker, Rudolf.
Die Figur der Hyperbel in den Gedichten
Vergils. Mit einer einleitenden Unter-
suchung über Wesen und Einteilung der
Hyperbel. Berlin, 1896. 4925.52
- Jahn, Paul.
Die Art der Abhängigkeit Vergils von
Theokrit. Berlin, 1897. 29 pp. 2923.82
- Koopmans van Boekeren, Jan Rudolf.
Spicilegium criticum in G. Suetonii Tran-
quilli vitis D. Iulii et D. Augusti. Lug-
duni-Batavorum, 1897. 85 pp. = 2946.11
- Lafaye, Georges. 1854-
Catulle et ses modèles. Paris, 1894. 2925.45

Lindsay, Wallace Martin.

The Palatine text of Plautus. Oxford, 1896.
20 pp. 2927.81

Nepos, Cornelius.

Hannibal, M. Porcius Cato, Atticus. With
notes by E. S. Shuckburgh. Cambridge,
1896. [Pitt press series.] 2929a.90

Peter, Hermann.

Die geschichtliche Litteratur über die
römische Kaiserzeit bis Theodosius I,
und ihre Quellen. Leipzig, 1897. 2 v.
2752.75

Pichon, René.

Histoire de la littérature latine. 2e édition.
Paris, 1898. 2959.88

Solinus, Caius Julius.

Collectanea rerum Memorabilium. Iterum
recensuit T. Mommsen. Berolini, 1895.
2285.61

Soltau, Wilhelm.

Livius' Geschichtswerk: seine Komposition
und seine Quellen. Leipzig, 1897. 2924.68

Suetonius Tranquillus, Caius.

Vita Divi Claudii. Specimen litterarium in-
augurale . . . submittit Henricus Smilda.
Groningae. [1896.] 4915.22

Tacitus.

Histories, book 3. A translation. With test
papers. By J. D. Maillard. London.
[1897.] (3), 63 pp. 2949a.68

Terentius Afer, Publius.

Adelphoe. Principia critica secutus ab usi-
tatis diversa, recensuit Michael Gitlbauer.
Vindobonae, 1896. 2946.55

Vessem, Joseph van.

De M. Tullii Ciceronis De oratore libris.
Galopiae, 1896. = 2925.66

Persian.

Hay, John.

On FitzGerald's Rubáiyát of Omar Khay-
yám. N. Y., 1898. (4) pp. 3029a.45

Omar Khayyám.

Rubá'iyat: being a facsimile of the manu-
script in the Bodleian library, with a trans-
cript into modern Persian characters,
translated, with notes, and a bibliography,
by E. Heron-Allen. London, 1898.
*3023.145

Rubáiyát. A paraphrase from several literal
translations by Richard Le Gallienne.
N. Y., 1897. *3026.75

Rubáiyát. Rendered into English verse by
E. Fitzgerald. N. Y., 1897. 3029a.46

Rubáiyát. English, French, German, Italian,
and Danish translations comparatively ar-
ranged in accordance with the text of Ed-
ward Fitzgerald's version. Edited by N.
H. Dole. Boston, 1898. 2 v. Portrs. Pls.
*3026.125

Stanzas, translated by J. L. Garner. 2d edi-
tion. Phila., 1898. 79 pp. 3029a.48

Russian.

Mandelkern, Salomon.

Historische Chrestomathie der russischen
Litteratur. Hannover, 1891. 5033.16

Pushkin, Alexandr Sergievitch.

Gedichte. Im Versmass der Urschrift von
Friedrich Fiedler. Leipzig. [1898.]
4896.50.380

Turgenev, Ivan Sergievitch.

Tourguéneff and his French critics. [Letters.]
Edited by E. Halperine-Kaminsky. Trans-
lated by Ethel M. Arnold. N. Y., 1898.
3069.162

Sanskrit.

Atharva-Veda.

The hymns, translated with a popular com-
mentary. By R. T. H. Griffith. Benares,
1895, 96. 2 v. 3014.73

Bāna.

The Harsa-carita. Translated by E. B.
Cowell and F. W. Thomas. London, 1897.
[Oriental translation fund.] *3021.128

The Kādambari. Trans. with . . . omissions
and accompanied by a full abstract of the
continuation of the romance by the au-
thor's son Bhūṣaṇabatta, by C. M. Rid-
ding. London, 1896. [Oriental transla-
tion fund.] *3021.127

Ushá. The dawn. A Vedic periodical devoted
to the publication of Vedic works. Edited
by Pandit Satyavrata Sāmaśramī. Vol. 3,
no. 1-8. Calcutta, 1895. *3020a.1

Valmiki.

Rāmāyana. Das Lied vom König Rāma.
Zum erstenmal ins Deutsche uebertragen
von J. Menrad. Bd. 1. Muenchen, 1897.
3029.113

Spanish and Portuguese.

Braga, Theophilo.

Sá de Miranda e a eschola italiana. Porto,
1896. viii, 400 pp. [Historia da littera-
tura portugueza.] 3099a.153

Carreras y Lastortras, Luis.

Essai sur la vie et les œuvres de Cervantes.
Paris, 1896. 3098.166

Cid.

Los cantares de myo Cid. Con una intro-
ducción y notas por E. Lidforss. Lund,
1895. 3091.67

Poems of the Cid. Text reprinted from the
unique manuscript at Madrid by A. M.
Huntington. Vol. 1. N. Y. [1897.] Pls.
*3091.68

Fuentes, Enrich de.

Prosa. Barcelona, 1897. 3099a.137

Gorra, Egidio.

Lingua e letteratura spagnuola delle origini.
Milano, 1898. 5039.67

Hurtado de Mendoza, Diego.

Lazarillo de Tormes. [Anon.] Conforme
á la edición de 1554. Publicado á sus
expensas H. Butler Clarke. Oxford, 1897.
iv, 94 pp. **D.149.15

Pereda, José María de.

Obras completas. Tomo 1-8, 10-14, 16.
Madrid, 1887-96. Portr. 3099a.135

Pérez Pastor, Cristóbal.

Documentos cervantinos hasta ahora inéditos.
Madrid, 1897. Fac-similes. 3094.68

- Ramos-Coelho, José.
Cambiantes. Poesias. Lisboa, 1897. = 3095.47
- Ramos i Duarte, Feliz.
Crítica de lenguaje. En esta obra se critica á los principales literatos de la República mejicana. Méjico, 1897. = 5039.61
- Soler, Frederick.
Poesias premiadas originals. Barcelona. [1898?] 3099a.127
- Syriac.
- Gregory Bar Hebraeus, Abu'l-Faraj, catholicus.
Laughable stories. The Syriac text edited with translation by E. A. Wallis Budge. London, 1897. 3024.100
- Turkish.
- Wells, Charles, professor of Turkish.
The literature of the Turks. A Turkish chrestomathy. London, 1891. 5036.43
- Drama.
- Allen, Ethan, of New York.
Washington; or the Revolution. A drama. Chicago, 1895, [96]. 2 v. Illus. 4406.158
- Amicis, Vincenzo de.
L'imitazione latina nella commedia italiana del xvi secolo. Firenze, 1897. 4775.85
- André, Alexandre.
La littérature dramatique et le théâtre libre. Marseille, 1893. (1), 9 pp. = 4674.78
- Austen, Jane.
Duologues and scenes from the novels of Jane Austen. Arranged by Rosina Filippi (Mrs. Dowson). London, 1895. 2579a.155
- Ayer, Charles Carlton.
The tragic heroines of Pierre Corneille. Strassburg, 1898. = 2672.73
- Bahlmann, Paul.
Die lateinischen Dramen van Wimphelings Stylpho bis zur Mitte des sechzehnten Jahrhunderts. Münster, 1893. *6166.57
- Bauernfeld, Eduard von.
Aus der Gesellschaft. Schauspiel. Leipzig. [1897.] 75 pp. 4896.50.371
- Bürgerlich und romantisch. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1897.] 78 pp. 4896.50.372
- Moderne Jugend. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.379
- Das Tagebuch. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1897.] 44 pp. 4896.50.374
- Beaumarchais, Pierre Augustin Caron de.
Figaro's Hochzeit, oder der tolle Tag. Lustspiel. Übersetzt von L. Fulda. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.377
- Beckmann, Friedrich.
Der Eckensteher Nante im Verhör. Komische Scene. Leipzig. [1897.] 38 pp. 4896.50.377
- Besant, Sir Walter, and Walter Herries Pollock.
The charm and other drawing-room plays. London, 1896. Illus. 2578.180
- Same. N. Y. [1897.] 2579.80
- Braun, Carl Johann, Ritter von Braunthal.
Das Nachtlager von Granada. Romantische Oper von Konradin Kreutzer. Dichtung nach Friedrich Kinds gleichnamigem Schauspiel von Karl Braun, Ritter von Braunthal. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.383
- Bulthaupt, Heinrich Alfred.
Viktoria. Schauspiel. Aus der Ferne. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.382
- Cavallotti, Felice Carlo Emanuele.
Jephtas Tochter. Lustspiel. Nach der Übers. von Raffaele Penso frei bearb. von Alfred Halm. Leipzig. [1897.] 32 pp. 4896.50.372
- Ciampolini, Ermanno.
La prima tragedia regolare della letteratura italiana. Firenze, 1896. 40 pp. 4775.80
- Clarke, Sidney Wrangel.
The miracle play in England, an account of the early religious drama. London. [1897.] Pla. 2537.35
- Coppée, François Édouard Joachim.
Le Pater. Drame. With notes by F. C. de Sumichrast. Boston, 1896. xv, 30 pp. 6670b.97
- Cotarello y Mori, Emilio.
Estudios sobre la historia del arte escénico en España. Madrid, 1896, 97. 2 v. 3098.167
- Crome-Schwieining, Carl Georg Heinrich.
Burlesken in Hans Sachsens Manier. Leipzig. [1898.] 2 v. 4896.50.385
- Dejob, Charles.
Études sur la tragédie. Paris. [189-?] 2678.202
- Des Granges, Charles Marc.
Geoffroy et la critique dramatique sous le Consulat et l'Empire. (1800-1814.) Paris, 1897. 2672.169
- Dieterich, Albrecht.
Pulcinella, pompejanische Wandbilder und römische Satyrspiele. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. 2776.45
- Digby plays, The. With an incomplete 'morality' of Wisdom. Re-issued from the plates of the text edited by F. J. Furnivall for the New Shakespeare society. London, 1896. [Early English text society.] *4607.70
- Doumic, René.
Essais sur le théâtre contemporain. Paris, 1897. 4679.87
- Du Chastel, Olivier.
Coup manqué. Comédie. Paris, 1897. 68 pp. 6699a.37
- Duesel, Friedrich.
Der dramatische Monolog in der Poetik des 17. und 18. Jahrhunderts und in den Dramen Lessings. Hamburg, 1897. 97 pp. 6872.56
- Faguet, Émile. 1847-
Drame ancien, drame moderne. Paris, 1898. 2677.197
- Fairclough, Henry Rushton.
The attitude of the Greek tragedians toward nature. Thesis . . . Johns Hopkins university. Toronto, 1897. vi, 82 pp. = 2968.78
- Bibliography, pp. 1, 2.
- Fernandes Braga, Joaquim Theophilo.
Gil Vicente e as origens do theatro nacional. Porto, 1898. 3099a.152

- Filon, Pierre Marie Augustin.
The English stage: being an account of the Victorian drama. Trans. from the French by Frederic Whyte. London, 1897. 4574.32
- Fischer-Olmann, Gustav.
Der Privatdetektive. Dramatischer Scherz. Leipzig. [1898.] 27 pp. 4896.50.383
- Goldsmith, Oliver.
Comedies. With introduction by Joseph Jacobs. N. Y. [1897?] xxvii, 310 pp. Pls. 6557.22
- Greene, Robert. 1560?-1592.
The tragical reign of Selimus, sometime Emperor of the Turks. Edited by A. B. Grosart. London, 1898. [The Temple dramatists.] 4609a.53
- Halm, Friedrich.
Der Fechter von Ravenna. Trauerspiel. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.382
- Griseldis. Dramatisches Gedicht. Leipzig. [1897.] 79 pp. 4896.50.371
- Der Sohn der Wildnis. Dramatisches Gedicht. Leipzig. [1897.] 88 pp. 4896.50.373
- Wildfeuer. Dramatisches Gedicht. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.377
- Hammerton, J. A., editor.
The actor's art. Specially contributed by leading actors of the day. London, 1897. 2576.155
- Hartmann, Gottfried.
Merope im italienischen und französischen Drama. Erlangen, 1892. 2954.28.4
- Haupt, Therese.
Wie Klein-Else das Christkind suchen ging. Dramatisches Weihnachtsmärchen. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.381
- Hauptmann, Gerhart.
Der Biberpelz. Eine Diebskomödie. 4te Aufl. Berlin. [1897.] 6899a.61
- Einsame Menschen. Drama. 7te Aufl. Berlin, 1897. 6899a.62
- Marianne. Schauspiel. Berlin, 1894. 6899a.68
- Die versunkene Glocke: ein deutsches Märchendrama. 27te Aufl. Berlin, 1897. 6899a.60
- Heinzel, Richard.
Beschreibung des geistlichen Schauspiels im deutschen Mittelalter. Hamburg, 1898. 2873.33
- Higgins, L. A.
The court of King Christmas. A Christmas entertainment for young folk. N. Y. [1898?] 26 pp. 4508.262
- Hirschfeld, Georg.
Die Mütter. Schauspiel. Berlin, 1896. 6899a.64
- Horst, Julius.
Katzenjammer. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.382
- Irvine, David.
Wagner's Ring of the Nibelung, and the conditions of ideal manhood. London, 1897. 4049.148
- Irving, Laurence.
Godefroi and Yolande. A mediæval play. London, 1898. 96 pp. 4567.148
- Jefferson, Joseph.
Rip Van Winkle as played by Joseph Jefferson. N. Y. 1896. Illus. 4403.160
- Keller, Julius Carl, and Louis Herrmann.
König Krause. Volkstück mit Gesang. Neue Bearbeitung. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.382
- Words only.
- Kerausch, Joseph. (J. Heimfelsen.)
Die Generalhose. Soldatenschwank. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.379
- Kirchbach, Wolfgang.
Deutsche Schauspieler und Schauspielkunst. Kiel, 1892. 51 pp. 4875.40
- Koehler, Bruno.
Das Schosskind. („Aus Berlin W.“) Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.380
- Langmann, Philipp.
Bartel Turaser. Drama. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1898. 6899a.71
- Laumann, E. M.
La machinerie au théâtre depuis les Grecs jusqu'à nos jours. Paris. [1897?] Illus. 8092.126
- Lindner, Felix.
Henry Fieldings dramatische Werke. Leipzig, 1895. 4555.136
- Lyonnet, Henry.
Le théâtre en Espagne. Paris, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 3098.81
- Manly, John Matthews.
Specimens of the pre-Shakesperian drama. Vol. i. Boston, 1897. [Athenæum press series.] 6609.69
- Meda, Filippo.
L'opera di Fogazzaro. Conferenza. Faenza, 1896. 40 pp. = 2776.48
- Meilhac, Henri.
Décoré. Comédie. Paris, 1894. 6699a.45
- Dekoriert. Lustspiel. Deutsch von F. Zell [Pseud. von Camillo Walzel]. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.385
- Margot. Comédie. Paris, 1894. 6699a.46
- Meyer, Edward.
Machiavelli and the Elizabethan drama. Weimar, 1897. 4874.86
- Mirbeau, Octave.
Les mauvais bergers. Pièce. Paris, 1898. 6699a.50
- Molloy, Joseph Fitzgerald.
The romance of the Irish stage. N. Y., 1897. 2 v. 2552.24
- Moser, Gustav von.
Der Bibliothekar. [Schwank.] Edited by B. W. Wells. Boston, 1897. [Heath's Modern language series.] 4889.60
- Musset, Louis Charles Alfred de.
Lorenzaccio. Drame mis à la scène, par Armand d'Artois. Paris, 1898. 6699a.58
- Nebout, Pierre.
Le drame romantique. Paris, 1895. 2674.84
- Nordau, Max Simon.
The shackles of fate. A play. London. [1897.] Portr. 6899a.66
- Olden, Grete.
Das Ölkrüglein. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1897.] 32 pp. 4896.50.375
- Owen, John, rector of East Anstey, Devon.
The five great sceptical dramas of history. London, 1896. 2552.77
- Contents. — Prometheus bound. — Job. — Faust. — Hamlet. — El mágico prodigioso.

- Pellico, Silvio.
Francesca da Rimini. A tragedy. Translated in English verse by J. F. Bingham. 3d edition. Cambridge, 1898. Portr. Pls. 6777.20
- Penniman, Josiah Harmar.
The war of the theatres. Boston, 1897. [University of Pennsylvania. Publications. Series in philology, literature and archaeology.] *4400a.102.4
- Pérez Galdós, Benito.
Los condenados, drama. Madrid, 1895. 3099.173
La fiera. Drama. Madrid, 1897. 79 pp. 3099.172
Realidad. Drama. Madrid, 1892. 3099.174
Voluntad. Comedia. Madrid, 1896. 77 pp. 3099.171
- Peters, R.
Paul Scarron's 'Jodelet Duelliste' und seine spanischen Quellen. Erlangen, 1893. 2954.28.6
- Pollard, Alfred William, editor.
English miracle plays, moralities and interludes. 2d edition. Oxford, 1895. 4577.170
- Polti, Georges.
Les trente-six situations dramatiques. Paris, 1895. = 5599a.90
- Potter, Paul M.
Trilby. Schauspiel, in autorisierter Übers. von E. Lederer nach Du Mauriers Roman. Leipzig. [1897.] 80 pp. 4896.50.371
- Price, Thomas R., and others.
The English drama; its rise and development to the closing of the theaters (1640). [Syllabus.] By T. R. Price, G. E. Woodberry, and A. V. W. Jackson. Albany, 1893. = *3569.144
- Racine, Jean.
Athalieh, a tragedy, drawn from Holy Scripture. Translated by F. C. de Sumichrast. Cambridge, 1897. Pls. Portrs. 6678.48
Théâtre complet. Paris, 1891, 92. 2 v. 4665.78
- Ramiew, H.
Die Symbolik in Hauptmanns Märchen-drama Die versunkene Glocke. Mainz, 1897. 23 pp. 4873.89
- Reichel, Eugen.
Die Bildhauer. Schauspiel. Leipzig. [1896.] 86 pp. 4896.50.368
- Richepin, Jean.
Le chemineau. Drame. Paris, 1898. 6695.45
- Rosée, Adolph.
Sein Skatabend-Schwank. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.383
- Russell, Sir Edward Richard, and Percy Cross Standing.
Ibsen on his merits. London, 1897. viii, 189 pp. 4869.83
- Saint Georges, Jules Henri Vernoy de, and Jean François Alfred Bayard.
Marie, oder Die Regimentstochter. Komische Oper von Gaetano Donizetti. Dichtung von Saint Georges und A. Bayard. [Übersetzt von] Karl Gollmick. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.380
- Scribe, Augustin Eugène, and Émile Deschamps de Saint Amand.
Die Hugenotten. Oper von Giacomo Meyerbeer. Dichtung von Eugène Deschamps. [Übers. von] I. F. Castelli. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.372
- Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate.
Armada days. A dramatic sketch. Cambridge, Mass. [1898.] = *4396.139
- Shaw, George Bernard.
Plays: pleasant and unpleasant. Chicago, 1898. 2 v. Portr. 4579a.181
- Sheridan, Richard Brinsley Butler.
The critic. A farce. Edited by G. A. Aitken. London, 1897. [The Temple dramatists.] 4609a.52
- Shipman Louis Evan.
A group of theatrical caricatures; being twelve plates by W. J. Gladding, with biographical sketches by L. E. Shipman. N. Y., 1897. 86 pp. Pls. [Dunlap society.] *4504.40
- Spangenberg, Wolfhart, and Isaac Froereisen, translators.
Griechische Dramen in deutschen Bearbeitungen. Nebst deutschen Argumenten hrsg. von Oskar Dähnhardt. Tübingen, 1897. 2 v. [Litterarischer Verein, Stuttgart. Bibliothek.] *4225.50.211, 212
- Spielhagen, Friedrich.
Neue Beiträge zur Theorie und Technik der Epik und Dramatik. Leipzig, 1898. 4879a.47
- Stein, Leopold.
Der Knabenraub zu Carpentras. Drama. Prag. [1896.] [Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.3
- Sudermann, Hermann.
Johannes. Tragödie. 5. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1898. 6899a.67
Die Schmetterlingsschlacht. Komödie. 6. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1897. 6899a.63
- Towneley plays, The. Re-edited from the unique ms. by G. England. London, 1897. [Early English text society.] *4607.71
- Turgenev, Ivan Sergievitch.
Das Gnadenbrot. Drama. Bearbeitet von E. Zabel. Leipzig. [1898.] 55 pp. 4896.50.381
- Vega Carpio, Lope Félix de.
König und Bauer. Lustspiel. Nach dem Spanischen frei bearbeitet von F. Halm. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.385
- Vrchlický, Jaroslav.
Der hohe Rabbi Löw. (Rabbinerweisheit.) Lustspiel. Uebersetzung von Edmund Grün. Prag. [1896.] [Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.2
- Warren, Walter.
The Aztecs. [Drama.] Boston, 1894. 4408.178
Columbus the discoverer. A drama. Boston, 1893. 4394.125
- Weil, Henri.
Études sur le drame antique. Paris, 1897. 2678.203
Nine chapters are devoted to the Greek drama, one to Seneca.
- Wiggin, Pauline G.—
An inquiry into the authorship of the Middleton-Rowley plays. Boston, 1897. 61 pp. [Radcliffe college monographs.] = 2556.48
- Woenig, Franz.
Im Zauberbanne der Weihnacht. Weihnachtspiel. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.381
- Wolff, Eugen.
Sardou, Ibsen und die Zukunft des deutschen Dramas. Kiel, 1891. 40 pp. 4875.33

Folk Lore.

- Alger, Abby Langdon.
In Indian tents. Stories told by Penobscot, Passamaquoddy and Micmac Indians. Boston, 1897. 4367.149
- Andree, Richard.
Braunschweiger Volkskunde. Braunschweig, 1896. Illus. Maps. 2863.63
- Asbjørnsen, Peter Christen.
Fairy tales from the far North. Translated by H. L. Brækstad. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 2902.24
- Tales from the fjeld, from the Norse, by Sir George Dasent. New edition by Moyr Smith. London, 1896. 2906.64
- Bapp, Carl.
Prometheus. Ein Beitrag zur griechischen Mythologie. Oldenburg, 1896. 46 pp. 2971.46
- Boas, Franz.
Indianische Sagen von der Nord-Pacifischen Küste Amerikas. Berlin, 1895. Map. 4362.179
- Brandstetter, Renward.
Die Gründung von Wadjo (Paupau Rikadong). Eine historische Sage aus Südwest-Selebes. Luzern, 1896. iv, 18 pp. *3031.141
- Busuttill, V.
Holiday customs in Malta, and sports, usages, ceremonies, omens & superstitions of the Maltese people. Malta, 1894. 5089a.28
- Carnoy, Émile, and Jean Nicolaïdès.
Folklore de Constantinople. Paris, 1894. 3089.133
- Chapin, Anna Alice.
Wonder tales from Wagner. N. Y., 1898. 4049.162
- Colonna, Mario.
Contes de la Bosnie. Paris. [1897.] Illus. 4879a.30
- Curtin, Jeremiah.
Tales of the fairies and of the ghost world, collected in south-west Munster. London, 1895. 2479.85
- Dippe, Oskar.
Die fränkischen Trojanersagen. Wandsbek, 1896. 2960a.64
- Drosihn, Friedrich.
Deutsche Kinderreime und Verwandtes, aus dem Munde des Volkes vornehmlich in Pommern gesammelt. Leipzig, 1897. 4879.88
- Duine, F.
Légendes péruviennes. Tours, 1896. Pls. 4399a.142
- Emerson, Peter Henry.
Welsh fairy-tales and other stories. London, 1894. (9), 87 pp. 2477.35
- Foltin, Arthur.
Tiroler Alpensagen. Stuttgart. [1897.] Illus. 6806.49
- Frere, Mary Eliza Isabella.
Old Deccan days or Hindoo fairy legends. Albany, 1897. 5049a.92
- Gurdon, Lady Eveline Camilla.
Suffolk tales & other stories. London, 1897. 4578.76
- Hall, Amalia Ann, translator and editor.
Icelandic fairy tales. London, 1897. Illus. 2906.70
- Harris, Joel Chandler.
Uncle Remus; his songs and sayings. New edition with illustrations by A. B. Frost. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 4407.160
- Hitopadesa.
The book of good counsels: from the Sanskrit. By Sir Edwin Arnold. London, 1893. Pls. 3029.81
- Hoenig, Fritz, of Cologne.
Sprichwörter und Redensarten in kölnischer Mundart. Köln, 1895. 4889.62
- Ilberg, Johannes.
Die Sphinx in der griechischen Kunst und Sage. Leipzig, 1896. (1), 48 pp. 4063.57
- Ingram, John H.
The haunted homes and family traditions of Great Britain. London, 1897. Pls. 2464.69
- Kampers, Franz.
Mittelalterliche Sagen vom Paradiese und vom Holze des Kreuzes Christi. Köln, 1897. 3482.139
- King, Leonard William.
Babylonian magic and sorcery: being "The prayers of the lifting of the hand." The cuneiform texts of a group of Babylonian and Assyrian incantations and magical formulæ. London, 1896. 76 pls. 5600.45
- Kingsley, Charles.
The heroes; or, Greek fairy tales for my children. Edited by John Tetlow. Boston, 1896. Illus. 3489.112
- Koehler, Reinhold.
Aufsätze über Märchen und Volkslieder. Berlin, 1894. 4874.48
- Bibliography, pp. 136-152.
- Lang, Andrew.
The book of dreams and ghosts. N. Y., 1897. 5606.34
- Études traditionnistes. Paris, 1890. 2679a.208
- The pink fairy book. N. Y., 1897. Illus. *2578.179
- Lázár, Béla.
Ueber das Fortunatus-Märchen. Leipzig, 1897. 2878.153
- Marcaggi, J. B., editor and translator.
Les chants de la mort et de la vendetta de la Corse. Paris, 1898. 4679.88
- Martin, William Alexander Parsons.
Chinese legends and other poems. Shanghai, 1894. ii, 87 pp. 3019.127
- Martinengo-Cesaresco, contessa Evelyn.
La poésie populaire. Paris, 1893. 2679a.213
- Menéndez Pidal, Ramón.
La leyenda de los Infantes de Lara. Madrid, 1896. 3093.136
- Nicholson, Edward Williams Byron, editor.
Golspie. Contributions to its folklore by Annie and Bella Cumming [and others]. London, 1897. Illus. 2468.87
- Orain, Adolphe.
Folk-lore de l'Ille-et-Vilaine. De la vie à la mort. Paris, 1897. 4670a.74
- Orczy, Emmuska, baroness, and Montagu Barstow, editors and illustrators.
Old Hungarian fairy tales. London, 1897. 95 pp. Illus. 2902.22

- Owen, Elias.
Welsh folk-lore: folk-tales and legends of North Wales; being the prize essay of the National Eisteddfod, 1887. Oswestry, 1896. 2477.34
- Petitdidier, Émile.
Esthétique de la tradition, par Émile Blémont [pseud.]. Paris, 1890. 2679a.209
- Pitrè, Giuseppe, editor.
Indovinelli, dubbi, scioglilingua del popolo siciliano. Torino, 1897. [Biblioteca delle tradizioni italiane.] 4776.66
- Poggi, Francesco.
Usi natalizi, nuziali e funebri della Sardegna. Mortara-Vigerano, 1897. 2768.86
- Rye, Walter.
Songs, stories and sayings of Norfolk. Norwich, 1897. 4579a.177
- Tetzner, Franz, and Helene Tetzner, editors.
Dainos. Litauische Volksgesänge. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.375
- Trombatore, I. Arturo.
Folk-lore catanese. Torino, 1896. 2769a.49
- Urquell, Der. Eine Monatschrift für Volkskunde. Neue Folge, B. I. Leiden, 1897. 4870a.115
- Walsh, William Shepard.
Curiosities of popular customs and of rites. Phila., 1898. Illus. 2241.68
- Woenig, Franz.
„Hei, die Pusstal“ Bilder aus der ungarischen Tiefebene. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.370
- Wuelker, Richard Paul.
Die Arthursage in der englischen Literatur. Lipsiae. [1895.] 39 pp. 2552.103
- Brannan, John Winters.
A critical analysis of Dr. Winters' clinical observations on the antitoxin treatment of diphtheria. N. Y., 1896. 20 pp. = 3793.81
- Busey, Samuel Clagett.
Compulsory reports of zymotic diseases; milk legislation; medical practice law; . . . Washington, 1895. 55 pp. = 3724.24
- Cabot, Richard Clarke.
A guide to the clinical examination of the blood. 2d edition. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 3763.131
- Canniff, William.
The medical profession in Upper Canada, 1783-1850 . . . Toronto, 1894. 3734.78
- Chavasse, Pye Henry.
Advice to a wife on the management of her own health and on the treatment of some of the complaints incidental to pregnancy, labor, and suckling. 14th edition. N. Y., 1898. 3779.130
- Cobb, Frederic Codman.
Empyema of the antrum of Highmore. [1896.] 13 pp. = 5804.80
- Coley, William Bradley.
Carcinoma of the breast with a round-celled sarcoma in the sub-maxillary region in the same individual. Phila., 1898. 4 pp. Illus. = 3744.77
- College of physicians and surgeons, Boston.
Vol. 15, no. 2-4; 16, no. 1-3; 17, no. 1-4; 18, no. 1. Boston. [1895-98.] Pls. = 3719.65
- Collins, Joseph.
The genesis and dissolution of the faculty of speech. A study of aphasia. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3805.104
- Congress of American physicians and surgeons.
Programme of the triennial session, 4th, 1897. Washington, 1897. 59 pp. = 5737.14
- Cox, George W.
The preparation and testing of diphtheria antitoxin. Chicago, 1897. 8 pp. = 3799.163
- Cramer, Cornelis Didericus.
Over de zoogenaamde thrombosine van Lilienfeld. Utrecht, 1897. 58 pp. = 3766.132
- Cutter, Ephraim.
The pre-apoplectic state. The pre-rheumatic and pre-embolic states. On the treatment of heart diseases. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 5796.121
- Cutter, Ephraim, and John Ashburton Cutter.
Fatty ills and their masquerades. N. Y., 1898. = 3798.128
- Dakin, William Radford.
A handbook of midwifery. London, 1897. Illus. 3774.72
- Dorsten, Anthonie van.
Het ontstaan van anorganische hartgeruischen. Proefschrift. Utrecht, 1895. (7), 70 pp. = 3765.141
- Eccles, Arthur Symons.
The practice of massage. 2d edition. London, 1898. 7809a.1
- Ehrlich, Paul, and A. Lazarus.
Die Anaemie. Wien, 1898. Illus. 3782.137.1
- Elder, William, M.D., of Leith.
Aphasia and the cerebral speech mechanism. London, 1897. Illus. 7805.18
- Aidall, I., pseud.
The German nature-cure. London. [1897.] Illus. 7809.73
- Allbutt, Thomas Clifford, editor.
A system of medicine by many writers. N. Y. 1896, 97. 5 v. Illus. 3715.61
- Allen, Edward E.
Should the use of tobacco in all its forms be interdicted in schools for the blind? 1896. 14 pp. = 3765.84
- Anders, James M.
A text-book of the practice of medicine. Phila., 1898. Illus. 3782.69
- Arnold, Edmund Samuel Foster.
Medical reminiscences. Providence, 1897. 46 pp. = 3729.67
- Ayres, Stephen C.
A case of chloroma. [Cincinnati.] 1897. 8 pp. = 3802.138
- Bangs, Lemuel Bolton, and William A. Hardaway, editors.
An American text-book of genito-urinary diseases, syphilis, and diseases of the skin. Phila., 1898. Illus. 3771.75
- Bastian, Henry Charlton.
A treatise on aphasia and other speech defects. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 5804.84

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine. Diseases. Pathology. Therapeutics.

- Fick, Adolf Eugen.
Diseases of the eye, and ophthalmoscopy.
Authorized translation by A. B. Hale.
Phila., 1896. Illus. 3807.126
- Foster, Frank Pierce, editor.
Reference-book of practical therapeutics.
N. Y., 1897. 2 v. Illus. *3731.57
- Frankl, Lothar, Ritter von Hochwart, and O. Zuckerkandl.
Die nervösen Erkrankungen der Blase.
Wien, 1898. Illus. *3782.148.2, pt. 1
- Gerich, Ottocar.
Ueber die Beckenneigung bei der Estin und ihre Beziehung zu der retroversio-flexio uteri. Inaugural - Dissertation. Jurjew, 1893. 56 pp. = 3765.36
- Goldthwait, Joel Ernest.
The treatment of disabled joints resulting from the so-called rheumatoid diseases.
Boston, 1897. 16 pp. = 3749.78
- Gordon, Henry Laing.
Sir James Young Simpson and chloroform.
N. Y., 1897. 3738.53
- Hare, Hobart Amory.
Practical diagnosis. 2d edition. Phila., 1897. Illus. 3783.57
- Homans, John, M.D. 1857-
Gall-stones formed around silk sutures, twenty months after recovery from cholecystotomy. [Boston, 1897.] 3 pp. = 3744.73
- Illoway, Henry.
Constipation in adults and children. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3764.126
- Immermann, Hermann.
Der Schweissfriesel. Wien, 1898. (4), 80 pp. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] *3782.134.4
- Jaksch, Rudolf, Ritter von Wartenhorst.
Clinical diagnosis. Translated from the 4th German edition by J. Cagney. 3d edition. London, 1897. Illus. 5784.58
- Jones, Mary A. Dixon.
Carcinoma on the floor of the pelvis. N. Y., 1893. 22 pp. = 3748.88
- Kneipp, Sebastian.
The codicil to "My will," for the healthy and the sick. London, 1897. Illus. 7809.76
The Kneipp cure. Literal translation of "Meine Wasserkur." [H. F. Charles, editor.] N. Y. [1896.] Illus. 7809.74
Vivez ainsi; ou, l'art de vivre en bonne santé et de guérir les malades. Paris, 1898. 7809.75
- Kraus, Friedrich.
Die Erkrankungen der Mundhöhle und der Speiseröhre. 1. Hälfte. Wien, 1897. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] *3782.145.1
- Lautenbach, Louis J.
Non-suppurative cases of disease of the ear. [Phila? 1895.] 8 pp. = 3804.36
The nose as a frequently unrecognized cause of disease. [Phila. 189-?] 4 pp. = 3809.94
Phono- and pneumo-massage in suppurative disease of the ear. [Phila.? 1896.] 8 pp. = 3804.45
- Leyden, Ernst, and Alfred Goldscheider.
Die Erkrankungen des Rückenmarkes und der Medulla oblongata. Wien. [1895]-97. Illus. *3782.139
- Liebermeister, Carl.
Cholera asiatica und cholera nostras. Wien, 1896. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] *3782.133.1
- Lint, Willem de.
De diagnostische waarde van het eiwitquotient in urine. Proefschrift. Leiden, 1897. (9), 86 pp. = 5794.49
- McCollom, John Hildreth.
A clinical study of eight hundred cases of diphtheria at the south department of the Boston city hospital. Boston, 1898. 32 pp. Charts. = 3797.88
- Massachusetts general hospital.
The semi-centennial of anæsthesia. Boston, 1897. 95 pp. = *5791.71
- Massachusetts medical society.
A compilation of statutes relating to the Society. Boston, 1897. 30 pp. = *7737.73
- Medico, Il, delle famiglie. (The family physician.) Revista mensile. . . [Vol. 1, no. 2-5.] Agosto-nov. 1897. Boston, 1897. = *3720a.65
- Minuti, Alfonso.
Sul lichen rosso. Firenze, 1891. 34 pp. Pls. = 3791.123
- Mirovitch, —.
De l'influence de la vélocipédie sur la vision. Paris, 1897. 14 pp. 3806.123
- Monroe, Will Seymour.
Chorea among public school children. Boston, 1898. 8 pp. 3795.135
- Monthly cyclopædia, The, of practical medicine. Edited by Charles E. de M. Sajous. New series, vol. 1. Phila., 1898. *3710a.62
- Mouton, Johannes Martinus Cornelis.
De waarde van het tuberculinum als diagnosticum. Den Haag, 1897. = 3794.140
- Musser, John H., and Thomas S. K. Morton.
Case of carcinoma of descending colon. [Phila., 1896.] 5 pp. = 3742.123
- Musser, John H., and Joseph Sailer.
A case of leucæmia. [Phila.? 1896.] 7 pp. = 3774.74
- Musser, John H., and John M. Swan.
A clinical study of Widal's serum diagnosis of typhoid fever. Chicago, 1897. 7 pp. = 3799.158
- Naunyn, Bernhard.
Der Diabetes melitus. Wien, 1898. *3782.136
- Neusser, Edmund.
Die Erkrankungen der Nebennieren. Wien, 1897. 98 pp. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] *3782.147, part 3
"Literatur," pp. 92-98.
- New Sydenham society.
Selected essays and monographs. London, 1897. Illus. 5714.79
- Noyes, Rufus King.
An open letter read before the Boston medical society. [On the abuse of medical charity.] [Chicago, 1898.] 4 pp. = 3768.159
- Oppenheim, Hermann.
Die Encephalitis und der Hirnabscess. Wien, 1897. Illus. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] *3782.138.Th. 2
Literaturverzeichnis, pp. 266-275.
- Die Geschwülste des Gehirns. Wien, 1896. Illus. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] *3782.138.Th. 2
"Literatur," pp. 257-271.

- Die syphilitischen Erkrankungen des Gehirns. Wien, 1896. Illus. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] *3782.138, Th. 2
Literaturverzeichnis, pp. 187-196.
- Osler, William.
Lectures on angina pectoris and allied states. Edinburgh, 1897. 3765.85
- Pagel, Julius Leopold.
Neue litterarische Beiträge zur mittelalterlichen Medicin. Berlin, 1896. 3728.77
- Park, Roswell, M.D.
An epitome of the history of medicine. Phila., 1898. Illus. Portrs. 3714.76
- Reynolds, Sir John Russell, bart.
Essays and addresses. London, 1896. 3724.69
- Riegel, Franz.
Die Erkrankungen des Magens. Wien, 1897. Illus. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] *3782.145.2
- Rotch, Thomas Morgan.
Pediatrics: the hygienic and medical treatment of children. Phila., 1897. Illus. = 5771.21
- Sánchez Santos, Trinidad.
El alcoholismo en la República mexicana. México, 1896. = 7796.33
- Schmidt-Rimpler, Hermann.
Die Erkrankungen des Auges im Zusammenhang mit anderen Krankheiten. Wien, 1898. Illus. *3782.150
- Schneidemühl, Georg.
Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Pathologie und Therapie des Menschen und der Hausthiere. Lief. 1-3. Leipzig, 1895-97. 5763.126
- Senator, Hermann.
Die Erkrankungen der Nieren. Wien, 1896. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] *3782.138, Th. 1
- Shadwell, Arthur.
The Tallerman treatment by superheated dry air in rheumatism, gout, rheumatic arthritis, stiff and painful joints, sprains, sciatica, and other affections. London, 1898. Pls. 7805.81
- Shepard, Charles H.
Hydrophobia. Chicago, 1897. 15 pp. = 7808.34
- Rheumatism, and its treatment by Turkish baths. [5th edition.] Brooklyn, 1898. 32 pp. Illus. = 7808.36
- Simon, Charles Edmund.
A manual of clinical diagnosis by means of microscopic and chemical methods. 2d edition. Phila., 1897. Illus. 3784.75
- Sinh Jee, Sir Bhagvat, Thakur of Gondal.
A short history of Aryan medical science. London, 1896. Pls. 3726.77
- Spaeth, Eduard.
Die chemische und mikroskopische Untersuchung des Harnes. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. 3745.72
- Spear, Edmund Doe.
Earache in children. [Boston, 189-?] 4 pp. = 3801.120
- Sternberg, Maximilian.
Die Akromegalie. Wien, 1897. Illus. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] *3782.136, Th. 2
"Bibliographie," pp. 98-116.
- Svetlin, Wilhelm.
Die Frauenfrage und der ärztliche Beruf. Leipzig, 1895. (4), 45 pp. 5771.61
- Tappeiner, Hermann.
Introduction to chemical methods of clinical diagnosis. Translated . . . by E. J. McWeeney. London, 1898. Illus. 3789.106
- Tebb, William, and Edward Perry Vollum.
Premature burial, and how it may be prevented. London, 1896. 5768.45
- Walsh, David.
Premature burial: fact or fiction? London, 1897. 49 pp. 3769.92
- Willets, Joseph E.
Otitis media catarrhalis chronica. [St. Louis.] 1896. 6 pp. = 3806.122
- Woods, Matthew.
Mimetic diseases. [Phila. 189-?] 8 pp. = 5797.44
- Young, Charles Howard.
Sunny life of an invalid. Hartford, 1897. Portr. = 3768.156
- Anatomy. Histology. Surgery.
- Bradford, Edward Hickling.
An examination of human gait. [Boston, 1898?] 11 pp. Illus. = 3744.76
- Round shoulders. [Boston? 1898.] 5 pp. Illus. = 3744.75
- Brass, Arnold.
Atlas of human histology. Translation by R. A. Young. London, 1897. Pls. 3790.102
- Cunningham, Daniel John.
Manual of practical anatomy. 2d edition. Edinburgh, 1896. 2 v. Illus. 3748.104
- Edinger, Ludwig.
Vorlesungen über den Bau der nervösen Centralorgane des Menschen und der Thiere. 5. verm. Auflage. Leipzig, 1896. Illus. 3762.138
- Fillebrown, Thomas.
A study of the relation of the frontal sinus to the antrum. Abstract. [1897.] 6 pp. = 5804.81
- Gay, George Washington.
When to call a surgeon in acute abdominal affections. Concord, N. H., 1897. 17 pp. = 3754.80
- Jack, Frederick Lafayette.
Some of the indications for opening the membrana tympani. [Boston, 1897.] 6 pp. = 3806.86
- Jayne, Horace Fort.
Mammalian anatomy. Part 1. The skeleton of the cat. Phila., 1898. Illus. 3742.124
- Keen, William Williams, and J. William White.
An American text-book of surgery. 2d edition. Phila., 1897. Illus. *3751.62
- Le Double, Anatole F.
Traité des variations du système musculaire de l'homme. Paris, 1897. 2 v. 3742.64
- Macdonald, John W.
A clinical text-book of surgical diagnosis and treatment. Phila., 1898. Illus. 3742.62
- Plummer, Edward Mark.
Intubation. Boston, 1897. 16 pp. Illus. 3805.47

- Ramón y Cajal, Santiago.
Beitrag zur Studium der Medulla oblongata, des Kleinhirns und des Ursprungs der Gehirnnerven. Deutsche Ausgabe von J. Bresler. Leipzig, 1896. Illus. 7801.80
- Retzius, Magnus Gustaf.
Das Menschenhirn. Studien in der makroskopischen Morphologie. Stockholm, 1896. 2 v. Illus. *3800.69
- Stevenson, William Frederick.
Wounds in war. The mechanism of their production and their treatment. London, 1897. Illus. 7751.18
- Stoeher, Philipp.
Lehrbuch der Histologie und der mikroskopischen Anatomie des Menschen, mit Einschluss der mikroskopischen Technik. 6. Auflage. Jena, 1894. Illus. 3790.103
- Text-book of histology, including the microscopical technique. 6th edition, translated by Emma L. Billstein. Edited by Dr. A. Schaper. Phila., 1896. Illus. 3790.104
- Timmermans, Jacob Casper Maurits.
Bijdrage tot de chirurgie der lever en der galwegen. Proefschrift. Leiden, 1897. = 3744.74
- Toepley, Robert, Ritter von.
Studien zur Geschichte der Anatomie im Mittelalter. Leipzig, 1898. 3742.22
- Waring, Holburt Jacob.
Manual of operative surgery. Edinburgh, 1898. Illus. 3759.34
- Wernicke, Carl, of Breslau, editor.
Atlas des Gehirns. Schnitte durch das menschliche Gehirn in photographischen Originalen. Abth. 1. Breslau, 1897. *3800.67
- Whiting, Albert Draper.
Aids to aseptic technique. Phila., 1898. Illus. 5749.79
- Wiedersheim, Robert.
Elements of the comparative anatomy of the vertebrates. Adapted by W. N. Parker. 2d edition. London, 1897. Illus. 3742.122
- Bibliography. pp. 389-480.
- Wight, Jarvis Sherman.
Report of 109 operations performed at the Long Island College hospital. N. Y. [1893.] 35 pp. = 3744.72
- Bacteria.
- British institute of preventive medicine, London.
Transactions. Series 1. London 1897. Pls. *3726.75
- Conn, Herbert William.
The story of germ life. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3829.41
- Crookshank, Edgar March.
A text-book of bacteriology. London, 1896. Illus. 3794.134
This work is a fourth edition, "reconstructed, revised and greatly enlarged" of "A manual of bacteriology" by the same author [3794.106].
- Dyar, Harrison G.
On certain bacteria from the air of New York city. Dissertation, Columbia college. N. Y., 1895. 59 pp. Illus. = 3794.136
- Fischer, Alfred.
Vorlesungen über Bakterien. Jena, 1897. Illus. 3791.37
- Haan, Cornelis de.
Over den aard der Corynebacteriën, die op de conjunctiva van den mensch voorkomen. Utrecht, 1896. = 3804.127
- Leumann, Bernard Henry Frederick.
Notes on micro-organisms pathogenic to man. London, 1897. 3795.131
- Menge, Carl David, and Bernhard Kroenig.
Bakteriologie des weiblichen Genitalkanales. Leipzig, 1897. 2 v. 3774.73
- Migula, Walther.
System der Bakterien. Bd. 1. Jena, 1897. Pls. 3791.124
- Muir, Robert, and James Ritchie.
Manual of bacteriology. Edinburgh, 1897. Illus. 3794.137
- Pearmain, T. H., and C. G. Moor.
Aids to the study of bacteriology. London. [1897.] 3799.89
- Applied bacteriology. London, 1897. Illus. 3794.135
- Reynolds, Edward, M.D. (Harvard. 1885.)
Tuberculosis of the bladder. [N. Y.] 1896. 20 pp. = 3799.46
- Vaughan, Victor Clarence.
Ptomaines, toxins, and leucomaines. (In Stedman. Twentieth century practice. Vol. 13. N. Y., 1898.) *3782.120.13
- Homœopathy. Mental Healing.
- Eddy, Mary Baker Glover.
Christian healing. 9th edition. Cambridge. 1897. 17 pp. = 5765.93
- No and yes. 19th edition. Boston, 1898. 56 pp. = 5769a.94
- Rudimental divine science. 10th edition. Boston, 1897. 31 pp. = 5760a.03
- Woodbury, Josephine Curtis.
Christian science voices. 1885-1897. Boston, 1897. = 5765.90
- Infection. Contagion.
- Arnould, Jules Hippolyte.
La désinfection publique. Paris. [1897.] 3769.171
- Cory, Robert.
Lectures on the theory and practice of vaccination. London, 1898. Pls. 3794.142
- Sternberg, George Miller.
Immunity, protective inoculations in infectious diseases and serumtherapy. N. Y., 1895. 3794.139
- Yamagiwa, Katsusaburō.
Ueber die Bubonenpest. Berlin, 1897. Illus. *7727.1.149, suppl.
- Insanity. Nervous Diseases.
- Darin, Henry.
Rapports de l'alcoolisme et de la folie. Paris, 1896. 7793.38
- Flehsig, Paul Emil.
Die Grenzen geistiger Gesundheit und Krankheit. Rede. Leipzig, 1896. 48 pp. 7805.19

- Fleury, Maurice de.
Introduction à la médecine de l'esprit. 3e édition. Paris, 1897. 3714.75
- Freud, Sigmund.
Die infantile Cerebrallähmung. Wien, 1897. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] *3782.138, part 2, div. 2
Literaturverzeichnis, pp. 313-327.
- Garnier, Paul.
Les fétichistes pervers et invertis sexuels. Paris, 1896. *3779.126
- Hildreth, John Lewis.
The public care of the insane in Massachusetts. Cambridge, 1897. (1), 43 pp. 7806.116
- Janet, Marie Pierre Félix.
Névroses et idées fixes. [Tome] 1. Paris, 1898. 7801.38
- Kraepelin, Emil.
Psychiatrie. 5. Auflage. Leipzig, 1896. Pls. 7803.121
- Lauts, —.
Tares & poisons. Perversion & perversité sexuelles. Paris, 1896. *3771.73
- Leroy, Raoul, M.D.
Les persécutés-persécuteurs. Paris, 1896. 7802.78
- Monakow, Constantin von.
Gehirnpathologie. Wien, 1897. Illus. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] *3782.138.1
- New York, state. State charities aid association.
Annual report to the State commission in lunacy. 2d-4th. Albany, 1895-97. *7806.120
- Palmer, Charles Follen.
Inebriety, its source, prevention, and cure. N. Y., 1898. = 7793.40
- Paris, Alexandre.
Folie des femmes enceintes, des nouvelles accouchées et des nourrices. Ouvrage récompensé par l'Académie de médecine de Paris. Paris, 1897. *3779.88
- Pennsylvania. State committee on lunacy.
A report upon the county care of indigent chronic insane. Dec. 2, 1896. [Harrisburg.] 1896. 13 pp. = *7800a.25
- Pupin, Charles.
Le neurone et les hypothèses histologiques sur son mode de fonctionnement. Paris, 1896. 3801.121
- Rodet, Paul.
Morphinomanie et morphinisme. Paris, 1897. 7788.21
- Toulouse. Éd. nard.
Émile Zola. Paris, 1896. Illus. [Enquête médico-psychologique sur les rapports de la supériorité intellectuelle avec la névropathie. 1.] 7807.89
- Wernicke, Carl.
Grundriss der Psychiatrie in klinischen Vorlesungen. Leipzig, 1894, 96. 7802.77
- Nursing. Hospitals. Military Medicine.
- Greenleaf, Robert Willard.
An historical report of the Boston dispensary for one hundred and one years. Brookline, 1898. 64 pp. 3764.87
- Hodson, Jane, editor.
How to become a trained nurse. With a list of the various training schools in the United States and Canada. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 3765.87
- Hospital aid society of the Holy Ghost.
Statement, 1896. Cambridge, 1897. 20 pp. = *3765.42
- Nursing world, The. A monthly journal. Vol. 5. Jan., 1898. N. Y., 1898. *3770a.60
- Red cross society, Spain.
Documentos oficiales relativos á la Cruz roja española. Madrid, 1897. = 7769a.8
- Comisión de S. Gervasio de Cassolas.
Memoria de los trabajos realizados por la Junta de Gobierno desde el día 20 de junio de 1896. Barcelona, 1898. 14 pp. = 7768.75
- Comisión provincial de Ávila.
Memoria. Ávila, 1898. 11 pp. = 7768.64
- Comisión provincial de Barcelona.
La comisión provincial de la Cruz roja de Barcelona y la sub-comisión de San Gervasio de Cassolas. Barcelona, 1897. 24 pp. = 7768.61
- Memoria reglamentaria leída en la Junta general celebrada el día 7 de noviembre de 1895. Barcelona, 1895. 14, (5) pp. = 7768.62
- Comisión provincial de Córdoba.
Memoria leída en la Junta general ordinaria. Celebrada el día 9 de febrero de 1895. Madrid, 1895. 39 pp. = 7768.69
- Comisión provincial de Granada.
Memoria leída en la Junta general ordinaria celebrada el día 16 de enero de 1898. [Granada.] 1898. 15 pp. = 7768.65
- Comisión provincial de León.
Memoria reglamentaria leída en la Junta general del día 13 de febrero de 1898. León, 1898. 16 pp. = 7768.66
- Comisión provincial de Navarra.
Comisión de socorros á los soldados heridos y enfermos procedentes de Cuba y Filipinas. Memoria. Pamplona, 1898. 32 pp. = 7768.67
- Comisión provincial de Santander.
Memoria leída en Junta general ordinaria. Celebrada el día 31 de diciembre de 1897. Santander, 1898. 27, (3) pp. = 7768.68
- Comisión provincial de Segovia.
Memoria reglamentaria leída en la Junta general, celebrada el día 7 de noviembre de 1897, por el secretario general José Ramírez y Diaz. Segovia, 1897. 36, xxiv pp. = 7768.74
- United States. Surgeon general of the army.
Manual for the medical department. Washington, 1896. = 3767.46
- Woman's medical college of the New York infirmary.
A brief history. N. Y. [1897?] 11 pp. Plans. = 3769.176
- Pharmacy. Materia Medica. Toxicology. Medical Jurisprudence.
- Alpers, William C.
The pharmacist at work. Phila., 1898. 3788.103
- American institute of homœopathy.
Pharmacopeia. Boston, 1897. 3784.74
Bibliography, pp. 15-20.

- Brunton, Thomas Lauder.
Lectures on the action of medicines at St. Bartholomew's hospital . . . 1896. London, 1897. Illus. 3785.119
- Exposures of quackery. Articles upon patent medicines. By the editor of Health news. London. [1897.] 2 v. in 1. 3807.35
- Griffiths, T. M.
Non-secret formulas. St. Louis, 1897. 3785.120
Part 2 deals only with perfumery, colognes, toilet articles, etc.
- Herold, Justin.
A manual of legal medicine. Phila., 1898. Pls. 3782.65
- Hrdlicka, Alois.
The medico-legal aspect of the case of Maria Barbella [an epileptic who commits murder]. Utica, 1897. 87 pp. = 7804.30
- Kānāilāla De.
The indigenous drugs of India. By Kanny Lall Dey, assisted by William Mair. 2d edition. Calcutta, 1896. 5785.72
- Kobert, Rudolf.
Practical toxicology for physicians and students. Translated by L. H. Friedburg. N. Y. [1897.] 37804.64
- Shepard, Charles H.
Alcohol versus animal poison. Chicago, 1897. 7 pp. = 3789.105
- Thompson, Charles John Samuel.
The mystery and romance of alchemy and pharmacy. London, 1897. 3729.112
- Trémeau de Rochebrune, Alphonse.
Toxicologie africaine. T. 1. Paris, 1897. Illus. 3782.67
- Van Gieson, Ira, and Boris Sidis.
Epilepsy and expert testimony. Utica, 1897. 24 pp. = 7804.31
- Wright, John S., editor.
A guide to the organic drugs of the United States pharmacopoeia, 1890. Indianapolis, 1896. 3789.84
- Physiology. Anthropometry.
- American journal of physiology. Vol. 1, no. 1. Jan. 3, 1898. Boston, 1898. *5760a.45
- Beard, John.
The span of gestation and the cause of birth. Jena, 1897. 3774.76
- Bossu, Antonin.
Lois et mystères des fonctions de reproduction. Paris. [1897?] Illus. 3779.128
- Brodie, Thomas Grigor.
The essentials of experimental physiology. London, 1898. Illus. 3765.86
- Creighton, Charles.
Microscopic researches on the formative property of glycogen. Part 1. Physiological. London, 1896. Pls. 3762.71
- Currier, Andrew Fry.
The menopause. N. Y., 1897. 3778.72
- Foster, Michael, and Charles Scott Sherrington.
A text book of physiology. 7th edition. Part 3. The central nervous system. London, 1897. Illus. 3764.84
- Harvard college. Medical school.
Opportunities for training in physiology. [Boston, 1897.] 1 p. = 5761.54
- Hill, Leonard Erskine.
The physiology and pathology of the cerebral circulation. London, 1896. Illus. 7801.82
- Le Conte, Joseph.
Sight. 2d edition. N. Y., 1897. Illus. [International scientific series.] 3807.49
- Manacéine, Marie de.
Sleep: its physiology, pathology, hygiene, and psychology. London, 1897. [Contemporary science series.] 5769a.45
- Mosso, Angelo.
Fisiologia dell' uomo sulle Alpi. Milano, 1897. Illus. 3792.75
- Muskens, Louis Jacob Jozef.
Over reflexen van de hartekamer op het hart van Rana. Utrecht, 1896. = 3766.131
- Neuburger, Max.
Die historische Entwicklung der experimentellen Gehirn- und Rückenmarksphysiologie vor Flourens. Stuttgart, 1897. 7806.115
- Overton, Frank.
Applied physiology, including the effects of alcohol and narcotics. N. Y. [1897.] Illus. 3768.157
- Rochas d'Aiglun, Eugène Auguste Albert de.
L'extériorisation de la sensibilité. Paris, 1895. Illus. 7603.47
- Starling, Ernest Henry.
Elements of human physiology. 3d edition. London, 1897. Illus. 3769.173
- University of Chicago. Hull physiological laboratory.
Physiological archives. 1. Chicago, 1896. Pls. 3765.45
- Waller, Augustus D.
Exercises in practical physiology. London, 1897. Illus. 3766.127
Contents. — 1. Elementary physiological chemistry by A. D. Waller and W. L. Symes.
An introduction to human physiology. 3d edition. London, 1896. Illus. 3762.140
On animal electricity. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3765.144
- White, William Hale, M.D.
The means by which the temperature of the body is maintained in health and disease. London. [1897.] 77 pp. 3766.124
- Veterinary Medicine.
- Hammond, Stephen Tillinghast.
Nursing vs. dosing. A treatise on the care of dogs. N. Y., 1897. 4008.49
- Mueller, Georg, veterinary surgeon.
Diseases of the dog and their treatment. Translated by A. Glass. Phila., 1897. Illus. 4002.79
- Strangeways, Thomas.
Veterinary anatomy. 4th ed. Rev. by I. Vaughan. Edinburgh, 1892. Illus. 6004.84
- Wyman, W. E. A.
The clinical diagnosis of lameness in the horse. N. Y. [1898.] Illus. 6002.34
- Vivisection.
- National anti-vivisection society, London.
British vivisections recorded in 1897. [London, 1898.] 7 pp. = 5749.13

- New England anti-vivisection society.
Monthly. Vol. 1, 2. Boston, 1895-97. =
*5746.41
- Peabody, Philip Glendower.
Vivisectional cruelties of today. Aurora.
[1893.] 24 pp. Illus. = 5749.9
- Thornton, James Howard.
The principal claims on behalf of vivisection.
A refutation. London, 1898. 8 pp. =
5749.12
- United States. Department of agriculture.
Vivisection in the District of Columbia.
[Letter from C. W. Dabney, jr.] [Wash-
ington, 1896.] 8 pp. = 5746.39

Hygiene.

- Allbutt, Henry Arthur.
Every mother's handbook. London, 1897.
Illus. 5779.105
- Allen, Mary A. Wood-, and Sylvanus Stall.
What a young girl ought to know. Phila.
[1897.] *3769.182
- Allison, Henry Edward.
Method of securing health of insane con-
victs. [Phila.] 1897. 12 pp. = 7804.32
- Baer, Abraham Adolf.
Die Hygiene des Gefängniswesens. Jena,
1897. Pls. [Handbuch der Hygiene.]
*3760a.79.2
- Balch, Lewis.
A manual for boards of health and health
officers [in the state of New York]. Al-
bany, 1897. 3766.88
- Ballin, Ada S.
Personal hygiene. London, 1894. Illus.
3768.39
- Bashore, Harvey Brown.
Outlines of rural hygiene. Phila., 1897. v,
84 pp. Illus. Map. 3766.125
- Cohen, Julius B.
The air of towns. Washington, 1896. 41 pp.
Illus. [Smithsonian miscellaneous collec-
tions.] = *3350.2.39
- Cross, David Kerr.
Health in Africa. A medical handbook.
London, 1897. Illus. 3769.94
- Dewey, Edward Hooker.
The true science of living. Norwich, 1895.
3764.125
- Eaton, Percival James.
Daily medical inspection of the public
schools. Pittsburgh, 1897. 8 pp. = 3762.69
- Grimm, Marie.
Aus der Kinderstube. Ein Buch für junge
Mütter. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.375
- Hawaiian islands. Board of health.
Report, for the biennial period ending Dec.
31, 1897. Honolulu, 1898. = *3768.158
- Hulbert, Henry Harper, and Luis J. Phelan.
Exercise of health. London. [1898?] Illus.
3769.175
- Labit, Henry Joseph Jules Pierre, and Louis
Henri Auguste Marie Polin.
L'hygiène scolaire. Paris, 1896. 2 v.
3769.95
- Massachusetts association of boards of health.
Journal. Issued quarterly. Vol. 2-6. Bos-
ton. [1892]-96. *5765.91
- [Index to] vol. 1-6. Boston, 1897. x pp.
*5765.92

- Notter, James Lane, and Robert Hammill
Firth.
Practical domestic hygiene. N. Y., 1897.
Illus. 3768.38
- Parkes, Louis Colman.
Hygiene and public health. 5th edition.
London, 1897. 3769.174
- Ploetz, Alfred.
Grundlinien einer Rassen-Hygiene. Th. 1.
Berlin, 1895. 3763.88
- Roose, Edward Charles Robson.
Waste and repair in modern life. London,
1897. 3767.130
- Sykes, John Frederick Joseph.
Public health problems. London, 1892.
Illus. Map. 3768.154
- Trall, Russell Thatcher.
Sexual physiology and hygiene. Enl. N. Y.,
1895. *3775.101
- Wood, Frances Fisher.
Infancy and childhood. N. Y., 1897. 3779.123

Food. Diet.

- Allen, James Madison.
Figs or pigs? A text-book of the vegetarian
philosophy. Springfield, Mo., 1896. 39
pp. 3768.37
- Griessmayer, Victor.
Die Proteide der Getreidearten, Hülsen-
früchte und Ölsamen, sowie einiger Stein-
früchte. Heidelberg, 1897. 3762.137
- Hogan, Louise E.
How to feed children. 2d edition. Phila.,
1898. 5779a.46
- Holt, Luther Emmett.
Artificial feeding. Extracts from "Diseases
of infancy and childhood." N. Y., 1897.
8 pp. = 3769.168
- Ireland, F. C.
Good health, or the physiology of dietetics
and massage. Liverpool, 1897. 3769.90
- Meigs, Arthur Vincent.
Feeding in early infancy. Phila., 1896. 15
pp. 3774.75
- Rotch, Thomas Morgan.
The substitute feeding of infants. Phila.,
1896. 16 pp. = 5771.60
- Wiener, Adolph.
Die jüdischen Speisegesetze nach ihren ver-
schiedenen Gesichtspunkten. Breslau,
1895. 2294.80

Health Resorts.

- Davies, Nathaniel Edward Yorke-.
Homburg and its waters. London, 1897.
3790b.2
- Poskin, A.
L'Afrique équatoriale. Climatologie-nosolo-
gie-hygiène. Bruxelles, 1897. Illus. Map.
3791.87
- Sewerage. Drainage. Plumbing.
Cremation.
- Massachusetts. Board of metropolitain sew-
erage commissioners.
Annual report, 6th-8th. Boston, 1895-97.
Pls. Maps. = *3765.140

- Massachusetts cremation society.
Annual report. 1st, 3d, 4th. 1894, 96, 97.
Boston, 1895, 97, 98. = *6231.66
- New England cremation society.
Addresses delivered by John Homans, 2d,
M.D., and Rev. George Hodges. [Bos-
ton, 1895.] 10 pp. = 6239.42
- Roechling, Herman Alfred.
Sewer gas and its influence upon health.
London. [1898.] 3765.143
- Wallace, John, C.E.
Sanitary engineering in India. Bombay,
1893. Pls. 4016.105
- Waring, George Edwin, jr.
Street-cleaning and the disposal of a city's
wastes. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 8019.92
- Weyl, Theodor.
Flussverunreinigung, Klärung der Ab-
wässer, Selbstreinigung der Flüsse. Jena,
1897. Illus. [Handbuch der Hygiene.]
*3760a.76
- Water. Water Supply.
- Boston, Mass. Water department.
Annual report of the Water commissioner,
1st, 2d. 1895/96-96/97. Boston, 1896-97.
= *6355.52
This department succeeds the Water board
[*6355.50].
- Brooklyn. Department of city works. Divi-
sion of water supply.
Analytical investigations made to determine
the causes affecting the quality of water
supply during the summer of 1896. [Re-
port of A. R. Leeds.] [Brooklyn.] 1897.
Pls. = 5946.57
History and description of the water supply
of Brooklyn. [I. M. de Varona, engineer.]
[Brooklyn.] 1896. Pls. Maps. *5940.64
- Fleury, Émile.
Manuel d'hydrologie. Eaux potables & eaux
minérales. Paris, 1896. Illus. 7808.32
- Fuertes, James Hillhouse.
Water and public health. N. Y., 1897. x,
75 pp. Charts. Map. 3769.170
Treats chiefly of the relation of typhoid fever to
water supply.
- Hill, John Whipple.
The purification of public water supplies.
N. Y., 1898. Illus. 5946.55
- Massachusetts. Metropolitan water board.
Annual report. 1st, 2d. 1896, 97. Boston,
1896, 97. Maps. = *6457.30
- Mez, Carl.
Mikroskopische Wasseranalyse. Berlin, 1898.
Illus. 3791.36
- United States. Geological survey.
Water-supply and irrigation papers. Nos.
4-9, 11. Washington, 1897. Illus. Maps.
= *3994.20
- Bacon, Roger.
The "Opus majus." Edited by J. H. Bridges.
Oxford, 1897. 2 v. 3912.45
- Goode, George Brown, editor.
The Smithsonian institution, 1846-1896.
Washington, 1897. Pls. Portrs. = *7912.49
- Horn scientific expedition to Central Aus-
tralia.
Report on the work of the ... expedition.
Ed. by B. Spencer. London, 1896. 4 v.
Illus. Maps. *5820a.15
- Hullmann, C.
Die Wissenschaft und ihre Sprache. Leip-
zig, 1894. 40 pp. 4886.44
- Huxley, Thomas Henry.
Methods and results. N. Y., 1896. 3918.102
- Institute of Jamaica, Kingston.
Annals. Vol. 1, no. 1. Kingston, 1897.
*7813.40
- Mach, Ernst.
Popular scientific lectures. 2d edition. Chi-
cago, 1897. Illus. 3918.123
- Milwaukee. Public museum.
Annual report of the board of trustees. 14-
1895/96- Milwaukee, 1897. = *7813.35
- Murché, Vincent T.
Science readers. Adapted for schools, with
preface by Mrs. L. L. W. Wilson. Book
1-4. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 7919a.21
- Rebière, Alexandre.
Les femmes dans la science. 2e édition.
Paris, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 3575.73
- Revue générale des sciences pures et appli-
quées. Directeur: Louis Olivier. Année
9, no. 1. Paris, 1898. *7911.76
- Thomas, David Morgan.
The day-book of wonders. London, 1897.
3816.108

Anthropology. Ethnology.

- Aper, Jules.
Le trio: Juifs, francs-maçons, protestants.
Paris, 1898. 2293.16
- Arbo, Carl Oscar Eugen.
Bidrag til Kundskab om Færøernes Befolk-
nings Anthropologi og specielt craniolo-
giske Forhold. Kjøbenhavn, 1893. 9 pp.
= 3820.87
- Fortsatte Bidrag til Nordmændenes fysiske
Antropologi. [1], 3, 4. Kristiania, 1891-
97. Illus. = 3820a.78
- Udsigt over det sydvestlige Norges anthro-
pologiske forhold. Stockholm, 1895. 22
pp. = 3824.32
- Archivio per l'antropologia e la etnologia.
Organo della Società italiana di antropo-
logia, etnologia e psicologia comparata.
Vol. 1, 3-26, 27, fasc. 1, 2. Firenze, 1871-
97. 25 v. in 16. Illus. *3820a.6
- Australasian anthropological journal. Vol. 1.
Ashfield, Sydney, 1896. Illus. *2230a.109
- Bastian, Philipp Wilhelm Adolf.
Die Denkschöpfung umgebender Welt aus
kosmogonischen Vorstellungen in Cultur
und Uncultur. Berlin, 1896. 4 pls. 5823.33
- Ethnische Elementargedanken in der Lehre
vom Menschen. Berlin, 1895. 2 v. in 1.
Charts. 3822.77
- Festschrift für Adolf Bastian zu seinem 70.
Geburtstage, 26. Juni 1896. Berlin, 1896.
Illus. *3822.86

Science.

In General.

- Albert I., prince of Monaco.
Résultats des campagnes scientifiques ac-
complies sur son yacht. Publiés sous sa
direction avec le concours de M. le Baron
Jules de Guerne. Fasc. 1-11. Monaco,
1889-96. Illus. Maps. *5810.29

- Lose Blätter aus Indien. 1. Batavia, 1897. *3822.96
- Zur Lehre vom Menschen in ethnischer Anthropologie. Abth. 1. Berlin, 1895. Pls. 3822.76
- Beiträge zur Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte von Tirol. Festschrift zur Feier des 25jährigen Jubiläums der Deutschen anthropologischen Gesellschaft. Innsbruck, 1894. Pls. 2233.61
- Beiträge zur Volkskunde. Festschrift Karl Weinhold zum 50jährigen Doktorjubiläum am 14 Januar 1896 dargebracht im Namen der Schlesischen Gesellschaft für Volkskunde. Breslau, 1896. 2873.114
- Bullettino di paleontologia italiana. Anno 1-23. Parma [etc.], 1875-1897. 23 v. in 12. Illus. *2233.64
- Chadwick, Edward Marion.
The people of the Longhouse [Iroquois Indians]. Toronto, 1897. Illus. Map. 4364.194
- Chalumeau, Lucien.
Influence de la taille humaine sur la formation des classes sociales. Genève, 1896. 20 pp. = 3822.113
- Cooley, Charles Horton.
Genius, fame and the comparison of races. Phila. [1897.] 42 pp. [American academy of political and social science.] 3822.79
- Crooke, William.
The tribes and castes of the North-western Provinces and Oudh. Calcutta, 1896. 4 v. *3042.198
- Daffner, Franz.
Das Wachstum des Menschen. Leipzig, 1897. 3822.123
- Davidson, John, of New Brunswick.
The growth of the French Canadian race in America. Phila., 1896. 23 pp. 5564.107
- Demolins, Edmond.
A quoi tient la supériorité des Anglo-Saxons. Paris. [1897.] 2309.62
- Du Bois, William Edward Burghardt.
The conservation of races. Washington, 1897. 15 pp. = 3823.49
- Ehrenreich, Paul.
Anthropologische Studien über die Urbewohner Brasiliens. Braunschweig, 1897. Illus. *3820a.3
- Forschungen zur deutschen Landes- und Volkskunde, im Auftrage der Centralkommission für Wissenschaftliche Landeskunde von Deutschland. B. 1-8. Stuttgart, 1886-1894. Illus. Maps. *6284.8
- Haliburton, Robert Grant.
How a race of pygmies was found in North Africa and Spain. Toronto, 1897. Pls. = 3822.152
- Hamy, Ernest Théodore Jules.
Galerie américaine du Musée d'ethnographie du Trocadéro. 1re partie. Paris. [1897.] Pls. = **Cab.23.20.4
- Heller von Hellwald, Friedrich.
Die Erde und ihre Völker. 4. Auflage. Durchgesehen von W. Ule. Stuttgart. [1896-97.] Illus. Maps. 6280a.72
- Hoffman, Frederick L.
Race traits and tendencies of the American negro. N. Y., 1896. *5560a.10.11
- Hutchinson, Henry Neville.
Marriage customs in many lands. London, 1897. Pls. 2236.79
- Huxley, Thomas Henry.
Man's place in nature and other anthropological essays. N. Y., 1897. 3918.108
- Jaeger, Gustav.
Problems of nature. Edited and translated by H. G. Schlichter. London, 1897. Illus. 3824.114
- Leite de Vasconcellos, J.
Ensaio ethnographicos. Espozende, 1891. 5099a.86
- Lemaire, Charles.
Africaines. Contribution à l'histoire de la femme en Afrique. [Bruxelles, 1897.] Illus. *3820a.13
- Lippert, Julius.
Kulturgeschichte der Menschheit in ihrem organischen Aufbau. Stuttgart, 1886, 97. 2 v. 2232.78
- Loebel, D. Theophil.
Hochzeitsbräuche in der Türkei. Amsterdam, 1897. 3089.136
- Maclean, John, Ph.D., of Toronto.
Canadian savage folk. Toronto, 1896. Illus. Portrs. 4364.193
- Marina, Giuseppe.
Ricerche antropologiche ed etnografiche sui ragazzi. Torino, 1896. (4), 86 pp. 2232.69
- Bibliography, pp. 79-86.
- Mercer, Henry Chapman.
An exploration of aboriginal shell heaps revealing traces of cannibalism on York river, Maine. Boston, 1897. 27 pp. 4362.170
- Mies, Joseph.
Die Schädel in der Grossherzoglichen anatomischen Anstalt zu Heidelberg. Braunschweig 1896. xviii, (1), 55 pp. Illus. 2230a.113
- Miller, Kelly.
A review of Hoffman's Race traits and tendencies of the American negro. Washington, 1897. 36 pp. [American negro academy.] 3823.50
- Miller, Merton Leland.
A preliminary study of the pueblo of Taos. Chicago, 1898. 48 pp. Pls. 3822.99
- Mody, Jivanji Jamshedji.
The funeral ceremonies of the Parsees. Bombay, 1892. 36 pp. 6232.22
- Mollière, Humbert.
Introduction à l'histoire des Gaulois, Proto-Celtes, Celtes et Galates. Lyon, 1896. 86 pp. 2232.73
- Moore, Clarence Bloomfield.
Certain aboriginal mounds of the Georgia coast. Phila., 1897. Illus. = *4310.169
- Mortillet, Gabriel de.
Formation de la nation française. Textes — linguistique — palethnologie — anthropologie. Paris, 1897. Illus. [Bibliothèque scientifique internationale.] 2637.61
- Mucke, Johann Richard.
Horde und Familie in ihrer urgeschichtlichen Entwicklung. Stuttgart, 1895. 2232.81
- Muenchener Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte.
Beiträge zur Anthropologie und Urgeschichte Bayerns. B. 1-II. München, 1877-95. 11 v. Illus. Maps. *3820a.5

- Munro, Robert.
Prehistoric problems: being essays on the evolution of man and other problems in anthropology and archæology. Edinburgh, 1897. Illus. 2234.116
- Museum Umlauff, Hamburg.
Die koreanische Sammlung. [Hamburg, 1897.] 47 pp. Pls. 3822.154
- Olóriz de Aguilera, Federico.
Distribución geográfica del índice cefálico en España. Madrid, 1894. Maps. 3822.87
- La talla humana en España. Map. (In Real academia de medicina. Discursos. Pp. 5-61. Madrid, 1896. 3820a.11
- Outes, Félix F.
Los Querandies. Breve contribución al estudio de la etnografía argentina. Buenos Aires, 1897. = 3822.88
- Robertson, John Mackinnon.
The Saxon and the Celt. A study in sociology. London, 1897. 3565.234
- Robinson, Jacob.
Die Psychologie der Naturvölker. Ethnographische Parallelen. Leipzig. [1897?] 3822.150
- Sargent, Dudley Allen.
Statues of the typical Americans, male and female. Twelve photographs. *Cab.37.19.2
- Schmeltz, Johannes Diederik Eduard.
Ethnographische musea in Midden-Europa. Leiden, 1896. Illus. = *2230a.111
- Schwarz, Franz von.
Sintfluth und Völkerwanderungen. Stuttgart, 1894. Charts. 2232.84
- Science of man and Australasian anthropological journal. New series. Vol. 1, no. 1. Sydney, 1898. Illus. *2230a.110
- Previously published under the name of Australasian anthropological journal [*2230a.109].
- Sergi, Giuseppe.
Arii e Italici. Attorno all' Italia preistorica. Torino, 1898. Illus. 2738.23
- Società romana di antropologia, Rome.
Atti. Vol. 1. Roma, 1893-94. Illus. *3822.90
- Starr, Frederick, of Chicago.
The Aztecs of ancient Mexico. Syllabus of lecture-studies in anthropology. Chicago, 1897. 15 pp. 4367.150
- Stratz, C. H.
Die Frauen auf Java. Eine gynäkologische Studie. Stuttgart, 1897. Illus. 3773.82
- Studer, Theophil, and E. Bannwarth.
Crania Helvetica antiqua. Leipzig, 1894. viii, 55 pp. Pls. *2230.116
- Willson, Minnie Moore.
The Seminoles of Florida. Phila., 1896. Portrs. Pls. 4366.171
- Windle, Bertram Coghill Alan.
Life in early Britain. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 2419.75
- Astrology.**
- Cunningham, G. W.
Your ruling planet discovered by astrology. Chicago, 1897. 94 pp. = 3929.107
- Latch, Edward B.
The Mosaic system and the macrocosmic cross. Phila., 1897. 23 pp. = 3924.77
- Modern astrology. Edited by Alan Leo. Vol. 3, no. 1-5. London, 1897. Pls. *3921.45
- Current numbers are in the Periodical Room.
- Simmonite, William Joseph.
Complete arcana of astral philosophy. New edition by J. Story. London, 1890. 3922.140
- Astronomy. Time. Navigation. Cosmogony.**
- Astronomical and physical society, Toronto.
Transactions, including annual report, 1892. Toronto, 1893. = *7913.47
- Baillaud, Edouard Benjamin.
Cours d'astronomie à l'usage des étudiants des facultés des sciences. Paris, 1893, 96. 2 v. Illus. **E.5122.31
- Brenner, Leo.
Spaziergänge durch das Himmelszelt. Leipzig, 1898. Illus. 3926.86
- Clerke, Agnes Mary.
Astronomy. By Agnes M. Clerke, A. Fowler [and] J. Ellard Gore. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3924.110
- Davis, Herman Stearns.
The parallax of η Cassiopeiæ, deduced from the Rutherford photographic measures. [Dissertation] . . . Columbia college. N. Y., 1895. 22 pp. = 3924.75
- Du Ligondès, Raoul Marie, vicomte.
Formation mécanique du système du monde. Paris, 1897. Illus. **E.5116.38
- Finlay, William Henry.
Star-correction tables. [London, 1897?] = *5920.101
- Flammarion, Camille.
Lumen. Authorised translation by A. A. M. and R. M. N. Y., 1897. 3928.122
- Gill, David, and others.
A determination of the solar parallax and the mass of the moon, from heliometer observations of . . . Iris, Victoria and Sappho. London, 1897. 2 v. Illus. [Annals of the Cape observatory.] *5920a.56.6, 7
- Gill, David, and J. C. Kapteyn.
The Cape photographic Durchmusterung for the equinox 1875. Part 1. Zones — 18° to — 37° . London, 1896. Illus. *5920a.56.3
- Gould, Benjamin Apthorp.
Fotografías cordobesas. Observaciones fotográficas de cúmulos de estrellas de impresiones hechas en el Observatorio nacional argentino. Lynn, Mass., 1897. Pls. = 3920a.104
- Grotefend, Hermann. 1845-
Zeitrechnung des deutschen Mittelalters und der Neuzeit. Bd. 1; 2, Abth. 1. Hannover, 1891, 92. 2 v. *4831.57
- Habeneicht, Hermann.
Grundriss einer exacten Schöpfungs-Geschichte. Wien. [1896.] Illus. Maps. 3824.26
- Holden, Edward Singleton.
A brief account of the Lick observatory of the University of California. 2d ed. Sacramento, 1895. 29 pp. Illus. = 3922.132
- Honoré, Charles.
El sol. Montevideo, 1897. = 3922.85

- Howe, Herbert A.
Elements of descriptive astronomy. Boston, 1897. Illus. 3924.108
- Lecointe, Georges.
La navigation astronomique et la navigation estimée. Paris, 1897. Illus. **E.5142.6
- Lockyer, Sir Joseph Norman.
Recent and coming eclipses. Being notes on the total solar eclipses of 1893, 1896, and 1898. London, 1897. Illus. 3923.78
- The sun's place in nature. London, 1897. Illus. 3922.87
- Mee, Arthur.
Observational astronomy: for amateurs. 2d edition. Cardiff, 1897. Illus. Portrs. 3923.81
- Mueller, Gustav.
Die Photometrie der Gestirne. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. 5920.105
- Scheiner, Julius.
Die Photographie der Gestirne. Leipzig, 1897. 2 v. Text & atlas. 5920.103
- Literaturverzeichnis, pp. 339-375.
- See, Thomas Jefferson Jackson.
Researches on the evolution of the stellar systems. Vol. I. Lynn, Mass., 1896. Illus. 3920a.79
- Studnička, František Josef.
Bis an's Ende der Welt! Astronomische Causerien. 2. Auflage. Prag, 1896. Illus. Map. 3929.97
- Todd, David Peck.
A new astronomy. N. Y. [1898?] Illus. 3929.109
- University of California. Lick observatory.
Observatory atlas of the moon. Pls. 1-5. [1896.] = *Cab.39.31.1
- W., T.
Zetetic cosmogony; or conclusive evidence that the world is not a rotating-revolving globe, but a stationary plane circle. By Rectangle [pseud.]. Durban, Natal. [1897.] (4), 46 pp. = 2288.72
- Le Dantec, Félix.
La forme spécifique. Types d'êtres unicellulaires. Paris. [1897?] Illus. 3828.122
- Théorie nouvelle de la vie. Paris, 1896. Illus. [Bibliothèque scientifique internationale.] 3824.115
- Letourneau, Charles.
Biology. New edition. London. [1897?] Illus. 3826.46
- Moor, Jean de.
L'évolution régressive en biologie et en sociologie. Par J. Demoor, J. Massart, B. Vandervelde. Paris, 1897. Illus. [Bibliothèque scientifique internationale.] 3823.46
- Morley, Margaret Warner.
Life and love. Chicago, 1897. Illus. = 3828.120
- Parker, Thomas Jeffery.
Lessons in elementary biology. [3d edition, enlarged.] London, 1897. Illus. 3816.47
- Pearson, Karl.
The chapes of death, and other studies in evolution. London, 1897. 2 v. Pls. 3822.64
- Préaubert, E.
La vie, mode de mouvement. Paris, 1897. 3824.37
- Roux, Wilhelm.
Gesammelte Abhandlungen über Entwicklungsmechanik der Organismen. Leipzig, 1895. 2 v. Pls. 3822.85
- Schultze, Oscar Maximilian Sigismund.
Grundriss der Entwicklungsgeschichte des Menschen und der Säugethiere. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. 3824.25
- Unbehaun, Johannes.
Versuch einer philosophischen Selektionstheorie. Jena, 1896. 3823.106
- Wolff, Gustav.
Der gegenwärtige Stand des Darwinismus. Leipzig, 1896. 30 pp. = 3827.6

Biology. Evolution.

- Andrews, Gwendolen Foulke.
The living substance as such: and as organism. Boston, 1897. 3821.70
- Calderwood, Henry.
Evolution and man's place in nature. 2d edition. London, 1896. Illus. 3822.108
- Drey, Sylvan, pseud.
A theory of life deduced from the evolution philosophy. London, 1897. 34 pp. = 3496.122
- Haacke, Wilhelm.
Grundriss der Entwicklungsmechanik. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. 3883.70
- Literaturübersicht, pp. 368-393.
- Haeckel, Ernst Heinrich.
Anthropogenie oder Entwicklungsgeschichte des Menschen. 4. umgearbeitete Auflage. Leipzig, 1891. 2 v. Illus. 3825.85
- Hertwig, Oscar.
Zeit- und Streitfragen der Biologie. Heft 1, 2. Jena, 1894, 97. Illus. 3824.34
- Hubrecht, Ambrosius Arnold Willem.
The descent of the primates. N. Y., 1897. 41 pp. Pls. [Princeton sesquicentennial lectures.] 3828.90

Botany.

- Arthur, Joseph Charles, and Daniel Trembly Macdougall.
Living plants and their properties. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3859a.117
- Bailey, Liberty Hyde.
Lessons with plants. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3858.91
- Bell, Nancy.
Flowering plants. London. [1897.] Illus. 3859.46
- Bessey, Charles Edwin.
The essentials of botany. 7th edition. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 3859.47
- Boston mycological club.
Bulletin. [1]-5. [Cambridge.] 1897. = *5852.17
- Brightwen, Eliza.
Glimpses into plant-life. London, 1897. Illus. 3849.70
- Chamberlin, Agnes Fitz Gibbon.
Canadian wild flowers. 4th edition. Toronto, 1895. 88 pp. Col. pls. *3850.58
- Chapman, Alvan Wentworth.
Flora of the southern United States. Cambridge, Mass., 1897. 3857.49

- Christ, H.
Die Farnkräuter der Erde. Jena, 1897. Illus. 3842.64
- Clark, Charles Herbert.
A laboratory manual in practical botany. N. Y. [1898.] Illus. 3858.92
- Costantin, Julien Noël.
Les végétaux et les milieux cosmiques. (Adaptation-évolution.) Paris, 1898. Illus. [Bibliothèque scientifique internationale.] 3856.95
- Coville, Frederick Vernon.
Botany of the Death Valley expedition. Washington, 1893. Pls. Map. [United States. Department of agriculture.] = 5843.58
- Crawford, John Howard.
Wild flowers of Scotland. London, 1897. Illus. 3856.112
- Curtiss, Carlton Clarence.
A text-book of general botany. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3852.88
- Dana, Frances Theodora.
How to know the wild flowers. Enlarged edition. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3853.113
- Detmar, Wilhelm.
Botanische Wanderungen in Brasilien. Leipzig, 1897. 3858.114
- Dodge, Raynal.
The ferns and fern allies of New England. Binghamton, N. Y., 1896. viii, 51 pp. 3849.69
- Druce, George Claridge.
An account of the Herbarium of the University of Oxford. Oxford, 1897. 20 pp. 3859a.115
- Fitzpatrick, T. J.
The ferns and their allies of Iowa. Lamoni, Iowa, 1896. 14 pp. = 3845.73
- Grant, Bartle.
The orchids of Burma (including the Andaman Islands) described. Rangoon, 1895. 3852.87
- Greene, Frederick L.
The making of an herbarium. Southhampton, N. Y., 1897. 14 pp. = 3858.116
- Groom, Percy.
Elementary botany. London, 1898. Illus. 3858.117
- Heller, A. A.
Catalogue of North American plants north of Mexico, exclusive of the lower cryptogams. [Minneapolis.] 1898. 3854.73
- Hoffmann, Carl.
Botanischer Bilder-Atlas. 2te Aufl., gänzlich umg. von J. Hoffmann. Stuttgart. [1896.] Illus. *3850a.58
- Jackson, Helen Maria.
The procession of flowers in Colorado. Boston, 1897. 30 pp. Illus. 3856.111
- Joret, Pierre Louis Charles Richard.
Les plantes dans l'antiquité et au moyen âge. Paris, 1897. 3847.82
- Lowe, John.
The yew-trees of Great Britain and Ireland. London, 1897. Illus. 3843.79
- Macbride, Thomas Huston.
Lessons in elementary botany for secondary schools. Boston, 1896. Illus. 3859.89
- Mathieu, Auguste.
Flore forestière. Végétaux ligneux qui croissent spontanément en France. 4e édition, revue par P. Fliche. Paris, 1897. 3846.79
- Millsbaugh, Charles Frederick.
Contribution 3 to the coastal and plain flora of Yucatan. Chicago, 1898. [Field Columbian museum.] *7813.19.1
- Newberry, John Strong.
The flora of the Amboy clays. Edited by A. Hollick. Washington, 1895. Illus. [U. S. Geological survey. Monographs.] = *7870.76
- New York, state. State botanist.
Annual report [for 1894, 95]. Albany, 1896. Pls. = *5850a.10
Contains the "Edible and poisonous fungi of New York," with colored plates.
- Nordstedt, C. F. Otto.
Index Desmidiacearum citationibus locupletissimus atque bibliographia. Lundae, 1896. *5831.1
- Parsons, Mary Elizabeth.
The wild flowers of California. San Francisco, 1897. Pls. 3858.90
- Pfeffer, Wilhelm.
Pflanzenphysiologie. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. 3843.84
- Praeger, Robert Lloyd.
Open-air studies in botany: sketches of British wild-flowers. London, 1897. Illus. 3847.81
- Rattan, Volney.
A popular California flora. 9th edition. San Francisco, 1896. 3857.48
- Sahut, Félix.
La Normandie et sa végétation arborescente. Montpellier, 1897. 41 pp. = 3854.75
- Schneider, Albert.
A guide to the study of lichens. Boston, 1898. Pls. 3858.115
- A text-book of general lichenology, with genera in the northeastern United States. Binghamton, N. Y., 1897. Pls. 3843.82
Literature, pp. xi-xvii.
- Setchell, William Albert.
Laboratory practice for beginners in botany. N. Y., 1897. 3859a.106
- Strasburger, Edward, and others.
A text-book of botany. Translated by H. C. Porter. London, 1898. Illus. 3854.74
- Tyler, Ansel Augustus.
The nature and origin of stipules. N. Y., 1897. 49 pp. = 3854.72
- Webster, Hollis.
Edible fungi. [Boston, 1896.] 6 pp. = 5852.16
- Wiley, Franklin Baldwin.
Flowers that never fade. An account of the Ware collection of Blaschka glass models in the Harvard university museum. Boston, 1897. 41 pp. 3859a.119
- Chemistry. Alchemy.
- Analyst, The. The organ of the Society of public analysts. General index, 1876-1896. Compiled by J. C. Welch. London, 1897. *3972.74

- Bancroft, Wilder Dwight.
The phase rule. Ithaca, N. Y., 1897. 3971.129
- Bersch, Wilhelm.
Handbuch der Mass-Analyse. Umfassend das gesamte Gebiet der Titrir-Methoden. Wien, 1897. Illus. 3978.181
- Berthelot, Pierre Eugène Marcellin.
Thermochimie. Paris, 1897. 2 v. 3972.72
- Bolton, Henry Carrington.
Early American chemical societies. [Boston?] 1897. 16 pp. = 3974.149
- Bruijn, Adriaan Hendrik de.
Eenige onderzoekingen over formaline en chinol. Utrecht, 1896. 83 pp. = 3976.83
- Chambers, Arthur Douglas.
An investigation of the composition of certain oxides of manganese. Dissertation, Johns Hopkins university. Easton, Pa., 1896. 25, (1) pp. = 5976.107
- Classen, Alexander, and Walter Loeb.
Quantitative chemical analysis by electrolysis. 3d English edition by W. H. Herick and B. B. Boltwood. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3964.149
- Deghuée, Joseph Albert.
Acids in the juice of the sugar cane. [Thesis], Columbia college. N. Y., 1893. 31 pp. 5976.105
- Evans, Percy Norton.
An introductory course in quantitative chemical analysis. Boston, 1897. 87 pp. 3979a.138
- Fischer, Ferdinand, chemist.
Das Studium der technischen Chemie an den Universitäten und technischen Hochschulen Deutschlands und das Chemiker-Examen. Braunschweig, 1897. 3974.72
- Fleurent, Émile.
Manuel d'analyse chimique appliquée à l'examen des produits industriels et commerciaux. Paris, 1898. Illus. 3974.150
- Fresenius, Carl Remigius.
Manual of qualitative chemical analysis. Authorized translation by H. L. Wells. New edition, from the 16th German edition. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3973.71
- Garrett, Frederic Charles, and Arthur Harden.
An elementary course of practical organic chemistry. London, 1897. viii, 72 pp. Illus. 3979.41
- Griffin, John Joseph.
On the reaction of ethyl and methyl alcohol with paradiazometatoluenesulphonic acid in the presence of certain substances; and on metatoluenesulphonic acid. Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins university. Easton, Pa., 1895. 44, (1) pp. = 5076.106
- Griffiths, Arthur Bower.
Respiratory proteids. Researches in biological chemistry. London, 1897. Pls. 3979.173
- Hannequin, Arthur.
Essai critique sur l'hypothèse des atomes dans la science contemporaine. Paris, 1895. 5972.45
- Hanssen, C. J. T.
Reform of chemical and physical calculations. London, 1897. xvi, 72 pp. 3971.130
- Helm, Georg.
The principles of mathematical chemistry. Trans. by J. L. R. Morgan. N. Y., 1897. 5977.82
- Henderson, William Edwards.
A further investigation of the symmetrical chloride of parantiroorthosulphobenzoic acid. Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins university. Easton, Pa., 1897. 35 pp. = 5976.115
- Higbee, Howard Haines.
The double halides of antimony with aniline and the toluidines. Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins university. Easton, Pa., 1896. 38, (2) pp. = 5976.114
- Hollis, Frederick Stearns.
A further investigation of the chlorides of parantiroorthosulphobenzoic acid. Dissertation, Johns Hopkins university. Easton, Pa., 1896. 28, (1) pp. = 5976.113
- Hoff, Jakobus Hendrikus van't.
Studies in chemical dynamics. Enlarged by E. Cohen. Translated by T. Ewan. Easton, Pa., 1896. Illus. 5962.82
- Jones, Harry Clary.
The freezing-point, boiling-point, and conductivity methods. Easton, Pa., 1897. vii, 64 pp. Illus. 3977.82
- Kahlbaum, Georg W. A., and August Hoffmann.
Die Einführung der Lavoisier'schen Theorie im Besonderen in Deutschland. Leipzig, 1897. "Literatur," pp. 167-204. *3973.20
- Landauer, Johann.
Spectrum analysis. English edition by J. Bishop Tingle. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 5922.101
- Lefèvre, Julien.
Carbure de calcium et acétylène. Paris, 1898. Illus. 3979.42
- Luepke, Robert.
The elements of electro-chemistry treated experimentally. Translated by M. M. Pattison Muir. London, 1897. Illus. 3973.70
- McIlhiney, Parker Cairns.
Investigations on certain methods of analysis of fats and resins. Dissertation, Columbia college. Easton, Pa. [1894?] 27 pp. = 3974.146
- Mackay, Ebenezer.
A contribution of the study of double salts in water solution. Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins university. Easton, Pa., 1897. 34, (1) pp. = 5976.111
- McKenzie, Raphael Monroe.
Some double chlorides of ferric and ferrous iron with some aromatic bases. Dissertation, Johns Hopkins university. Easton, Pa., 1896. 52, (1) pp. = 5976.108
- Mathews, John Alexander.
Review and bibliography of the metallic carbides. Washington, 1898. 32 pp. [Smithsonian miscellaneous collections.] = *3350.2.38
- Maumené, Edme Jules.
Chimie vraie. Paris, 1897. 3972.146
- Meyer, Victor Johann, and Paul Jacobson.
Lehrbuch der organischen Chemie. Bd. 1, 2, Abth. 1, 2. Leipzig, 1893-96. 3972.143
- Miller, Edmund Howd.
Succinimid. Dissertation, Columbia college. Easton, Pa. [1894.] 36 pp. = 3974.147
- Minet, Adolphe.
L'aluminium. Paris. [1896-97.] 2 v. Illus. 3869.134

- L'électro-chimie. Paris. [1897?] Illus. 3969.197
- Muir, Matthew Moncrieff Pattison.
A course of practical chemistry. Part I.
London, 1897. Illus. 3979.174
- The story of the chemical elements. London, 1897. Pls. 3979.44
- Neumann, Heinrich Bernhard.
Theorie und Praxis der analytischen Elektrolyse der Metalle. Halle a. S., 1897. Illus. 3974.148
- The theory and practice of electrolytic methods of analysis. Translated by J. B. C. Kershaw. London, 1898. Illus. 3969.194
- Norris, James Flack.
Some double salts containing selenium. Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins university. Easton, Pa., 1897. 33 pp. = 5976.110
- Norris, Robert Stewart.
On paranitroorthotolylphenylsulphone and some of its derivatives. Easton, Pa., 1897. 34, (1) pp. = 5976.109
- Noyes, William Albert.
Organic chemistry for the laboratory. Easton, Pa., 1897. Illus. 3979a.136
- Oettel, Felix.
Introduction to electrochemical experiments. Translated by E. F. Smith. Phila., 1897. Illus. 3969.203
- Ostwald, Wilhelm.
Das physikalisch-chemische Institut der Universität Leipzig, und die Feier seiner Eröffnung am 3. Januar, 1898. Leipzig, 1898. 43, (1) pp. 5594.120
- The scientific foundations of analytical chemistry treated in an elementary manner. Translated by G. M'Gowan. London, 1895. 3977.81
- Panaotović, Jovan P.
Calciumcarbid und Acetylen. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. 3974.74
- Pasteur, Louis.
Researches on the molecular asymmetry of natural organic products. (1860.) Edinburgh, 1897. 46 pp. 3979.163
- Pearmain, T. H., and C. G. Moor.
Aids to the analysis of food and drugs. London. [1895.] 3979a.134
- Perkin, William Henry, jr., and Bevan Lean.
An introduction to the study of chemistry. London, 1896. Illus. 3979.143
- Pictet, Raoul.
L'acétylène. Genève, 1896. Pls. 3974.73
- Scheele, Carl Wilhelm.
The early history of chlorine. Papers by C. W. Scheele (1774). C. L. Berthollet (1785). Guyton de Morveau (1787). J. L. Gay-Lussac and L. J. Thenard (1809). Edinburgh, 1897. 48, (1) pp. 3979.162
- Schneider, A.
Reagents and reactions known by the names of their authors. Translated by Richard Fischer. Milwaukee, 1897. 82 pp. 3977.79
- Schultze, Ernst.
Das letzte Aufflackern der Alchemie in Deutschland vor 100 Jahren. Leipzig, 1897. 44 pp. 3972.145
- Seyewetz, A., and P. Sisley.
Chimie des matières colorantes artificielles. Paris, 1896. 5971.60
- Sherman, Henry Clapp.
The insoluble carbohydrates of wheat. [Thesis], Columbia university. Easton, Pa., 1897. 34 pp. = 5976.104
- Sohon, Michael Druck.
An investigation of some derivatives of orthosulphobenzoic acid. Dissertation, Johns Hopkins university. Easton, Pa., 1896. 27 pp. = 5976.112
- Threlfall, Richard.
On laboratory arts. London, 1898. Illus. 4018.93
- Townsend, Charles Francis.
Chemistry for photographers. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 7977.45
- Wade, John, B.Sc.
Introduction to the study of organic chemistry. London, 1898. Illus. 3979.40
- Wilson, Eugene B.
Cyanide processes. 2d edition. N. Y., 1897. 3868.98

Geology. Palæontology.

- Ami, Henri Marc.
Synopsis of the geology of Montreal. [Montreal.] 1897. 5 pp. = 3869.45
- Antonio, Francesco Giuseppe, barone.
Il terremoto del 16 novembre 1894, e il miracolo della Vergine SS. del Carmine. Edizione 2a. Napoli, 1896. No. 2 in 3462.85
- Austen, William Chandler Roberts-.
Canada's metals. London, 1898. 46 pp. Pls. Map. 3866.123
- Baratta, Mario.
Il Vesuvio e le sue eruzioni. Roma, 1897. Illus. Map. 5869a.46
- Bascom, Florence.
The ancient volcanic rocks of South Mountain, Pennsylvania. Washington, 1896. Pls. Map. [United States. Geological survey.] 3865.86
- Clark, William Bullock.
The eocene deposits of the middle Atlantic slope in Delaware, Maryland, and Virginia. Washington, 1896. Pls. Map. [United States. Geological survey.] = *7872.55.141
- Cox, Samuel Herbert.
Prospecting for minerals. London, 1898. Illus. 3869.139
- Dawson, Sir John William.
Relics of primeval life. London, 1897. Illus. Map. 3864.131
- The substance of a course of lectures on Pre-Cambrian fossils in the Lowell institute, 1895.
- Dryer, Charles Redway.
Studies in Indiana geography. Series 1. Terre Haute, 1897. Maps. 2380a.7
- Emmons, Samuel Franklin, and others.
Geology of the Denver basin in Colorado. Washington, 1896. Illus. = *7870.77
- Fontaine, William Morris.
The Potomac formation in Virginia. Washington, 1896. Illus. Map. [United States. Geological survey.] = *7872.55.145
- Fuchs, Edmond, and Louis de Launay.
Traité des gîtes minéraux et métallifères . . . Cours de géologie appliquée. Paris, 1893. 2 v. Illus. Maps. 7862.88

- Geikie, Sir Archibald.
The founders of geology. London, 1897. 3866.86
- Girard, Raymond de.
La théorie sismique du déluge. Fribourg, 1895. 3434.116
- Guenther, Siegmund.
Handbuch der Geophysik. 2. Aufl. Lief. 1-3. Stuttgart, 1897. Illus. 3862.149
- Harrison, William Jerome.
A text-book of geology. London, 1897. Illus. [Blackie's science text-books.] 3869.137
- Haworth, Erasmus.
Underground waters of southwestern Kansas. Washington, 1897. 65 pp. Illus. Maps. [United States. Geological survey.] = 3994.20.6
- Hay, Robert.
The geology of Fort Riley reservation and vicinity, Kansas. Washington, 1896. 35 pp. Pls. Maps. [United States. Geological survey.] = *7872.55.137
- Holden, Edward Singleton.
A catalogue of earthquakes on the Pacific coast, 1769 to 1897. Washington, 1898. Maps. [Smithsonian miscellaneous collections.] *3350.2.37
- International congress of geologists. 7th session. St. Petersburg, 1897.
Guide des excursions du 7 congrès géologique international. St. Pétersbourg, 1897. 24 pph. in 1 v. Illus. *7861.24
- Iowa. Geological survey.
Report on lead, zinc, artesian wells, etc. Des Moines, 1897. Illus. Maps. *7860a.14
- Jones, Robert H.
Asbestos and asbestic. London, 1897. Illus. 3865.151
- Kronecker, Franz.
Von Javas Feuerbergen. Das Tengger-Gebirge und der Vulkan Bromo. Oldenburg, 1897. Pls. Maps. 3861.38
- Lapparent, Albert Auguste Coelion de.
Les anciens glaciers. Tours, 1896. Illus. 3863.83
- Loeffelholz von Colberg, Carl Wilhelm, Freiherr.
Die Drehungen der Erdkruste in geologischen Zeiträumen. 2. Auflage. München, 1895. = 3866.88
- Lyell, Sir Charles, bart.
The student's Lyell. A manual of elementary geology. Edited by J. W. Judd. London, 1896. Illus. 5868.79
- McCalley, Henry.
Report on the valley regions of Alabama (Paleozoic strata). Part 1. Montgomery, 1896. Illus. Map. = *7864.84
- Mader, Fritz.
Die höchsten Teile der Seealpen und der ligurischen Alpen in physiographischer Beziehung. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. 3864.132
- Martel, Edouard Alfred.
Applications géologiques de la spéléologie. Paris, 1896. 96 pp. 3866.119
Bibliography of the Derbyshire caves, pp. 95-97.
- Maryland. Geological survey. (Clark.) [Reports.] Vol. 1. Baltimore, 1897. Maps. Pls. *7862.37
Pp. 230-401, bibliography and cartography of Maryland, including publications relating to the physiography, geology and mineral resources.
- Matthew, William Diller.
The effusive and dyke rocks near St. John, N. B. Dissertation, Columbia college. N. Y., 1895. 31 pp. Illus. = 3865.85
- Meunier, Étienne Stanislas.
La géologie comparée. Paris, 1895. Illus. [Bibliothèque scientifique internationale.] 3924.109
- Treats of the geology of the solar system.
- Mulkey, C. J.
Mineral resources of the Northwest, and guide to the Gold fields. Spokane, 1897. 94 pp. 7867.84
- Ogilvie, Maria Matilda.
Die Korallen der Stramberger Schichten. Stuttgart, 1896, 97. Pls. Atlas. [Palaeontographica.] 5850.15
- Perrine, Charles Dillon.
Earthquakes in California in 1895. Washington, 1896. 23 pp. Pls. [United States. Geological survey.] *7872.5.147
- Phillips, John Arthur.
A treatise on ore deposits. 2d edition, rewritten and greatly enlarged by Henry Louis. London, 1896. Illus. 5863.76
- Postlethwaite, John.
The geology of the English Lake District, with notes on the minerals. Keswick, 1897. (6), 78 pp. 3869.138
- Ristori, Giuseppe.
Sopra i resti di un coccodrillo scoperti nelle ligniti mioceniche di Montebamboli. Firenze, 1890. 34, (1) pp. Pls. = 3861.39
- Russell, Israel Cook.
A reconnaissance in southeastern Washington. Washington, 1897. 96 pp. Illus. Map. [United States. Geological survey.] = *3994.20.4
- Volcanoes of North America. N. Y., 1897. Illus. Maps. 5863.75
- Sanchez, Pedro C., and Manuel Rangel.
Informe acerca de los temblores de Tehuantepec. México, 1897. 22 pp. Maps. = 5869a.45
- Schuchert, Charles.
A synopsis of American fossil Brachiopoda, including bibliography and synonymy. Washington, 1897. [United States. Geological survey.] = *7872.55.87
- Scott, William Berryman.
Geology. [Syllabus.] Albany, 1894. 14 pp. [Regents of the University of the state of N. Y. University extension department.] = *3596.144
- Smith, George Otis.
The geology of the Fox Islands, Maine. Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins university. Skowhegan, Me., 1896. 76, (3) pp. Map. = 3862.35
- Sordelli, Ferdinando.
Flora fossilis Insubrica. Studi sulla vegetazione di Lombardia durante i tempi geologici. Milano, 1896. Pls. = *3285.1.14
- Stuebel, Alphons.
Die Vulkanberge von Ecuador. Berlin, 1897. Illus. Maps. 5860.68
- Todd, James Edward.
The moraines of the Missouri coteau and their attendant deposits. Washington, 1896. 71 pp. Pls. Map. [United States. Geological survey.] = *7872.55.144

United States.

Geological survey.

Map of Alaska showing known gold-bearing rocks with text. [By S. F. Emmons.] Washington, 1898. 44 pp. = 4367.171

Upham, Warren.

The glacial Lake Agassiz. Washington, 1895. Illus. [U. S. Geological survey. Monographs.] = *7870.75

Van Hise, Charles Richard, and William Shirley Bayley.

The Marquette iron-bearing district of Michigan. Washington, 1896, 97. Maps. [U. S. Geological survey. Monographs.] Text; Atlas. = *Cab.78.14.2

Vaughan, Thomas Wayland.

A brief contribution to the geology and paleontology of northwestern Louisiana. Washington, 1896. 65 pp. Pls. [United States. Geological survey.] = *7872.55.142

Wahnschaffe, Felix.

Unsere Heimat zur Eiszeit. Berlin, 1896. 31 pp. Maps. 3866.20

Weed, Walter Harvey, and Louis Valentine Pirsson.

Geology of the Castle mountain mining district. Washington, 1896. Illus. Pls. Map. [United States. Geological survey.] = *7872.55.139

Willmott, Arthur Brown.

The mineral wealth of Canada. Toronto, 1897. 3869.86

Zeise, Oskar.

Spongien der Stramberger Schichten. Stuttgart, 1897. Pls. [Palaeontographica.] 5850.15

Hydrography. Physical Geography.

Davis, Arthur Powell.

River heights for 1896. Washington, 1897. [United States. Geological survey.] = *3994.20.11

Fantoli, Gaudenzio.

Sul regime idraulico dei laghi. Milano, 1897. Pls. 5963.93

Fortier, Samuel.

Seepage water of northern Utah. Washington, 1897. 50 pp. Illus. Maps. [United States. Geological survey.] = *3994.20.7

Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate.

Outlines of the earth's history. A popular study in physiography. N. Y., 1898. Illus. = 3868.44

Simmons, Arthur Thomas.

Physiography for advanced students. London, 1897. Illus. Maps. 5969.84

Supan, Alexander.

Grundzüge der physischen Erdkunde. 2te Auflage. Leipzig, 1896. Illus. 3823.107

Tarr, Ralph Stockman.

First book of physical geography. N. Y., 1897. Illus. Maps. 3825.83

Thoulet, Julien Olivier Marie.

Océanographie (dynamique). Partie 1. Paris, 1896. Illus. Maps. 3942.107

United States. Geological survey. Division of hydrography.

Report of progress . . . for 1895. By F. H. Newell. Washington, 1896. [United States. Geological survey.] = *7872.55.140

Vermeule, Cornelius Clarkson.

Notes and data pertaining to the physical geography [of New Jersey]. [Trenton, N. J., 1898.] [New Jersey. Geological survey. Final report. 4.]

No. 2 in *5872.13.4

Mathematics. Surveying. Geodesy.

American metrological society.

The metric system. N. Y., 1896. 24 pp. 3936.100

Association géodésique internationale.

Comptes-rendus des séances. 6^e-11^e conférence générale. 1880-95. Berlin, 1881-96. 7 v. Pls. Maps. *7920a.70

Bailey, Frederick Harold, and Frederick Shenstone Woods.

Plane and solid analytic geometry. Boston, 1897. 3936.98

Baker, Henry Frederick.

Abel's theorem and the allied theory including the theta functions. Cambridge, 1897. **E.5122.32

Bartlett, Dana P.

General principles of the method of least squares. Boston, 1896. = *3931.107

Bendt, Franz.

Katechismus der Differential- und Integralrechnung. Leipzig, 1896. **E.5118.38

Bianchi, Luigi.

Vorlesungen über Differentialgeometrie. Übersetzung von M. Lukat. Lief. 1. Leipzig, 1896. **E.5114.37

Bigler, W.

Ein Beitrag zur Theorie der arithmetischen Reihen. [Aarau, 1897.] 36 pp. 3938.45

Blake, Edwin Mortimer.

The method of indeterminate coefficients and exponents applied to differential equations. Dissertation . . . Columbia college. N. Y., 1893. 41 pp. = 3935.65

Bolyai, Farkas.

Wolfgangi Bolyai de Bolya Tentamen juventutem studiosam in elementa mathematicos puræ elementaris ac sublimioris methodo intuitiva evidentiæ huic propria introducendi. Editio secunda. Ed. Iulius König et Réthy. T. 1. Conspectus arithmeticae generalis. Budapestini, 1897. **E.5121.33

Bradbury, William Frothingham.

Practical arithmetic. Boston. [1895.] Illus. = 3938.44

Buck, Richard C.

A manual of trigonometry. For the use, more especially, of young sailors and officers in the merchant navy. London, 1897. [Griffin's nautical series.] **E.5119a.3

Burkhardt, Heinrich.

Funktionentheoretische Vorlesungen. 1. Th. Leipzig, 1897. **E.5117.30

Burnside, William.

Theory of groups of finite order. Cambridge, 1897. 3934.79

Cordeiro, Frederic Joaquim Barbosa.

The barometrical determination of heights. N. Y., 1898. (3), 28 pp. 3939.43

Couturat, Louis.

De l'infini mathématique. Paris, 1896. 3932.68

- Evans, Thomas Jay, and William Wade Fitzherbert Pullen.
A treatise on practical plane and solid geometry containing solutions to the honours questions . . . (1887-1896). London, 1897. **E.5117.29
- Ferrero, Annibale.
Rapport sur les triangulations. [Berlin, 1893.] Pls. Map. [Association géodésique internationale.] = *7920a.73
- Foepl, August.
Die Geometrie der Wirbelfelder. Leipzig, 1897. **E.5117.31
- Freycinet, Charles Louis de Saulses de.
Essais sur la philosophie des sciences. Analyse. — Mécanique. Paris, 1896. 3934.125
- Fricke, Carl Emanuel Robert.
Hauptsätze der Differential- und Integral-Rechnung, als Leitfaden zum Gebrauch bei Vorlesungen. Th. 1, 2. Braunschweig, 1897. Diagrams. **E.5129.24
- Gillet, Joseph Anthony.
Euclidean geometry. N.Y., 1896. **E.5128.21
- Girndt, Martin.
Raumlehre für Baugewerkschulen und verwandte gewerbliche Lehranstalten. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. **E.5124.40
- Hagen, Johann Georg.
Index operum Leonardi Euleri. Berolini, 1896. viii, 80 pp. **E.5027.78
- Synopsis der höheren Mathematik. Bd. 1, [2, Lfg. 1]. Arithmetische und algebraische Analyse. Berlin, 1891- **E.5121.37
- Hall, William Shafer.
Elements of the differential and integral calculus with applications. N. Y., 1898. **E.5124.42
- Hesse, Ludwig Otto.
Gesammelte Werke. München, 1897. **E.5113.39
- Kellogg, Ansel N.
Empirical formulae for approximate computation. Springfield, Mo., 1897. 15 pp. = 3932.69
- Kiepert, Ludwig.
Grundriss der Differential- und Integral-Rechnung. 6. verm. Auflage des gleichnamigen Leitfadens von Max Stegemann. 2. Integral-Rechnung. Hannover, 1896. **E.5129.21
- The 4th edition of Stegemann's work is on **E.190a.29.
- Klein, Felix.
Ausgewählte Kapitel der Zahlentheorie. Göttingen, 1896-97. 2 v. in 1. Lithograph script. **E.5113.40
- Famous problems of elementary geometry. The duplication of the cube, the trisection of an angle, the quadrature of the circle. Translation . . . by W. W. Beman and D. E. Smith. Boston, 1897. ix, 80 pp. 3939.104
- The mathematical theory of the top. N. Y., 1897. (6), 74 pp. Illus. 3939.42
- Koenigliches preussisches geodätisches Institut, Berlin.
Astronomisch-geodätische Arbeiten. 1. Ordnung. [1887-95.] Berlin, 1887-95. 4 v. in 1. = *7920a.82
- Krause, Martin Johann.
Theorie der doppeltperiodischen Functionen einer veränderlichen Grösse. Leipzig, 1895. 2 v. **E.5122.34
- Lamb, Horace.
An elementary course of infinitesimal calculus. Cambridge, 1897. **E.5129.26
- Lancelin, François Louis.
Cours de mathématiques pures et appliquées, à l'usage des conducteurs des ponts et chaussées. Paris, 1897. **E.5128.22
- Laská, Wenzel.
Sammlung von Formeln der reinen und angewandten Mathematik. Braunschweig, 1888-94. Pls. **E.5116.37
- Lyman, Benjamin Smith.
Against adopting the metric system. Phila., 1897. 10 pp. = 3933.60
- The gradienter. Phila. [1897.] (6) pp. = 3946.84
- Minkowski, Hermann.
Geometrie der Zahlen. Lfg. 1- Leipzig, 1896. **E.5129.20
- Murray, Daniel Alexander.
Introductory course in differential equations. N. Y., 1897. 3939.17
- Oberrauch, Ferdinand Josef.
Geschichte der darstellenden und projectiven Geometrie. Brünn, 1897. **E.5129.23
- O'Sullivan, Daniel.
The principles of arithmetic for teachers and advanced pupils. Dublin. [189-?] **E.5129.25
- Perry, John, M. E., F. R. S.
The calculus for engineers. London, 1897. *E.5119.40
- Rotch, Abbott Lawrence.
Studies of the upper air. [Boston, 1895.] 8 pp. Pl. = 5967.73
- Russell, Bertrand Arthur William.
An essay on the foundation of geometry. Cambridge, 1897. **E.5124.41
- Sande-Bakhuyzen, H. G. van de.
Rapport sur les longitudes, latitudes et azimuts. Neuchâtel, 1893. Maps. = *7920a.93
- Sarrauton, Henri de.
L'heure décimale et la division de la circonférence. Paris, 1897. 64 pp. Illus. **E.5128.30=3934.76
- Seguier J. de.
Formes quadratiques et multiplication complexe. Berlin, 1894. **E.5115.33
- The formulæ discussed are from Kronecker's "Zur Theorie der elliptischen Functionen."
- Smith, James Hamblin.
An elementary treatise on the metric system. London, 1897. 3938.48
- Smith, Leonard Sewal.
An experimental study of field methods which will insure to stadia measurements greatly increased accuracy. [Madison, 1895.] 45 pp. Illus. = *4010.242.1
- Smith, Robert Henry.
The calculus for engineers and physicists. London, 1897. **E.5129.22
- Soulé, George, 1834-
Philosophic practical mathematics. 2d edition. New Orleans, 1898. Illus. *3931.70
- Stieltjes, Thomas Johanniss.
Essai sur la théorie des nombres; premiers éléments. Paris, 1895. **E.5113.38

- United States. Coast and geodetic survey.
Geodesy. On the measurement of the base
lines at Holton, Indiana, and at St. Albans,
West Virginia, 1891 and 1892. Washing-
ton, 1893. Illus. = 7924.78
Van Ornum, John Lane.
Topographical surveys, their methods and
value. [Madison, 1896.] 39 pp. =
*4010.242.1

Villicus, Franz.

- Die Geschichte der Rechenkunst vom Al-
terthume bis zum 18. Jahrhundert. 3.
Aufl. Wien, 1897. Illus. 3931.69

Whiting, John.

- The cube calculator, giving at a glance the
cubical or solid contents of any piece of
squared scantling from 1 in. by 1 in. to 12
in. by 12 in., and from 1 ft. to 1,000 ft.
long. [Tables.] London. [1896.] *3934.77

Meteorology. Climate.

- Archibald, Edmund Douglas.
The story of the earth's atmosphere. Lon-
don, 1897. Illus. 5969a.84
Baxendell, Joseph, jr., F.R.Met.S.
An account of an investigation by the late
Joseph Baxendell, as to the short period
cyclical changes in the magnetic condition
of the earth. [Liverpool, 1897.] 7 pp.
3923.79
Clayton, John, of Bradford, England.
Effects of the weather upon vegetation.
Bradford, 1897. 29 pp. Map. 3995.93
Cruls, Luiz.
O clima do Rio de Janeiro. Rio de Janeiro,
1892. xi, 71 pp. Charts. = *5960.83
Faye, Hervé Auguste Étienne Albans.
Nouvelle étude sur les tempêtes, cyclones,
trombes ou tornad-s. Paris, 1897. Illus.
5963.95
Hann, Julius.
Handbuch der Klimatologie. 2. Auflage.
Stuttgart, 1897. 3 v. Illus. 5965.78
Littlehales, George Washington.
Contributions to terrestrial magnetism.
Washington, 1897. 45 pp. Map. =
3964.146
Macnab, John.
Catechism of the laws of storms. New edi-
tion. London, 1897. 65 pp. Pls. Map.
5969.85
Rotch, Abbott Lawrence.
Physiological effects of high altitudes. [Bos-
ton, 1895.] 3 pp. = 5964.70
Royal observatory, Greenwich.
Results of the magnetical and meteorologi-
cal observations. 1875, 1887-93. London,
1877-96. 8 v. Charts. = *5960a.68
Russell, Francis Albert Rollo.
The atmosphere in relation to human life
and health. Washington, 1896. [Smith-
sonian miscellaneous collections.]
*3350.2.39
Starling, William.
The floods of the Mississippi river. N. Y.,
1897. (5), 57 pp. Illus. Maps. 4474.255
Symons's monthly meteorological magazine.
Index. Vol. 1-30. London, 1897. iv, 84
pp. *7967.58

- United States. Weather bureau. Climate and
crop service. Minnesota section.
Annual summary. 1896. [Minneapolis, 1897.]
12 pp. Maps. = *7960.63
Waldo, Frank.
Elementary meteorology. N. Y. [1896.]
Illus. 5967.59
Modern meteorology. London, 1894. Illus.
5967.60

Microscope. Telescope.

- Bausch, Edward.
Manipulation of the microscope. 3d edition.
Rochester. [1897.] Illus. = 3929.108
Petri, R. J.
Das Mikroskop. Berlin, 1896. Illus. 3922.135

Mineralogy. Petrology.

- Barringer, Daniel Moreaux.
A description of minerals of commercial
value. N. Y., 1897. 3865.87
Clarke, Frank Wigglesworth, and William
Francis Hillebrand.
Analyses of rocks. Washington, 1897.
[United States. Geological survey.] =
*7872.55.148
Groth, Paul Heinrich.
Tabellarische Übersicht der Mineralien nach
ihren krystallographisch-chemischen Be-
ziehungen geordnet. 4. Auflage. Braun-
schweig, 1898. 3861.70
Launay, Louis de.
Les diamants du Cap. Paris, 1897. Illus.
3875.73
Levat, Édouard David.
L'or en Sibérie orientale. 2e édition. Paris.
[1897.] 2 v. Pls. Maps. 3861.37
Loewl, Ferdinand.
Die gebirgbildenden Felsarten. Stuttgart,
1893. Illus. 3866.87
Schmid, Heinrich, engineer.
Die modernen Marmore und Alabaster.
Leipzig, 1897. 81 pp. 3862.78
Tschermak, Gustav.
Lehrbuch der mineralogie. 5. Aufl. Wien,
1897. Illus. 3865.150
Wuelfing, Ernst Anton.
Die Meteoriten in Sammlungen und ihre
Literatur. Tübingen, 1897. 3864.84

Natural History. Nature. Out-of-Door Life.

- Allen, Francis Henry.
Nature's diary. Boston, 1897. 3815.74
Made up of quotations from Thoreau and others,
and intended for each day of the year, with blank
leaves for notes, etc.
Bateman, Gregory Climensson.
The vivarium, being a practical guide. Lon-
don. [1897.] Illus. 3875.71
Beard, James Carter.
Curious homes and their tenants. N. Y.,
1897. Illus. [Appleton's home reading
books.] 7827.14
Burroughs, John.
Pepacton. Boston, 1896. 2399.84
Winter sunshine. Boston, 1895. *3819.18

- Carrington, Edith.
Animals' ways and claims. London, 1897.
Illus. 3886.83
- Flower, Sir William Henry.
Essays on museums and other subjects connected with natural history. London, 1898. Illus. 5895.38
- Gibson, William Hamilton.
Eye spy. Afield with nature among flowers and animate things. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3813.51
- My studio neighbors. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3813.67
- Hamburger magalhaensische Sammelreise.
Ergebnisse. Hrsg. von naturhistorischen Museum zu Hamburg. Lfg. 1. Hamburg, 1896. Pls. 3891.45
- Hurdis, John L.
Rough notes and memoranda relating to the natural history of the Bermudas. London, 1897. 3823.48
- Ingersoll, Ernest.
Wild neighbors. Outdoor studies in the United States. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3825.40
- Kearton, Richard.
With nature and a camera. London, 1898. Illus. 3812.15
- Kennedy, William Sloane.
In Portia's gardens. Boston, 1897. Pls. 3819a.104
- Kent, William Saville.
The naturalist in Australia. London, 1897. Illus. *3821.72
- Leeds philosophical and literary society.
General guide to the museum. By H. Crowther. Leeds, 1897. 16 pp. = 5899.37
- Lowry, Henry Dawson, editor.
The happy exile. With six etchings by E. P. Pimlott. London, 1898. Pls. [The Arcady library.] 3818.83
- Madden, John.
The wilderness and its tenants. Essays illustrative of life in a wild country. London, 1897. 3 v. 3814.65
- Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace, bart.
Memories of the months, being pages from the notebook of a field-naturalist and antiquary. London, 1897. Pls. 3816.106
- Miles, Alfred H., editor.
The concise knowledge natural history. By R. Lydekker [and others]. London, 1897. Illus. 5827.34
- Natural history. R. Lydekker [and others]. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 5827.36
- Millais, John Guille.
A breath from the veldt. London, 1895. Illus. *Cab.38.24.1
- Natur, Die. Zeitung zur Verbreitung naturwissenschaftlicher Kenntniss und Naturanschauung für Leser aller Stände. Hrsg. von W. Ule. Jahrg. 47. Halle (Saale), 1898. Illus. *7811.10
- A weekly publication.
- Pierson, Clara Dillingham.
Among the meadow people. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3818.84
- Stories of field life for children.
- Robinson, Philip.
In garden, orchard & spinney. London, 1897. 3818.86
- Rodway, James.
The story of forest and stream. London, 1897. Illus. 3819.16
- Scherren, Henry.
Through a pocket lens. [London.] 1897. Illus. 3899.45
- Shufeldt, Robert Wilson, M.D.
Chapters on the natural history of the United States. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3812.11
- Skinner, Charles M.
With feet to the earth. Phila., 1898. 3819.28
- Strachey, John St. Loe, editor.
Cat and bird stories from the "Spectator." London, 1896. 3888.25
- Thomas, Edward.
The woodland life. Edinburgh, 1897. Pl. 3816.104
- Thoreau, Henry David.
Walden. With introduction by B. Torrey. Boston, 1897. 2 v. Illus. 2395.102
- University of Maine. Department of natural history.
Bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 1-3. Augusta, 1888-97. = *3814.68
- Van Dyke, John Charles.
Nature for its own sake. N. Y., 1898. Portr. 3819.30
- Very, Lydia Louisa Anna.
Sayings and doings among insects and flowers. Salem, 1897. (3), 65 pp. = 4503.137
- Wagner, Adolf.
Grundprobleme der Naturwissenschaft. Briefe eines unmodernen Naturforschers. Berlin, 1897. 3823.105
- Wilson, Lucy Langdon Williams.
Nature study in elementary schools. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3819a.103
- Wood, John George.
Half hours with a naturalist. Rambles near the shore. N. Y. [1896?] Illus. 5827.32

Ornithology.

- Avicula. Giornale ornitologico italiano. Anno 1, fasc. 1-3. Siena, 1897. *3903.35
- Current numbers are in the Periodical Room.
- Birds. [Monthly.] Illustrated by color photography. Vol. 2, no. 1. Chicago, 1897. *3902.20
- Burroughs, John.
Birds and poets, and other writings. Boston, 1895. *3819.19
- Wake-robin. Boston, 1895. *3818.17
- Butler, Arthur Gardiner.
British birds with their nests and eggs. Vol. 1-3. Hull. [1897?] 3 v. Col. pls. of eggs. *3900.106
- Chapman, Frank Michler.
Bird-life. [Edition in colors.] N. Y., 1898. 3907.88
- Bird-life. A guide to the study of our common birds. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3907.82
- Handbook of birds of eastern North America. 3d ed. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 5908.46
- Cory, Charles Barney.
How to know the shore birds (Limicolae) of North America (south of Greenland and Alaska). Boston, 1897. 89 pp. Illus. 3903.91
- Doubleday, Neltje Blanchan de Graff.
Bird neighbors. By Neltje Blanchan [pseud.]. N. Y., 1897. Pls. *3901.102
- The plates are colored photographs from mounted birds.

- Elliot, Daniel Giraud.
Catalogue of a collection of birds obtained
by the expedition into Somali-Land.
Chicago, 1897. 39 pp. [Field Columbian
museum.] No. 2 in *7813.21.1
The gallinaceous game birds of North
America. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 5908.47
- Goss, N. S.
History of the birds of Kansas. Topeka,
1891. Pls. 3902.79
- Kloss, Friedrich.
Die Amazonenpapageien. Leipzig, 1897.
Illus. 3909.47
- Knight, Ora Willis.
A list of the birds of Maine. Augusta, 1897.
*3814.68
- Lee, Oswin A. J.
Among British birds in their nesting haunts.
Illus. by the camera. Parts 1-3. Edin-
burgh. [1896.] *3900.102
- Morse, Albert Pitts.
Annotated list of birds of Wellesley and
vicinity. Wellesley, 1897. 56 pp. =
3907.87
- Merriam, Florence Augusta.
Birds of village and field. Boston, 1898.
Illus. 3908.101
- Ormerod, Eleanor Anne, and William Bern-
hard Tegetmeier.
The house sparrow. [London, 1897.] 8 pp.
= 3905.71
- Parkhurst, Howard Elmore.
Song birds and waterfowl. N. Y., 1897.
Pls. 3906.112
- Quinet, A.
Les oiseaux du Bas-Escaut. Bruxelles, 1897.
Illus. 4007.152
- Ridgway, Robert.
The humming birds. [Washington, 1891.]
31 pp. Pls. 3904.101
- Scott, William Earle Dodge.
Bird studies. Land birds of eastern North
America. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3901.74
- Stejneger, Leonhard.
Report on the rookeries of the Commander
islands, season of 1897. Washington,
1897. 17 pp. = 5906.2
- Suchetet, André.
Des hybrides à l'état sauvage. Règne animal.
I. Classe des oiseaux. Lille, 1896. 3823.8
- Tegetmeier, William Bernhard.
Pheasants, &c. 3d ed. London, 1897. Illus.
3901.72
- Ternier, Louis.
Nos oiseaux de mer, de rivière et de marais.
Paris. [1897.] Illus. *3902.82
- Whitlock, F. B.
The migration of birds. London, 1897.
5908.52
- Wild-fowl, The, and sea-fowl of Great Britain.
By a son of the marshes. Edited by J. A.
Owen. London, 1895. Pls. 3903.92
- Wright, Mabel Osgood, and Elliott Coues.
Citizen Bird: scenes from bird-life in plain
English for beginners. N. Y., 1897. Illus.
3907.83
- Ames, Joseph Sweetman, and William Julian
Albert Bliss.
A manual of experiments in physics. N. Y.,
1898. Illus. 5968.45
- Boltzmann, Ludwig.
Vorlesungen über Gasttheorie. Th. I. Leip-
zig, 1896. 5965.77
- Vorlesungen über die Principe der Me-
chanik. Th. I. Leipzig, 1897. 3945.72
- Bottone, Selimo Romeo.
Radiography and the 'x' rays in practice
and theory. London, 1898. Illus. 7978.42
- Bourgougnon, A.
Physical problems and their solutions. N. Y.,
1897. 3969a.157
- Brunel, Georges.
Manuel de radiographie. Nouvelle édition.
Paris. [1897.] 63, (1) pp. Illus. 7978.32
- Christiansen, Christian.
Elements of theoretical physics. Trans-
lated ... by W. F. Magie. London,
1897. 5963.97
- Corrigan, Severinus J.
The constitution and functions of gases, the
nature of radiance and the law of radiation.
St. Paul, 1895-97. 3 v. in 2. 3975.71
- Dex, Léo, and Maurice Dibos.
Voyages aériens au long cours. Paris, 1897.
Illus. Map. 5962.77
- Dolbear, Amos Emerson.
First principles of natural philosophy. Bos-
ton, 1897. Illus. 5969.81
- The machinery of the universe. London,
1897. 5969.83
- Modes of motion, or mechanical concep-
tions of physical phenomena. Boston,
1897. Illus. 5969.82
- Drude, Paul.
Physik des Aethers auf elektromagnetischer
Grundlage. Stuttgart, 1894. Illus.
*E.5115.32
- Duhem, Pierre Maurice Marie.
Introduction à la mécanique chimique.
Gand, 1893. **E.5116.39
- Le potentiel thermodynamique. Paris, 1895.
**E.5114.40
- Théorie thermodynamique de la viscosité,
du frottement et des faux équilibres chi-
miques. Paris, 1896. **E.5114.39
- Traité élémentaire de mécanique chimique
fondé sur la thermodynamique. T. I.
Paris, 1897. 3974.71
- Everdingen, Ewoud van.
Metingen over het verschijnsel van Hall.
Proefschrift. Leiden, 1897. (10), 135 pp.
Pls. = 7965.37
- Evers, Evert Jan.
Over de kracht die een vloeistofstroom.
Proefschrift. Leiden, 1897. (5), 47 pp. =
5940a.22
- Fonvielle, Wilfrid de.
Les ballons-sondes de M. M. Hermite et Be-
sançon. Paris, 1898. Illus. 5968.46
- Meteorological observations made with balloons.
Foveau de Courmelles, Victor.
Traité de radiographie médicale et scienti-
fique. Paris, 1897. Illus. 7972.59
- Henderson, John, B. Sc.
Elementary physics. London, 1895. Illus.
5969.86
- Physics. Aeronautics.
- Aldous, John Clement Primrose, editor.
An elementary course of physics. London,
1898. Illus. 5968.42

- Hoff, Jakobus Henrikus van 't.
Die Lagerung der Atome im Raume. 2. vermehrte Auflage. Braunschweig, 1894. Illus. 3975.140
The arrangement of atoms in space. 2d edition. Translated by Arnold Eiloart. London, 1898. 3975.141
- Holman, Silas Whitcomb, and others.
Melting points of aluminum, silver, gold, copper, and platinum. [Boston, 1896.] Illus. [Massachusetts institute of technology. Contributions from the physical laboratory.] = 5964.46
- Luce, William B.
Kites and experiments in aerial photography. Hingham Centre, Mass., 1898. 32 pp. Illus. 7979a.22
- Januschke, Hans.
Das Princip der Erhaltung der Energie. Leipzig, 1897. 3966.146
- Keller, Hugo.
Über den Urstoff und seine Energie. Teil 1. Leipzig, 1896. 5962.82
- Knott, Cargill G.
Physics. For university classes. Phila., 1897. Illus. 5968.37
- Konvalinka, Joseph George.
Memoirs of an inventor and scientist. 5. Aerial navigation. Long Island City, 1897. 12, 7 pp. Pls. = 5962.78
- Krueger, Sebastianus.
Ellipsoidale evenwichtsvormen eener wettelende homogene vloeistofmassa. Leiden, 1896. = 5943.82
- Love, Augustus Edward Hough.
Theoretical mechanics. Cambridge, 1897. **E.5116.40
- Mach, Ernst.
Die Principien der Wärmelehre. Leipzig, 1896. Illus. 5962.75
- Majlert, H.
Essai sur les éléments de la mécanique des particules. 1e partie. Neuchatel, 1897. Pls. 5964.65
- M'Kendrick, John Gray.
Waves of sound and speech as revealed by the phonograph. London, 1897. 42 pp. Illus. 3963.87
- Matthews, Charles Philo, and John Shearer.
Problems and questions in physics. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 5967.45
- Nichols, Edward Leamington, and William S. Franklin.
The elements of physics. A college textbook. N. Y., 1896. 3 v. 3962.156
- Parzer-Muehlbacher, Alfred.
Photographische Aufnahme und Projektion mit Röntgenstrahlen mittelst der Influenz-Elektrisirermaschine. Berlin, 1897. (3), 47 pp. Illus. 7978.43
- Peddie, William.
A manual of physics. 2d ed. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 3964.145
- Planck, Max.
Vorlesungen über Thermodynamik. Leipzig, 1897. 3963.154
- Rogers, Frederick John.
Deductive physics. Ithaca, N. Y., 1897. Illus. 5963.96
- Sidersky, D.
Les constantes physico-chimiques. Paris. [1898?] Illus. 3969.198
- Singer, Ignatius, and Lewis H. Berens.
Some unrecognized laws of nature. An inquiry into the causes of physical phenomena, with special reference to gravitation. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 5967.46
- Speyers, Clarence Livingston.
Text-book of physical chemistry. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3976.140
- Stratton, Samuel Wesley, and Robert Andrews Millikan.
A college course of laboratory experiments in general physics. Chicago, 1898. Illus. 5964.76
- Thompson, Silvanus Phillips.
Light, visible and invisible. Lectures at the Royal institution. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3929.95
- Vitoux, George.
Les rayons X et la photographie de l'invisible. Paris, 1896. Illus. 7978.38
- Walsh, David.
The Röntgen rays in medical work. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 7972.60
- Wiedemann, Eilhard, and Cæsar Hermann Robert Ebert.
Physikalisches Praktikum, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der physikalisch-chemischen Methoden. 3. Auflage. Braunschweig, 1897. Illus. 5974.81
- Williams, Charles Herbert.
Standards of form and color-vision required in railway service. Boston, 1897. 24 pp. Pls. = 3806.84
- Winkelmann, Adolf, editor.
Handbuch der Physik. Bd. 1, 2, 3. Abth. 2. Breslau, 1891-95. 5962.45
- Woolcombe, Walter George.
Practical work in general physics for use in schools and colleges. Oxford, 1894. xii, 83 pp. Illus. 5969.36
- Practical work in heat. Oxford, 1893. xi, 61 pp. 5969.37
- Practical work in physics. Part 3. Light and sound. Oxford, 1896. x, 94 pp. Illus. 5969.38
- Zehnder, Ludwig.
Die Mechanik des Weltalls in ihren Grundzügen dargestellt. Freiburg i. B., 1897. Illus. 5964.67

Zoology. Taxidermy.

- Adams, Lionel Ernest.
The collector's manual of British land and freshwater shells. Leeds, 1897. Illus. 3877.31
- Aflalo, Frederick G.
A sketch of the natural history (vertebrates) of the British Islands. Edinburgh, 1898. Illus. Map. 5889.59
Materials for a bibliography of books on the British vertebrate fauna, pp. 441-459.
- Alléon, —, comte.
Nouveaux procédés de taxidermie. Paris, 1898. Mostly plates. 3901.76
- Annotationes zoologicæ Japonenses. [Quarterly.] Auspiciis Societatis zoologicæ Tokyoensis seriatiim editae. Vol. 1. Tokyo, 1897. Illus. = *3880a.63

- Beauregard, Henri.
Nos bêtes. Paris, 1896, 97. 2 v. Illus.
*3880a.64
Contents. — 1. Animaux utiles. 2. Animaux nuisibles ou sans utilité.
- Bingham, Charles Thomas.
Hymenoptera. London, 1897. Illus. [Fauna of British India.] *3884.82
Contents. — 1. Wasps and bees.
- Boas, Johan Erix Vesti.
Text book of zoology. Translated by J. W. Kirkaldy and E. C. Pollard. London, 1896. Illus. 3881.67
- Brunner von Wattenwyl, Carl.
Observations on the colorations of insects. Translated by E. J. Bles. Leipsic, 1897. 16 pp. Pls. *Cab.38.23.2
- Chun, Carl.
Die Siphonophoren der Plankton-Expedition. Kiel, 1897. Illus. Maps. [Ergebnisse der Plankton-Expedition der Humboldt-Stiftung.] *7880.14.2
- Claus, Carl Friedrich Wilhelm.
Lehrbuch der Zoologie. 6. Aufl. Marburg, 1897. 3881.65
- Clessin, Stephan.
Die Familie der Scalaridae. Nürnberg, 1897. 76 pp. Pls. [Martini and Chemnitz. Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet.] *3876.50.2, part 13
- Conant, Franklin Story.
The Cubomedusæ. A dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins university, 1897. Baltimore, 1898. xvi, 61 pp. Pls. No. 1 in *3900.49.4
- Denton, Sherman F.
Moths and butterflies of the United States east of the Rocky mountains. Section 1. Boston, 1898. Illus. 3891.68
- Dreyer, Friedrich.
Peneroplis. Eine Studie zur biologischen Morphologie und zur Speciesfrage. Leipzig, 1898. Illus. 3851.25
- Duerigen, Bruno.
Fremdländische Zierfische. 2. vermehrte Auflage. Magdeburg, 1897. Illus. 5908.54
- Flattery, M. Douglas.
The truth about the fur seal question. Danville, Ky., 1897. 44 pp. = 3909.24
- Groos, Carl.
Die Spiele der Thiere. Jena, 1896. 3886.80
- Hanks, Henry G.
A California book worm. [San Francisco, 1897.] (4) pp. = 3874.17
- Hardy, Mrs. A. S.
The hall of shells. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3877.30
- Hertwig, Richard.
Lehrbuch der Zoologie. 4te Auflage. Jena, 1897. 3882.55
- Hickson, Sydney John.
The story of life in the seas. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3879.34
- Hofmann, Ernst, Kustos am kgl. Naturalienkabinett in Stuttgart.
The young beetle - collector's handbook. London, 1897. Pls. 3896.57
- Hooper, Calvin L.
A report on the sea-otter banks of Alaska . . . Washington, 1897. 35 pp. Map. = 3885.83
- Howe, Andrew Jackson.
Conversations on animal life for young folks. Cincinnati, 1897. Illus. 3889.10
- Keith, Arthur, M.D.
An introduction to the study of the anthropoid apes. London, 1897. 48 pp. 3883.68
- Kingsley, John Sterling.
Elements of comparative zoology. N. Y., 1897. Illus. = 3889.16
- Knobel, Edward.
Mosquitoes, gnats, craneflies, midges and flies of the Northern states. Boston. [1897.] 64 pp. 3899.48
- Kobelt, Wilhelm.
Die Familie der Columbellen. Nürnberg, 1897. Pls. [Martini and Chemnitz. Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet.] *3876.50.3, part 1d
- Die Familie der Heliceen. 4. Abth. Nürnberg, 1897. Pls. [Martini and Chemnitz. Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet.] *3876.50.1, part 12
- Die Gattung Turritella. Nürnberg, 1897. 81 pp. Pls. [Martini & Chemnitz. Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet.] *3876.50.1. Abth. 27
- Kraemer, Augustin.
Ueber den Bau der Korallenriffe und die Planktonvertheilung an den Samoanischen Küsten. Kiel, 1897. Illus. Maps. 3872.111
- Linstow, Otto von.
Nemathelminthen. Hamburg, 1896. 21 pp. No. 7 in 3891.45
- Locard, Arnould.
Mollusques testacés. T. 1. Paris, 1897. Pls. [Expéditions scientifiques du Travailleur et du Talisman.] *3810.55
- Lohmann, Hans.
Die Appendicularien der Plankton-Expedition. Kiel, 1896. Pls. Maps. *7880.9.3
- Ludwig, Hubert.
Die Seesterne des Mittelmeeres. Berlin, 1897. Illus. [Fauna und Flora des Golfes von Neapel. 24.] *3820.86
- McIntosh, William Carmichael, and Arthur Thomas Masterman.
The life-histories of British marine food-fishes. London, 1897. Illus. 5905.53
- McMurrich, James Playfair.
A text-book of invertebrate morphology. 2d edition. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 5885.25
- Maynard, Charles Johnson.
Directions for the use of formalin. West Newton. [1897.] 4 pp. = 3889.48
- Sponges, Poriferae. West Newton, 1898. Illus. 5889a.16
- Millais, John Guille.
British deer and their horns. London, 1897. Illus. *Cab.38.24.2
- Moericke, Wilhelm.
Die Crustaceen der Stramberger Schichten. Stuttgart, 1897. 30 pp. Atlas. [Palaeontographica.] 5850.15
- Mojsisovics, Felix Georg Hermann August, Edler von Mojsvár.
Das Thierleben der österreichisch-ungarischen Tiefebene. Wien, 1897. Illus. 3881.68

- Nicholson, Edward.
Indian snakes. 2d edition. Madras, 1893.
Pls. 3875.74
- O'Connor, John Francis Xavier.
Facts about bookworms. N. Y., 1898. 87
pp. Pls. 3898.13
- Ontario, province. Department of agriculture.
The spruce gall-louse. (*Chermes abietis*.)
By W. Brodie. Toronto, 1898. 2 pp. Pl.
= 3896.63
- Ormerod, Eleanor Anne.
Observations on warble fly or ox bot fly.
London, 1894. Illus. 3892.69
- A text-book of agricultural entomology.
2d edition. London, 1892. Illus. 3898.11
- Ortmann, Arnold Edward.
Grundzüge der marinen Tiergeographie.
Jena, 1896. Map. 3882.21
- Packard, Alpheus Spring.
A text-book of entomology. N. Y., 1898.
Illus. 3895.77
- Parker, Thomas Jeffery, and William Aitche-
son Haswell.
A text-book of zoology. London, 1897. 2 v.
Illus. 3884.48
- Reynolds, Sidney Hugh.
The vertebrate skeleton. Cambridge, 1897.
Illus. [Cambridge natural science manu-
als.] 3889.49
- Robinson, Louis.
Wild traits in tame animals. Edinburgh,
1897. Illus. 3886.82
- Romanes, George John.
Animal intelligence. 6th edition. London,
1895. [International scientific series.]
3888.47
- Samuel, Mark.
The amateur aquarist. N. Y. [1894.] Illus.
5909.27
- Scudder, Samuel Hubbard.
Guide to the genera and classification of the
North American Orthoptera found north
of Mexico. Cambridge, 1897. 87, (2) pp.
3896.58
- The orthopteran group Scudderizæ. [Bos-
ton, 1898.] 21 pp. = 3896.60
- Sedgwick, Adam.
A student's text-book of zoology. Vol. 1.
London, 1898. Illus. 3883.72
- Simroth, Heinrich.
Die Brachiopoden der Plankton-Expedi-
tion. Kiel, 1897. 17, (2) pp. *7880.10.6
- Smith, Hugh M.
The fishes found in the vicinity of Woods
Hole. Washington, 1898. 28 pp. Illus.
Map. = *5902.36
- Stoll, Otto.
Zur Zoogeographie der landbewohnenden
Wirbellosen. Berlin, 1897. Pls. 3882.19
- Taylor, John William.
A monograph of the land and freshwater
mollusca of the British isles. Part 1-4.
Leeds, 1894. Illus. *3874.72
- Tierreich, Das. Probe-Lieferung. Berlin,
1896. Illus. 5882.14
- Contents. — Heliozoa. Von Fritz Schaudinn.
- Tornier, Gustav.
Die Kriechthiere Deutsch-Ost-Afrikas. Ber-
lin, 1897. Illus. 3871.62
- Trouessart, Édouard Louis.
Catalogus mammalium tam viventium quam
fossilium. Nova editio. Fasc. 1-3. Bero-
lini, 1897- *3882.57
- Van Denburgh, John.
The reptiles of the Pacific coast and Great
Basin. San Francisco, 1897. Illus. [Cali-
fornia academy of sciences.] = *3900a.52.5
- Wachsmuth, Charles, and Frank Springer.
The North American Crinoidea camerata.
Cambridge, 1897. 2 v. in 3. Illus. [Har-
vard college. Museum of comparative
zoology.] = *5890.1.20, 21
- Weed, Clarence Moores.
Life histories of American insects. N. Y.,
1897. Illus. 3899.47
- Wurm, Wilhelm.
Naturgeschichte und Charakterschilderung
der zur hohen Jagd gehörigen Thiere Mit-
teleuropas. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. 3812.10
- Zoological bulletin. Edited by C. O. Whit-
man and W. M. Wheeler. Vol. 1, no. 1.
Boston, 1897. *3883.59
- "At least six numbers a year."
Zoological society of London.
List of vertebrate animals living in the
gardens of the Zoological society of Lon-
don. 9th ed. London, 1896. Illus. =
*5895.35

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Philosophy. Knowledge. Logic. Thought.

- Adickes, Erich.
Kant-Studien. Kiel, 1895. 7604.87
- Année philosophique, L'. Publiée sous la di-
rection de F. Pillon. 5e, 6e année. 1894,
95. Paris, 1895, 96. 2 v. *7608.125
- This is not a continuation of the Année philoso-
phique on *7608.2, which ceased publication in 1889.
- Antoninus, Marcus Aurelius.
Marcus Aurelius Antoninus to himself: an
English translation, with introductory
study on stoicism and the last of the
stoics. By G. H. Rendall. London, 1898.
4979.29
- Anz, Wilhelm.
Zur Frage nach dem Ursprung des Gnosti-
zismus. Leipzig, 1897. [Gebhardt and
Harnack.] *3504.50.15, part 4
- Ballantine, William Gay.
Inductive logic. Boston, 1896. 3608.177
- Baumgartner, Matthias.
Die Philosophie des Alapus de Insulis, im
Zusammenhange mit den Anschauungen
des 12. Jahrhunderts dargestellt. Münster,
1896. *3604.112.2
- Bergson, Henri Louis.
Matière et mémoire. Paris, 1896. [Biblio-
thèque de philosophie contemporaine.]
3604.130
- Berkeley, George, bishop of Cloyne.
Works. Edited by G. Sampson. With in-
troduction by A. J. Balfour. Vol. 1.
London, 1897. 3608.25
- Binet, L. A. Alfred, and V. Henri.
La fatigue intellectuelle. Paris, 1898. Illus.
3596.35

- Boole, Mary Everest.
The mathematical psychology of Grätray and Boole translated from the language of the higher calculus to that of elementary geometry. London, 1897. 3608.178
- Boutroux, Étienne Émile Marie.
De l'idée de loi naturelle dans la science et la philosophie contemporaines. Paris, 1895. 3605.172
- De la contingence des lois de la nature. 2e édition. Paris, 1895. 3609.168
- Buchanan, Joseph Rodes.
Periodicity. The absolute law of the entire universe . . . now revealed as the law of all life. San Jose, Cal., 1897. Illus. = 5609a.119
- Caldwell, William.
Schopenhauer's system in its philosophical significance. N. Y., 1896. 3602.27
- Cecil, Hugh Mortimer.
Pseudo-philosophy at the end of the Nineteenth century. [Vol.] 1. London, 1897. 3603.144
Contents. — 1. An irrationalist trio: Kidd; Drummond; Balfour.
- Cohn, Jonas.
Geschichte des Unendlichkeitsproblems im abendländischen Denken bis Kant. Leipzig, 1896. 3605.164
- Crépieux-Jamin, J.
L'écriture et le caractère. 4e édition. Paris, 1896. 5600.45
- Descartes, René.
Abhandlung über die Methode des richtigen Vernunftgebrauchs und der wissenschaftlichen Wahrheitsforschung. Übersetzt von L. Fischer. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.383
- Dessoir, Max.
Psychologische Skizzen von Edmund W. Rella [Pseud.]. Leipzig, 1893. 3609.85
Contents. — Der Zauberspiegel. — Die Logik des Kindes. — Die Psychologie der Taschenspielerkunst. — Das Genie. — Die Psychologie in der neuesten französischen Litteratur.
- Doctor, Max.
Die Philosophie des Josef (ibn) Zaddik, nach ihren Quellen. Münster, 1895. (6), 51, (1) pp. *3604.112.2
- Dodgson, Charles Lutwidge.
Symbolic logic. Part 1. By Lewis Carroll [pseud.]. 4th edition. London, 1897. Illus. 3609.164
- Dugas, L.
Le psittacisme et la pensée symbolique. Psychologie du nominalisme. Paris, 1896. 3609.169
- Fairbanks, Arthur.
The first philosophers of Greece. N. Y., 1898. 3600b.81
- Fairbrother, William Henry.
The philosophy of Thomas Hill Green. London, 1896. 3608.179
- Fonsegrive, George L.
Essai sur le libre arbitre. 2e édition. Paris, 1896. 3484.150
- Fouillée, Alfred.
Le mouvement idéaliste et la réaction contre la science positive. 2e édition. Paris, 1896. 3605.159
- Tempérament et caractère selon les individus, les sexes et les races. Paris, 1895. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] = 3605.158
- Garbe, Richard.
The philosophy of ancient India. Chicago, 1897. (5), 89 pp. 3025.77
- Gaupp, Otto L.
Herbert Spencer. Stuttgart, 1897. [Frommanns Klassiker der Philosophie.] 3606.20
- Goedeckemeyer, Albert.
Epikurs Verhältnis zu Demokrit in der Naturphilosophie. Strassburg, 1897. 3606.82
- Green, Frederic William Edridge.
Memory and its cultivation. N. Y., 1897. [International scientific series.] 3609.167
- Gundisalvi, Dominicus.
Des Dominicus Gundissalinus Schrift von der Unsterblichkeit der Seele. Hrsg. und philosophiegeschichtlich untersucht von G. Bülow. Münster, 1897. *3604.112.2
- Halleck, Reuben Post.
Psychology and psychic culture. N. Y. [1895.] 7608.122
- Hartmann, Carl Robert Eduard von.
Kategorienlehre. Leipzig, 1896. 3604.129
- Schelling's philosophisches System. Leipzig, 1897. 3600b.92
- Hawley, Thomas D.
Infallible logic. Chicago, 1897. 3604.126
- Heidel, William Arthur.
The necessary and the contingent in the Aristotelian system. Chicago, 1896. 46 pp. [University of Chicago.] 3603.82
- Herriot, Édouard.
Philon le Juif. Essai sur l'École juive d'Alexandrie. Paris, 1898. 3490a.88
- Hoefding, Harald.
Rousseau und seine Philosophie. Stuttgart, 1897. [Frommanns Klassiker der Philosophie.] 3606.19
- Hontheim, Joseph.
Der logische Algorithmus in seinem Wesen, in seiner Anwendung und in seiner philosophischen Bedeutung. Berlin, 1895. (5), 54 pp. 3604.132
- Hyde, William De Witt.
Practical idealism. N. Y., 1897. 3608.181
- Ingram, John Kells.
Auguste Comte and one of his critics. [Dublin, 1897.] 7 pp. = 5602.18
- James, William, M.D.
The principles of psychology. N. Y., 1896. 2 v. 3605.170
- Jay, Pierre.
Le pessimisme Wagnérien. Paris, 1896. 84 pp. 4049.161
- Jodl, Friedrich.
Lehrbuch der Psychologie. Stuttgart, 1896. 3604.127
- Kant, Immanuel. 1724-1804.
Critique of pure reason. Translated by F. Max Müller. N. Y., 1896. 3600a.113
- Kuelpe, Oswald.
Introduction to philosophy. Trans. from the German by W. B. Pillsbury and E. B. Titchener. London, 1897. 3608.180
- Kussmaul, Adolf.
Untersuchungen über das Seelenleben des neugeborenen Menschen. 3te Auflage. Tübingen, 1896. 58 pp. 3779.125
- Lachelier, Jules E. N.
Du fondement de l'induction, suivi de psychologie et métaphysique. 2e édition. Paris, 1896. 3609.165

- Lagrésille, Henry.
Essai philosophique. Quel est le point de vue le plus complet du monde? Paris, 1897. = 3607.158
- Lassivitz, Kurd.
Gustav Theodor Fechner. Stuttgart, 1896. [Frommanns Klassiker der Philosophie.] 3606.16
- Leibnitz, Gottfried Wilhelm, Freiherr von.
New essays concerning human understanding. Translated, with notes, by A. G. Langley. N. Y., 1896. 7608.123
- Lichtenberger, Henri.
La philosophie de Nietzsche. Paris, 1898. 3609.172
- Lotze, Rudolph Hermann.
Medicinische Psychologie, oder, Psychologie der Seele. [Berlin, 1896.] Portr. 3766.122
- Lutolawski, Vikenti Francevič.
The origin and growth of Plato's logic. London, 1897. 3004.46
- Mabilleau, Auguste Léopold Marie.
Histoire de la philosophie atomistique. Paris, 1895. 3601.127
- Mach, Ernst.
Contributions to the analysis of the sensations. Translated by C. M. Williams. Chicago, 1897. Illus. 3608.85
- McTaggart, John McTaggart Ellis.
Studies in the Hegelian dialectic. Cambridge, 1896. 3604.131
- Mellone, Sydney Herbert.
Studies in philosophical criticism and construction. Edinburgh, 1897. 3605.174
- Nettleship, Richard Lewis.
Philosophical lectures and remains. Edited by A. C. Bradley and G. R. Benson. London, 1897. 2 v. Portrs. 3605.160
- Nietzsche, Friedrich Wilhelm.
Werke. Abth. 1, Bd. 1-8. Leipzig, 1895-97. Portr. 2903.62
- Ostwald, Wilhelm.
Die Überwindung des wissenschaftlichen Materialismus. Leipzig, 1895. 35 pp. 5605.88
- Parish, Edmund.
Hallucinations and illusions. A study of the fallacies of perception. London, 1897. [Contemporary science series.] 3608.173
- Paulhan, Fr.
Les types intellectuels. Paris, 1896. 3605.166
- Pesch, Tilmann.
Institutiones logicae secundum principia S. Thomae Aquinatis. Friburgi Brisgoviae, 1888, 90. 2 v. in 3. 3602.178
- Institutiones philosophiae naturalis secundum principia S. Thomae Aquinatis. Editio altera. Friburgi Brisgoviae 1897. 3602.179
- Institutiones psychologicae secundum principia S. Thomae Aquinatis. Pars 1. Friburgi Brisgoviae, 1896. 3602.177
- Pfleiderer, Edmund.
Sokrates und Plato. Tübingen, 1896. 3002.70
- Rabier, Élie.
Leçons de philosophie. [Tome] 1. 5e édition. Paris, 1896. 3605.168
- Rāma Prasāda.
The science of breath and the philosophy of the Tattvas. Translated from the Sanskrit with essays on Nature's finer forces. 2d edition. London, 1894. 3499.117
- Rand, Benjamin, Ph.D.
Examination work in the department of philosophy of Harvard university. [Cambridge?] 1897. Broadside. = 3593.133
- Rau, Albrecht.
Empfinden und Denken. Eine physiologische Untersuchung über die Natur des menschlichen Verstandes. Giessen, 1896. 3608.183
- Ribot, Théodule.
La psychologie des sentiments. 2e édition. Paris, 1897. 3607.82
- The psychology of the emotions. London, 1897. [Contemporary science series.] 3608.176
- Rolfes, Eugen.
Die substantiale Form und der Begriff der Seele bei Aristoteles. Paderborn, 1896. 2974.28
- Roux, Joanny.
La sensation douloureuse. Étude psychologique. Lyon, 1896. 23 pp. 7802.80
- Schopenhauer, Arthur.
Essays: translated by Mrs. Rudolf Dircks. London. [1897.] 6879.11
- Schrenck von Notzing, Albert Philibert Franz, Freiherr von.
Ueber Spaltung der Persönlichkeit. (Sogenanntes Doppel-Ich.) Wien, 1896. (1), 23 pp. 3602.158
- Scripture, Edward Wheeler.
The new psychology. London, 1897. Illus. [Contemporary science series.] 3605.156
- Spir, A.
Pensée et réalité. Essai d'une réforme de la philosophie critique. Traduit de l'allemand par A. Penjon. Lille, 1896. 3602.160
- Stirling, James Hutchison.
The secret of Hegel. New edition. Edinburgh, 1898. 5601.22
- Stoelzle, Remigius.
Karl Ernst von Baer und seine Weltanschauung. Regensburg, 1897. 3603.152
- Sully, James.
The teacher's handbook of psychology. 4th edition. N. Y., 1897. 3600a.42
- Sully-Prudhomme, René François Armand.
Que sais-je? Examen de conscience. Sur l'origine de la vie terrestre. [5e édition.] Paris, 1896. 3609.166
- Tarde, Gabriel.
L'opposition universelle. Essai d'une théorie des contraires. Paris, 1897. 3582.118
- Titchener, Edward Bradford.
An outline of psychology. [2d ed.] N. Y., 1897. 3606.140
- A primer of psychology. N. Y., 1898. 3609.171
- Toennies, Ferdinand.
Der Nietzsche-Kultus. Leipzig, 1897. 7602.86
- Trendelenburg, Friedrich Adolph.
Outlines of logic: an English translation. 2d edition. With English notes, by R. Broughton. Oxford, 1898. 31 pp. 3609.35
- Outlines of logic. 2d ed. Oxford, 1898. 3609.35
- Veitch, John.
Dualism and monism and other essays. Edinburgh, 1895. 3608.182
- Waldstein, Louis.
The subconscious self, and its relation to education and health. N. Y., 1897. 7608.121

- Ward, C. Osborne.
The equilibration of human aptitudes, and powers of adaptation. Washington, 1895. 3565.217
- Wasmann, Erich.
Instinct und Intelligenz im Thierreich. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1897. 3886.79
Vergleichende Studien über das Seelenleben der Ameisen und der höhern Thiere. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1897. 3886.78
- Weber, Alfred.
History of philosophy. Translation by F. Thilly. N. Y., 1897. 3600a.112
- Wendt, Ferdinand Maria.
Das wahre Wesen der Gefühle. Wiesbaden, 1895. 35 pp. 3605.162
- Wenley, Robert M.
An outline introductory to Kant's "Critique of pure reason." N. Y., 1897. 7609a.99
- Wundt, Wilhelm Max.
Logik. 2te Auflage. Stuttgart, 1893-95. 2 v. in 3. 3603.148
- Y'Akub ibn Is'hak ibn Subbāh (Abū Yūsuf).
Die philosophischen Abhandlungen des Ja'qūb ben Ishāq al-Kindi. Hrsg. von A. Nagy. Münster, 1897. *3604.112.2
- Ziehen, Theodor.
Leitfaden der physiologischen Psychologie. 3. Auflage. Jena, 1896. Illus. 3602.165
- Hypnotism. Palmistry. Cartomancy.
- Dessoir, Max.
Das Doppel-Ich. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1896. (3), 82 pp. 7604.88
- Hand-reading, or the science of chiromancy.
By an adept. London. [1897?] Illus. 5600b.46
- Randall, Frank H.
Practical instruction in mesmerism. Westminster. [1897?] 5606.78
- Revue de l'hypnotisme et de la psychologie physiologique. Année 12, n^o. 1-3. [Paris,] 1897. *3760b.70
- St. Hill, Katharine.
Hands of celebrities, or studies in palmistry. Westminster. [1897?] Pls. 5600b.45
- Sextus, Carl.
Hypnotism. Its facts, theories and related phenomena. 4th edition. Chicago, 1896. Illus. Portrs. 5606.37
- Sidis, Boris.
The psychology of suggestion. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3608.174
- Spark, J. J.
Scientific and international palmistry. Westminster. [1896.] Pls. 5600b.44
- Theosophy. Occultism. Spiritualism.
- Atkinson, Lulu Hurst.
Autobiography . . . Rome, 1897. Portr. 5609.41
- Besant, Annie.
The ancient wisdom. An outline of theosophical teachings. N. Y., 1897. 3489.108
- Bois, Georges.
Causeries du dimanche. Série 1. Paris, 1897. 7568.92
Contents. — 1. Franc-maçonnerie. — Occultisme. — Polémique avec "Le diable au XIX^e siècle."
- Canon, The. An exposition of the pagan mystery perpetuated in the Cabala as the ryle of all the arts. London, 1897. Illus. 3493.80
- Durand, Joseph Pierre.
Le merveilleux scientifique. Paris, 1894. = 7602.87
- Fehr, Emil.
Studia in Oracula Sibyllina. Upsaliae, 1893. 2963.26
- Hartmann, Carl Robert Eduard von.
Der Spiritismus. 2te Auflage. Leipzig, 1898. 3600b.87
- Mackay, Charles H.
The astral occupant. [Boston, 1897?] [The Harriet H. Prescott series.] = 3489a.10
- McMillan, Alec.
Portentous prophets and prophetesses. London. [1898?] 3488.115
Contents. — 1. Occultistic. (Madame Blavatsky and others.) 2. Germano-Judæo-sciolistic. (Max Nordau.) 3. Scoto-diabolistic. (Robert Buchanan.)
- Naillen, A. van der.
Dans le sanctuaire. Traduit par le docteur Daniel. Paris, 1897. 3488.95
A continuation of his Dans les temples de l'Himalaya.
- Dans les temples de l'Himalaya. Traduit par le docteur Daniel. Paris, 1896. Pls. 3488.94
- Nevius, John Livingston.
Demon possession and allied themes. London, 1897. 5606.33
- Péladan, Joséphin.
Comment on devient fée. Paris, 1893. = 5600b.94
Comment on devient mage. Paris 1893. = 5600b.95
- Podmore, Frank.
Studies in psychical research. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 7603.88
- Regnault, Jules Émile Joseph.
La sorcellerie, ses rapports avec les sciences biologiques. Paris, 1897. 5600.44
- Rivista di studi psichici, periodico mensile. Anno 1, 2. Milano, 1895-96. Illus. = *3600a.43
- Stead, William Thomas.
Letters from Julia; or, light from the borderland. London, 1898. 7609.115
- Underwood, Sara A.
Automatic or spirit writing, with other psychic experiences. Chicago, 1896. 7607.86
- Wallace, Alfred Russell.
Miracles and modern spiritualism. Revised edition. London, 1896. 5608.51
- Education.
- Arjuna, Harold.
Klassisch oder volksthümlich? Auch ein Beitrag zur Lösung der Schulfrage. Brüssel, 1896. 3596.141
- Bardeen, Charles William.
Teaching as a business. Syracuse, 1897. 3598.167
- Barneaud, Charles.
Origines et progrès de l'éducation en Amérique. Paris, 1898. 3591.112
- Barnett, Percy Arthur, editor.
Teaching and organisation. London, 1897. Illus. 3598.166

- Bingham, Harry.
The new education of woman. An address before the Grafton and Co's bar association at Plymouth, N. H. Concord, 1898. 20 pp. 5587.92
- Bismarck, Otto.
Eine pädagogische Studienreise nach Bosnien der Herzegovina. Leipzig, 1898. 36 pp. *3590a.126
- Blackmar, Frank Wilson.
Indian education. Phila. [1892.] 25 pp. [American academy of political and social science.] 3595.160
- Browning, Oscar.
A short history of education. A reprint from the 9th edition of the Encyclopaedia Britannica. Ed. by W. H. Payne. Syracuse, 1897. 93 pp. Illus. 3599.164
- Buisson, Ferdinand Édouard, editor.
L'éducation populaire des adultes en Angleterre. Paris, 1896. 3593.135
- Butler, Nicholas Murray.
The meaning of education and other essays and addresses. N. Y., 1898. 3598.171
- Carré, Irénée, and Roger Liquier.
Traité de pédagogie scolaire. Paris, 1897. 3599a.124
- Davidson, Thomas.
Rousseau and education according to nature. N. Y., 1898. [The great educators.] 3598.119
- Deutsche Zeitschrift für ausländisches Unterrichtswesen. Hrsg. von J. Wychgram. Jahrg. 3, Heft 1. Leipzig, 1897. *3590a.125
A quarterly publication.
- Duproix, Paul.
Kant et Fichte, et le problème de l'éducation. 2e édition. Paris, 1897. 3593.134
- Fitch, Sir Joshua Girling.
Thomas and Matthew Arnold, and their influence on English education. N. Y., 1897. [The great educators.] 4547.147
- Gane, Douglas Montagu.
The building of the intellect. London, 1897. 3599.165
- Greville, Frances Evelyn, countess of Warwick, editor.
Progress in women's education in the British empire. London, 1898. Illus. 3597.165
- Harris, William Torrey.
Psychologic foundations of education. N. Y., 1898. [International education series.] 3598.157
- Herbart, Johann Friedrich.
The application of psychology to the science of education. Translated by Beatrice C. Mulliner. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3598.169
- Hinsdale, Burke Aaron.
Horace Mann and the common school revival in the United States. N. Y., 1898. 3598.121
- Hoffmeister, Hermann Wilhelm.
Comenius und Pestalozzi als Begründer der Volksschule. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1896. 97 pp. 5597.111
- Illinois state teachers' association.
Course of study for the common schools of Illinois. Revised in 1897. Taylorville, 1897. 3595.169
- Italy. Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio. Direzione generale della statistica.
Statistica della istruzione elementare, 1881/2, 84/5, 86/7, 88/9, 89/90, 91/2-93/4. Roma, 1884-95. = *7591.15
- James, Edmund Janes.
The place of the political and social sciences in modern education. Phila., 1898. 30 pp. 5564.135
- Jordan, David Starr.
The care and culture of men. A series of addresses on the higher education. San Francisco, 1896. 3595.158
- Journal of education. A monthly record and review. Jan. 1, 1898. London, 1898. *3590a.122
- Kerchove d'Exaerde, Henri de.
De l'enseignement obligatoire en Allemagne. Belgique, 1897. 3593.138
- Laurie, André.
L'écolier d'Athènes. Paris. [1896.] Illus. 2963.30
- McMurry, Charles A., and Frank M. McMurry.
The method of recitation. Bloomington, 1897. 3599a.125
- Melon, Paul.
L'enseignement supérieur en Espagne. Paris, 1898. 3595.174
- Miall, Louis Compton.
Thirty years of teaching. London, 1897. 3597.47
- Mill, Hugh Robert.
Hints to teachers and students on the choice of geographical books. N. Y., 1897. 2178.16
- Monroe, Will Seymour.
The educational labors of Henry Barnard. Syracuse, 1893. 35 pp. Portrs. = 3599.169
- History of education in California. Bibliographic outlines used in connection with lectures given at Stanford university, 1894. Type-written sheets. 9 ff. = *2174.31
- Mosher, Martha B.
Child culture in the home. N. Y., 1898. = 5589a.152
- Murray, William W.
Handbook for teachers. A course in manual training for grammar schools. Rochester. [1897.] Illus. 5599a.93
- National association for the promotion of technical and secondary education, London.
The record of technical and secondary education. A quarterly journal. Vol. 7, no. 29. London, 1898. Pls. *3596.149
- Parmentier, Jacques.
Histoire de l'éducation en Angleterre. Paris, 1896. 3598.168
- Pérez, Bernard.
L'éducation intellectuelle dès le berceau. Paris, 1896. 3596.86
- Petersilie, Alwin.
Das öffentliche Unterrichtswesen im Deutschen Reiche und in den übrigen europäischen Kulturländern. Leipzig, 1897. *3561.146
- Reinhart, J. A.
Outline of the history of education. N. Y. [189-?] 77 pp. = 3599.167
- Outline of the principles of education. N. Y. [189-?] 68 pp. = 3599.168

- Scott, Harriet M., and Gertrude Buck.
Organic education. A manual for teachers
in primary and grammar grades. Ann
Arbor, 1897. 3598.172
- Society to encourage studies at home, Boston.
[Memorial of] Anna Eliot Ticknor. Cam-
bridge, 1897. 4449.221
- Tarver, John Charles.
Some observations of a foster parent. West-
minster, 1897. 3595.154
- Toegel, Hermann.
Die pädagogischen Anschauungen des Eras-
mus in ihrer psychologischen Begründ-
ung. Dresden, 1896. 3593.139
- Uphues, Goswin Carl.
Sokrates und Pestalozzi. Berlin, 1896. 45
pp. 3597.162
- Uruguay. Dirección general de instrucción
pública
Programas escolares, feb. 1897. Monte-
video, 1897. = 3595.37
- Vincent, George Edgar.
The social mind and education. N. Y., 1897.
3565.227
- Bibliography, pp. 147-152.
- Webster, William Clarence.
Recent centralizing tendencies in state edu-
cational administration. [Thesis] Colum-
bia university. N. Y., 1897. 79 pp. =
3593.124
- Wolff, Maurice.
L'éducation nationale. Paris, 1897. 3598.48
- Yoxall, James Henry.
Secondary education. London. [1897?] 3599.170
- Children. Kindergarten.
- Boehme, Franz Magnus, editor.
Deutsches Kinderlied und Kinderspiel. Leip-
zig, 1897. 2875.88
- Child-garden. Monthly. Story, song, play.
Vol. 1-4. Chicago, 1892-96. Illus. =
*7590a.82
- Child-study monthly, The. Edited by W. O.
Krohn and A. Bayliss. Vol. 1, 2. Chi-
cago. [1896, 97.] *7592.18
- Green, Mrs. Charles E.
The mother's three friends, and their influ-
ences on the nursery and home. London,
1896. Illus. 5597.110
- Johnson, Mary.
Children at home. Boston, 1897. Pls.
3587.140
- Kindergarten review, The. Monthly. Vol. 8.
Springfield, 1897. Pls. *7224.11
- Kline, Linus Ward.
Truancy as related to the migrating instinct.
Worcester, 1898. 40 pp. = 5596.36
- Massachusetts. Board of education.
Proposed report to the Legislature, relative
to school attendance and truancy. Pre-
pared by G. A. Walton and C. W. Birtwell.
Boston, 1897. 44 pp. = 7595.85
- Oppenheim, Nathan.
The development of the child. N. Y., 1898.
7592.22
- Roth, Edward.
American schoolboys to sixteen. Phila.,
1897. 30 pp. = 3598.165
- Smith, Nora Archibald.
The children of the future. Boston, 1898.
5599a.96
- Soulsby, Lucy H.
Stray thoughts for mothers and teachers.
New ed. London, 1897. 5589a.128
- Sully, James.
Children's ways. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3590a.73
- Warner, Francis, M.D.
The study of children, and their training.
N. Y., 1897. 3779.127
- Colleges. Institutions. Schools.
- Alexander, James Waddell, jr.
Princeton — old and new. N. Y., 1898.
Illus. Portrs. 4492.198
- Armstrong league, The, of Hampton workers.
Memories of Old Hampton. Hampton, 1894.
74 pp. = 4486.111
- Bowdoin college.
The class of 1861. The achievements the
honors, and the family history of its mem-
bers during thirty-five years. Compiled
by E. Stanwood. Boston, 1897. xi, (2),
61 pp. Portrs. = *4491.82
- Brown university.
Address book of the living graduates.
Providence, 1897. 68 pp. = *4495.287
- Cadet, Félix, editor.
Port-Royal education. Translated with an
index by Adnah D. Jones. N. Y., 1898.
3598.170
- Canada. Minister of education.
The universities of Canada; their history and
organization. [By George W. Ross.]
Toronto, 1896. = 3597.164
- Clark, Andrew.
Lincoln [college, Oxford]. London, 1898.
Pls. 2499a.8
- Colgate university.
Annual catalogue for 1893-94. Hamilton.
[1894.] = *4484.150
- Columbia university, 1897. [Description of
the new site and buildings] [N. Y., 1897.]
46 pp. Pls. = 4490a.139
- Corbin, John.
School boy life in England. An American
view. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 2467.149
- Cornell, Alonzo Burton.
A romantic story. Founding of Cornell
university. As told by the son of its found-
er. Troy, 1898. 24 pp. Illus. Portrs.
*4490.112
- Dabney, Richard Heath.
University of Virginia. [N. Y.] 1897. 12
pp. Illus. = 4490a.149
- Dickson, George, and Græme Mercer Adam,
editors.
A history of Upper Canada college, 1829-
1892. Toronto, 1893. Portrs. Pls.
4490a.165
- Erie, Pa. Board of directors of the public
schools.
The public schools of Erie for 1896 and
1897. Erie, 1897. = *6373.25
- Franklin and Marshall college, Lancaster, Pa.
Obituary record. [Annual.] Vol. 1, no. 1.
Lancaster, 1897. *4496.344
- Fuller, Sarah.
On parents' associations in connection with
the public schools. [Boston? 1897.] 8
pp. = 5596.41

- Girard college, Philadelphia.
Semi-centennial. Biographical sketch of Stephen Girard. Phila., 1898. Portr. Pls. = 4490a.170
- Gnauck-Kuehne, Elsbeth.
Das Universitätsstudium der Frauen. 3. Auflage. Oldenburg. [1897?] 60 pp. 3589.141
- Graves, Henry Clinton.
History of the class of 1856 of Amherst college. Boston. [1897.] 59 pp. = *2382.66
- Harley, Lewis R.
The high grade school system. Phila., 1896. 11 pp. [American academy of political and social science.] 3595.162
- Harvard college. Dental school.
Quinquennial catalogue. 1869-1897. Boston, 1897. = *4493.7
- Hobart college, Geneva, N. Y.
General catalogue, 1825-1897. Geneva, 1897. Portrs. = *4494.276
- Howland, Isabel.
A description of the work at the Tuskegee normal and industrial institution. [Brooklyn? 1897.] 24 pp. Illus. = 4499a.127
- Hyde, William DeWitt.
The evolution of the college student. N. Y. [1898.] 39 pp. 3599.174
- Iowa college, Grinnell, Ia. Class of '98.
On a western campus. Stories and sketches of undergraduate life. Buffalo, 1897. Pls. 4508.89
- Johns Hopkins university.
Statements presented to the public on the twentieth anniversary, 1896. [Baltimore, 1896.] 61 pp. = 4499a.134
- Kaiser Wilhelms Universität, Strassburg.
Die alten Matrikeln der Universität Strassburg 1621 bis 1793, bearb. von G. C. Knod. Strassburg, 1897. 2 v. *4811.25
- Kersten, H.
Die Frau und das Universitätsstudium. Stuttgart, 1892. 44 pp. 5583.58
- Kettler, J.
Das erste deutsche Mädchengymnasium. Weimar. [1893.] 32 pp. 3596.142
- Kipper, Paul.
Geschichte des neugriechischen Volksschulwesens. Grossenhain, 1897. 96 pp. 3593.127
- Lawrence university, Appleton, Wisconsin.
Proceedings of the semi-centennial celebration of the founding of the university. [Appleton, 1897.] 56 pp. = 4496.30
- Leach, Arthur Francis.
English schools at the Reformation, 1546-8. Westminster, 1896. 3595.155
- Leathes, Stanley Mordaunt, editor.
Grace book A; containing the proctors' accounts and other records of the University of Cambridge, 1454-1488. Cambridge, 1897. [Luard memorial series.] *2490.44
- Mott, John R.
Strategic points in the world's conquest. The universities and colleges as related to the progress of Christianity. London, 1897. Map. 3538.121
- New York, state. Regents of the University of the state of New York. University extension department.
Syllabus. 2, 18, 20, 25, 29, 34, 40, 41, 46-50, 53, 67. 1892-97. Albany, 1892-97. = *3596.144
- Ohlert, Arnold.
Die deutsche höhere Schule. Hannover, 1896. 3595.176
- Parsons, James Russell, jr.
French schools through American eyes. Syracuse, 1892. Pls. 3595.171
- Prussian schools through American eyes. Syracuse, 1891. 3595.170
- Peddie institute, Hightstown, N. J.
Glimpses of Peddie. Hightstown, 1895. Portrs. Pls. = 4497.308
- Pochhammer, Leo.
Beitrag zur Frage des Universitätsstudiums der Frauen. Kiel, 1893. 20 pp. 3593.131
- Ricketts, Palmer Chamberlain.
History of the Rensselaer polytechnic institute. N. Y., 1895. Pls. 4484.156
- Rowland, Elizabeth McL. Gould.
Story of the Girls' high school of Portland, Maine. Lee, Mass., 1897. 46, (1) pp. = 4435.155
- Salvisberg, Paul von.
Das Duell und die akademische Jugend. 2. Auflage. München, 1896. 36 pp. 2864.80
- Schoen, H.
Die französischen Hochschulen seit der Revolution. München, 1896. 77 pp. 3596.31
- Stokes, Henry Paine.
Corpus Christi [college, Cambridge]. London, 1898. Pls. 2499a.29
- Thwing, Charles Franklin.
The American college in American life. N. Y., 1897. 3597.163
- University chronicle, The. [Monthly.] Vol. 1, no. 1, February, 1898. Berkeley, 1898. = *7290a.25
- University of Oxford.
Statuta. Oxonii, 1897. *2500.29
- Vassar; a college souvenir. Edited by Fanny Cohen, '95, Elizabeth E. Boyd, '95. [N. Y.] 1896. (1), 66 pp. Illus. Portrs. 4497.286
- Veditz, Charles William August.
New academic degrees at Paris. Phila., 1896. 6 pp. No. 1 in 3594.45
- Venn, John, Sc.D., F.R.S.
Biographical history of Gonville and Caius college 1349-1897. Vol. 1. 1349-1713. Cambridge, 1897. *2541.69
- Washington and Lee university, Lexington, Va.
The inauguration of William Lyne Wilson as president, September 15, 1897. Lynchburg, 1897. 49 pp. = *4384.120
- Wheeler, Benjamin Ide.
Die Organisation des höheren Unterrichts in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. München, 1897. 42 pp. = 3593.128
- Yale college.
Catalogue of the officers and graduates. 1701-1898. New Haven, 1898. *4337.86
- Entrance examinations in mathematics. 1884-1898. Compiled by R. Mather. New Haven, 1898. 3599.173
- Zimmermann, Athanasius.
Die Universitäten in den Vereinigten Staaten Amerikas. Freiburg i. B., 1896. 4490a.145

The Deaf and Dumb.

- Banerji, Jamini Nath.
A visit to the institutions for the deaf and dumb (and the blind) in England, Ireland, and America. Calcutta. [1897.] = 5599a.94
- Bell, Alexander Graham.
Address upon the organization of the first Association of parents of deaf children, Boston, 1895. Washington, 1897. 8 pp. = 5591.84
The question of sign-language and the utility of signs in the instruction of the deaf. Washington, 1898. 29 pp. = 5595.91
Boston parents' education association for deaf children.
Report of the president at the 1st, 2d annual meeting, 1896, 97. [Boston, 1896, 97.] = *5591.85
- France. Institution nationale des sourds-muets de Paris.
Notice sur l'Institution depuis son origine. (1760-1896.) Paris, 1896. = 5593.45
- Green, Francis. 1742-1809.
A new edition of *Vox oculis subjecta*. Part 1. On the most curious and important art of imparting speech and the knowledge of language to the naturally deaf and (consequently) dumb. [Boston.] 1897. 27 pp. = *3591.21

Industrial Education. Sloyd.

- Art education. [Bi-monthly.] Vol. 4, No. 1. 1897. N. Y., 1897. Illus. *4061.243
- Jewish training school of Chicago.
Annual report, 7th, for 1895/6. Chicago. [1896.] = *3596.85
- Littlewood, Walter, and Kate Littlewood.
Cane and rush weaving on sloyd principles. For infant and junior classes. London. [1897?] 29, (2) pp. Illus. 8016.66
- Ricks, George.
Manual training: woodwork. London, 1898. Illus. 4010a.42
- Society instituted at London for the encouragement of arts, manufactures, & commerce.
International congress on technical education, 4th meeting, June, 1897. London, 1897. = *3590a.118

Ethics. Manners. Life.

- Aristoteles.
Nicomachean ethics. Translated by J. E. C. Welldon. London 1892. 2977.48
The Nicomachean ethics. Books 1-4, 10 (chaps. 6-9). Translated by F. Harvey. Oxford. [1897?] 2977.46
- Art, The, of conversing. By the author of "Manners and rules of good society." London, 1897. 3589.48
- Bixby, James Thompson.
[The crisis in morals. Translated into Japanese. Tokyo, 1894.] = 3539.114
- Brown, Alice.
The rose of hope. [Boston, 1896.] (3), 15 pp. = 3459.163

- Bryant, Sophie.
The teaching of morality in the family and the school. London, 1897. 3587.135
- Caldwell, J. B.
Secret of health, happiness and success. Dianism; or, sexual holiness. Chicago, 1897. 20, (1) pp. = *5589.113
- Chapman, Elizabeth Rachel.
Marriage questions in modern fiction, and other essays. London, 1897. 5588.137
- Cleveland, Grover.
The self-made man in American life. N. Y. [1897.] 32 pp. 3588.110
- De Garmo, Charles.
Ethical training in the public schools. Phila. [1894?] 23 pp. 3594.46
- Dewey, John.
The study of ethics. A syllabus. Ann Arbor, 1897. 3585.132
- Dole, Charles Fletcher.
The coming people. N. Y. [1897.] 3569.193
- Dresser, Horatio W.
In search of a soul. Boston, 1897. 3496.119
The power of silence. 7th edition. Boston, 1898. 5586.19
- Drummond, Henry, F. R. S. E.
The ideal life and other unpublished addresses. With memorial sketches by W. Robertson Nicoll and Ian Maclaren. 2d edition. London, 1898. 3488.116
- Evans, Edward Payson.
Evolutional ethics and animal psychology. N. Y., 1898. 3885.86
- Fichte, Johann Gottlieb.
The science of ethics as based on the science of knowledge. Translated by A. E. Kroeger. Edited by W. T. Harris. N. Y., 1897. 3582.114
- Foxell, William James.
In a plain path. Addresses to boys. London, 1897. 3589.47
- Garrison, Wendell Phillips.
Parables for school and home. With woodcuts by G. Kruell. N. Y., 1897. = 7592.20
- Hall, Bolton.
Even as you and I. London. [1897.] 3589.152
- Hamerton, Philip Gilbert.
The quest of happiness. Boston, 1897. 3588.109
- Harding, Burcham.
Brotherhood, nature's law. N. Y., 1897. 3499.118
- Haweis, Hugh Reginald.
Ideals for girls. London, 1897. 5589.96
- Hillis, Newell Dwight.
A man's value to society. 5th edition. N. Y., 1897. 3588.108
- Horton, Robert Forman.
Success & failure. N. Y., 1897. 96 pp. 3589.44
1892/93-96/97. N. Y., 1892-97. Illus. = *5570.28
This magazine is the organ of the American society for the prevention of cruelty to animals.
- Hovenden, Frederick.
What is life? London, 1897. Illus. 3823.108
- Ingersoll, Robert Green.
The liberty of man, woman and child. A lecture. Also, A tribute to his brother. N. Y., 1895. = 5568.87
- Kant, Immanuel.
Perpetual peace. Translated by B. F. Trueblood. Boston, 1897. 53 pp. = 3600b.82

- Lévy, Albert, Dr. phil.
Psychologie du caractère. Contribution à l'éthologie. Bruxelles, 1896. 3580a.59
- Macmillan, Hugh.
The spring of the day. N. Y., 1898. 3589.153
- Maeterlinck, Maurice.
The treasure of the humble. Trans. by A. Sutro. London, 1897. 2676.210
- Marden, Orison Swett.
Success; a book of ideals, helps, and examples for all desiring to make the most of life. Boston, 1897. Portrs. 3588.47
- Massachusetts Audubon society for the protection of birds.
Report. 1st, 1897. [Boston.] 1897. *3908.67
- Mill, John Stuart.
Ethics. Edited with introductory essays by Charles Douglas. Edinburgh, 1897. 3584.84
- Morton, Agnes H.
Etiquette. An answer to the riddle, when? where? how?. Phila., 1897. 3589.45
- Munger, Theodore Thornton.
Plain living and high thinking. N. Y. [1897.] 61 pp. 5588.135
- National purity association.
[Circulars, cuttings, etc.] Chicago, 1890-97. 9 pphs. = 5586.24
- Newcomb, Charles B.
All's right with the world. Boston, 1897. 3497.116
- Nims, George Washington.
Human nature in public and private life; or, timely couplets. Boston, 1897. 46 pp. = 4409.176
- Quigley, Dorothy.
Success is for you. N. Y., 1897. 3589.158
- Rands, William Brighty.
Lazy lessons and essays on conduct. Edited by R. Brimley Johnson. N. Y. [1897.] 5587.91
- Lilliput lectures. Edited by R. Brimley Johnson. London, 1897. 5587.90
- Rosny, Léon de.
La morale du Bouddhisme. Paris, 1891. 24 pp. = 3498.48
- Royce, Josiah.
Studies of good and evil. N. Y., 1898. 3587.144
- Salt, Henry Stephens, editor.
The new charter. A discussion of the rights of men and the rights of animals. London, 1896. 3578.147
- Sheldon, Walter L.
An ethical movement. N. Y., 1896. 3586.93
- Sidgwick, Henry.
Practical ethics. London, 1898. 3589.150
- Spalding, John Lancaster.
Thoughts and theories of life and education. Chicago, 1897. 3599a.127
- Sprague, Leslie W.
Accepting, not explaining life. Boston, 1896. 12 pp. = 3588.107
- Sutherland, Alexander.
The origin and growth of the moral instinct. London, 1898. 2 v. 3585.134
- Van Ness, Thomas.
The human temple. Boston. [1897.] 19 pp. = 7479a.5
- More than conquerors. Boston. [1897?] 10 pp. = 7479a.6
- Then and now. Thoughts suggested by Washington's birthday. Boston, 1897. 12 pp. = *7479a.7
- Vose, James Gardiner.
Children's day. Addresses to children and parents. Boston. [1897.] 3589.151
- Walker, C. E.
True manliness. Chicago, 1897. 7460c.43
- Watson, John. (Ian Maclaren.)
Ideals of strength. N. Y. [1897.] 76 pp. 3589.147
- The potter's wheel. N. Y., 1897. 3589.146
- What to do and what to say in France. London, 1897. 2688.49
- Whiting, Lillian.
The world beautiful. 3d series. Boston, 1898. 3589.128.3
- Wundt, Wilhelm.
Ethics: an investigation of the moral life. Translated by E. B. Titchener, Julia H. Gulliver and Margaret F. Washburn. Vol. 1. London, 1897. 3582.60

Religion. Theology.

Religion. Theology. Theological Writers.

- Bell, George Charles.
Religious teaching in secondary schools. London, 1897. 7428.47
- Biondi, Giovanni Francesco.
The penitent bandito; or, the history of the conversion and death of Signor Troilo Savelli, a baron of Rome. Translated by Sir Toby Matthew. Reprinted from the edition of 1663 [2d]. London, 1897. 3559a.6
- Cherfils, Christian.
Un essai de religion scientifique. Paris, 1898. 3484.159
- Clamageran, Jean Jules.
La lutte contre le mal. Paris, 1897. 3569.239
- Dearmer, Percy, compiler.
Religious pamphlets. N. Y., 1898. 3525.22
- Gladstone, William Ewart.
Later gleanings. A new series of Gleanings of past years [2559a.76]. Theological and ecclesiastical. N. Y., 1897. 3489.107
- Kelsey, Francis Willey, editor.
The religious census of the state universities and of the presbyterian colleges, 1896-97. Ann Arbor, 1897. 54 pp. 3545.121
- Koestlin, Julius.
The theology of Luther in its historical development and inner harmony. Translated by C. E. Hay. Phila. [1897.] 2 v. 3455.123
- Northfield echoes. Vol. 4, 1897. East Northfield, 1897. Illus. Portrs. = *7450a.63
- Sabatier, Louis Auguste.
Esquisse d'une philosophie de la religion, d'après la psychologie et l'histoire. 4e édition. Paris, 1897. 3494.120
- Outlines of a philosophy of religion based on psychology and history. N. Y., 1897. 3494.119

Saichiro Kanda, editor.

[Tōkō jiki. To ascend high from low. Tokyo, 1897.] = 3539.113
Essays on God, man, religion, ethics, holy men and unitarianism gathered from the works and lectures of Clarke, Savage, Bixby, Dole and MacCauley, translated into Japanese.

Savage, Minot Judson.

Religion for to-day. [Sermons preached in the Church of the Messiah, N. Y.] Boston, 1897. 3447.134

Seth, Andrew, M.A.

Two lectures on theism. Delivered [at] the sesquicentennial celebration of Princeton university. Edinburgh, 1897. (4), 64 pp. 3488.112

Soldi, Émile.

La langue sacrée; La cosmoglyphie; Le mystère de la création. Missions artistiques et scientifiques du Ministère de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts. Paris, 1897. Illus. 3480.59

Stowe, Harriet Elizabeth Beecher.

Religious studies, sketches and poems. Boston, 1896. *2394.122

Theologische Rundschau. Hrsg. von W. Bousset. Jahrg. 1, Heft 1. Freiburg i. B., 1897. *7460a.79

Tiele, Cornelius Petrus.

Elements of the science of religion. Vol. 1. Morphological. Edinburgh, 1897. [Gifford lectures. 1896.] 3484.148

Treuer, George Henry.

Studies in comparative theology. Six lectures before the students of Lawrence university, Wis. Cincinnati, 1897. 3497.114

Tyler, Charles Mellen.

Bases of religious belief historic and ideal. N. Y., 1897. 5455.85

Vox, pseud.

Scientific theology. London, 1896. 34 pp. 3459.161

Wilmers, Wilhelm.

De religione revelata libri quinque. Ratisbonæ, 1897. 3452.126

Wiseman, M. W.

The dynamics of religion. An essay in English culture history. London, 1897. 3524.143

Bible.

Whole Bible.

The Holy Bible. Prefixed an introduction by J. W. Mackail. Vol. 1. Genesis to Numbers. London, 1897. 3419.38
A paragraph Bible.

The Palestinian version of the Holy Scriptures. Five more fragments recently acquired by the Bodleian library. Ed. by G. H. Gwilliam. Oxford, 1893. xli, 23 pp. Pls. [Anecdota Oxoniensia.] *5023.18.5

A Palestinian Syriac lectionary, containing lessons from the Pentateuch, Job, Proverbs, Prophets, Acts, and Epistles. Edited by Agnes Smith Lewis. London, 1897. *3023.143

Old Testament.

The book of Judges. A new English translation, printed in colors exhibiting the composite structure of the book. With notes by G. F. Moore. N. Y., 1898. Illus. *3410a.111

Fragments of the book of Kings, according to the translation of Aquila. From a ms. formerly in the Geniza at Cairo. Edited for the Syndics of the University press by F. C. Burkitt. Cambridge, 1897. 34 pp. 6 fac-simile plates. *3410.106

The book of Psalms. A new English translation. With explanatory notes and an appendix on the music of the ancient Hebrews, by J. Wellhausen. English translation of the Psalms by H. H. Furness; of the notes by J. Taylor; of the appendix by J. A. Paterson. N. Y., 1898. Illus. *3410a.121

The interlineary Hebrew and English Psalter. In which the construction of every word is indicated . . . [By S. P. Tregelles.] London, 1896. *3039.130

The book of the prophet Isaiah. A new English translation, printed in colors exhibiting the composite structure of the book. With notes by T. K. Cheyne. N. Y., 1898. Illus. *3410a.124

The book of the prophet Isaiah, chapters 40-66. With introduction and notes by J. Skinner. Cambridge, 1898. [The Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges.] 3419.119

The books of Joel and Amos. With notes by S. R. Driver. Cambridge, 1897. [The Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges.] 3419.126

New Testament.

Das Neue Testament übersetzt in die Sprache der Gegenwart, von Curt Stage. Leipzig, [1898.] 4896.50.381

The synoptic Gospels. By Alexander Balmain Bruce. London, 1897. [The expositor's Greek Testament. Vol. 1.] *5413.70

St. Matthew and St. Mark and the General epistles. Edited by R. G. Moulton. N. Y., 1898. [Modern reader's Bible.] 3429a.40

Apocrypha.

The first book of Maccabees. With notes by W. Fairweather and J. S. Black. Cambridge, 1897. Illus. [Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges.] 3419.137

Adeney, Walter Frederick.

The theology of the New Testament. N. Y., 1894. 3429.135

Bartlett, Samuel Colcord.

The veracity of the Hexateuch. N. Y., [1897.] 3425.119

Beardslee, Clark Smith.

The unity of the Bible. Inaugural address. Hartford, 1895. 23 pp. = 3426.88

Behrends, Adolphus Julius Frederick.

The Old Testament under fire. N. Y., 1897. 3429.88

Bennett, William Henry.

The Bible story. Retold for young people. N. Y., 1898. Illus. Maps. 7429a.143
Contents. — The Old Testament story, by W. H. Bennett. — The New Testament story, by W. F. Adeney.

A primer of the Bible. London, 1897.

3428.145

- Blass, Friedrich Wilhelm.
Philology of the Gospels. London, 1898. 3428.149
- Bonwetsch, Gottlieb Nathanael.
Studien zu den Kommentaren Hippolyts zum Buche Daniel und Hohen Liede. Leipzig, 1897. (3), 86 pp. [Gebhardt and Harnack.] *3504.50.16, part 2
- Cook, Albert Stanburrough.
Biblical quotations in Old English prose writers. London, 1898. 3422.138
- Copinger, Walter Arthur.
The Bible and its transmission: being an historical and bibliographical view of the Hebrew and Greek texts, and the Greek, Latin and other versions of the Bible prior to the Reformation. London, 1897. Fac-similes. *Cab.34.20.1
- Dawson, Sir John William.
Eden lost and won. 2d edition. London, 1896. 3428.143
Contents. — Physical and historical probabilities respecting the authorship and authority of the Mosaic books. — Man and nature, fallen and restored.
- Drake, Allison.
The authorship of the West Saxon Gospels. [Dissertation], Columbia college. N. Y., 1894. 45 pp. = 5415.21
- Farrar, Frederic William.
The Herods. N. Y. [1898.] [Popular Biblical library.] 2299a.87
- Giles, Alfred Ellingwood.
English and parental versions of the Bible and its Deity . . . in the light of modern spiritualism. Boston, 1897. 84 pp. = 7608.114
- Girdlestone, Robert Baker.
Deuterographs. Duplicate passages in the Old Testament. Oxford, 1894. 3424.107
- Gladden, Washington.
Seven puzzling Bible books. Boston, 1897. 3429.136
- Gwilliam, George Henry, and others, editors.
Biblical and patristic relics of the Palestinian Syriac literature from MSS. in the Bodleian library and in the library of Saint Catharine on Mount Sinai. Oxford, 1896. Pls. [Anecdota Oxoniensia.] *5023.18.9
- Harnack, Carl Gustav Adolf.
Über den dritten Johannesbrief. [Leipzig, 1897.] 27 pp. [Gebhardt and Harnack.] *3504.50.15, part 3
- Helps to the study of the Bible. Luganda. Ebigambo ebitutegeza ebiri mu byawandikibwa ebitukuvu. London, 1896. Illus. Maps. 3429a.45
- Hints on Bible study by H. Clay Trumbull, Austin Phelps [and others]. Phila., 1898. 3429.137
- Hommel, Fritz.
The ancient Hebrew tradition as illustrated by the monuments. A protest against the modern school of Old Testament criticism. Trans. by E. McClure and L. Crosslé. London, 1897. 3424.121
- Klostermann, Erich, editor.
Die Überlieferung der Jeremiahomilien des Origenes. Leipzig, 1897. [Gebhardt and Harnack.] 3504.50.16, part 3
- Latch, Edward B.
Indications of the second book of Moses called Exodus. Phila., 1892. Illus. = 3429.134
- Leathes, Stanley Mordaunt.
The claims of the Old Testament. N. Y., 1897. (3), 73 pp. [Princeton sesquicentennial lectures.] 3429.87
- Miller, Edward, M.A., rector of Bucknell, Oxford, editor.
The Oxford debate on the textual criticism of the New Testament, May 6, 1897. London, 1897. 3425.120
- Moulton, Richard Green, editor.
Select masterpieces of Biblical literature. N. Y., 1897. [Modern reader's Bible.] 3429a.39
- Nestle, Christoph Eberhard.
Einführung in das griechische Neue Testament. Göttingen, 1897. 7 fac-simile plates. 3425.121
- Nowack, Wilhelm.
Die kleinen Propheten, übersetzt und erklärt. Göttingen, 1897. [Handkommentar zum Alten Testament.] 3421.118
- Ottley, Robert Lawrence.
Aspects of the Old Testament. London, 1897. [Bampton lectures, 1897.] 3503.76
- Palmer, Abram Smythe.
Babylonian influence on the Bible and popular beliefs. A comparative study of Genesis I. 2. London, 1897. Pls. 7429a.10
- Pistis-Sophia. Agnostic gospel (with extracts from the books of the Saviour appended). . . . Englished from Schwartz's Latin version, with introduction, by G. R. S. Mead. London, 1896. 3493.115
- Psalms of the Pharisees.
Die Psalmen Salomo's, hrsg. von O. Gebhardt. Leipzig, 1895. *3504.50.13, part 2
- Ruben, Paul.
Critical remarks upon some passages of the Old Testament. London, 1896. 40 pp. 3421.71
- Ruskin, John.
The Bible references of John Ruskin. Compiled by Mary and Ellen Gibbs. London, 1898. 3437.141
- Sadler, Ralph.
The book of Ayub: known in the West as Job. London, 1897. 96 pp. = 5426.80
- Sitterly, Charles Freemont.
Praxis in manuscripts of the Greek Testament. N. Y. [1898.] 39 pp. 13 fac-simile plates. *3411.123
- Smith, Henry Preserved.
The Bible and Islam. N. Y., 1897. [Elias P. Ely lectures.] 3488.111
- Thayer, Alexander Wheelock.
The Hebrews in Egypt, and their exodus. Peoria, 1897. 3428.144
- Thomas, Saint, the apostle.
The hymn of the soul contained in the Syriac Acts. Re-edited with an English translation by A. A. Bevan. Cambridge, 1897. 47 pp. 3504.74. vol. 5, no. 3
- Urtext und Übersetzung der Bibel in übersichtlicher Darstellung. Leipzig, 1897. 2181.21

- Varney, George J., editor.
The story of Jonah: with an account of the swallowing by sea monsters of men and quadrupeds ... Boston, 1897. 96 pp. Illus. 7429a.136
- Weiss, Carl Philipp Bernhard.
Der Codex D. in der Apostelgeschichte. Leipzig, 1897. [Gebhardt and Harnack.] 3504.50.17, part 1
- Westcott, Brooke Foss.
Some lessons of the Revised version of the New Testament. N. Y., 1897. 3428.147
- Ceremonial. Devotional. Doctrinal.**
- Allen, Alexander Viets Griswold.
Christian institutions. N. Y., 1897. 3486.40
- Allen, Charles Grant Blairfindie.
The evolution of the idea of God. N. Y., 1897. 3484.149
- Barry, Henry Aloysius.
Am I of the chosen? Spoken to the nuns and the public in the Carmelite chapel, Boston, 1897. = 3466.60
- Batifoll, Pierre Henri.
History of the Roman breviary. Translated by A. M. Y. Baylay. London, 1898. 3469.46
- Brewer, Ebenezer Cobham.
A dictionary of miracles. New edition. London, 1897. 3437.85
- Brewster, Julia.
Via lucis. Journal posthume. Paris, 1898. 3449a.144
- Brooks, Phillips.
Best methods of promoting spiritual life. [Also, A communion address.] N. Y. [1897.] vi, 63 pp. Portrs. 3447.128
- Bruce, Alexander Balmain.
The Providential order of the world. [The Gifford lectures, University of Glasgow, 1897.] N. Y., 1897. 3445.139
- Cheetham, Samuel.
The mysteries pagan and Christian. London, 1897. [Hulsean lectures.] 5457.87
- Christian worship. Ten lectures delivered in the Union theological seminary, New York, in the autumn of 1896. N. Y., 1897. 3448.78
- Common prayer, Book of.
Chikala-kala cha kuseli ndi kutumikila Sakraments. Chinyanja Lake Nyasa. London, 1897. 3449a.140
Title on cover Portions of the Book of common prayer in Chinyanja.
- Cooke, John P.
God. The divine life. [Boston, 1897.] 7 pp. = 7608.116
- Cuckson, John.
The Trinity and its apologists. Boston. [1896?] 33 pp. = 3499.112
- Eddy, Mary Baker Glover.
The people's idea of God: its effect on health and Christianity. 8th edition. Cambridge, 1897. 14 pp. = 5605.45
- Egger, Augustine.
The catholic father. A manual. N. Y., 1898. 3449a.131
- England, Church of. Liturgy, ritual, etc.
A form of prayer, issued by special command of His Majesty George III., London, 1776, imploring divine assistance against the King's unhappy and deluded subjects in America. Reproduced in facsimile by J. F. Sachse. Phila., 1898. (3), 24 pp. *3445.143
- Flagg, William Joseph.
Yoga, or transformation. The various religious dogmas concerning the soul and its destiny, . . . N. Y., 1898. 3482.140
- Ford, Mary Hanford.
The Holy Grail the silent teacher. Chicago. [1897.] 4579a.178
- Geddes, Thomas E.
La resurrección de Jesu-Cristo. Valparaiso, 1896. 87 pp. 3479.85
- God's light as it came to me. Boston, 1895. = 3449.43
- Hall, Charles Cuthbert.
The gospel of the divine sacrifice. N. Y., 1896. 3459.159
- Harris, Samuel, D.D., LL.D. 1814-
God the Creator and Lord of all. N. Y., 1896. 2 v. 3480a.59
- Herrmann, Willibald.
The communion of the Christian with God. Translated by J. S. Stanyon. London, 1895. 3420.35
- Himes, Joshua Vaughan.
A brief history of William Miller, the great pioneer in adventual faith. Boston, 1895. 5558.76
- Howland, Arthur C., editor.
Ordeals, compurgation, excommunication, and interdict. Phila., 1898. 34 pp. 2304.104.4
- Kaftan, Julius Wilhelm.
Dogmatik. 1ste und 2te Auflage. Freiburg i. B., 1897. 3452.118
- King, Henry Melville.
The relation of prayer to study. Address. Providence, 1897. 30 pp. = 3447.130
- Lathers, Richard.
Letter on the duty of churchmen to the state. N. Y. [1897.] (3), 67 pp. = 3544.49
- Le Gallienne, Richard.
If I were God. N. Y. [1897.] 37 pp. 3499.115
- Lescher, Wilfrid.
The rosary. London. [1897.] Illus. 3469.48
- Lyon, William Henry.
My new neighbor. [Boston, 1897.] 13 pp. 7469.161
- Manhart, Frank P.
The Lord's supper. [Baltimore? 1897.] 32 pp. = 7450b.37
- Mitchell, William, of Kendallville, Indiana.
The relation of the sacraments to the doctrine of the Divine immanence. Fort Wayne. [1895.] 65 pp. = 3459.160
- Moule, Handley Carr Glyn.
Philippian studies. N. Y., 1897. 3428.146
- Pascal, Blaise.
Les pensées de Pascal, disposées suivant l'ordre du cahier autographe. Texte critique . . . précédé d'une introd. et de notes bibliographiques par G. Michaut. Fribourg, 1896. 5440.25

- Powell, Henry Clark.
The principle of the incarnation. London, 1896. 3455.125
- Redding, William A.
The millennial kingdom. Kansas City, 1894. 7459a.123
- Royce, Josiah.
The conception of God. By Josiah Royce, Joseph Le Conte and G. H. Howison, and S. E. Mezes. N. Y., 1897. [University of California. Philosophical union. Publications. Vol. i.] 5488.42
- Salmond, Stewart Dingwall Fordyce.
The Christian doctrine of immortality. 3d edition. Edinburgh, 1897. [Cunningham lectures.] 3455.124
- Tileston, Mary Wilder, compiler.
Prayers ancient and modern. Selected for daily reading. N. Y., 1897. = 7449.132
- Van Allen, William Harman.
Hymnus in Festo Nativitatis Domini Nostri Jesu Christi. [Colophon: Hoc carmen . . . F. W. Lee privatim impressit, mdcccxcvi.] (4) pp = 3440.117
- Mors mortis. [Paschal hymn.] [Colophon: This Hymne . . . imprinted by Francis Watts Lee, Gent., at Boston, is finisht . . . mdcccxxxvii.] (5) pp. = 3440.116
- Westcott, Brooke Foss.
Christian aspects of life. London, 1897. 3448.140
- Whyte, Alexander.
A commentary on the shorter catechism. Edinburgh. [189-?] = 5449.48
- Christ. Christianity.
- Adamson, Thomas.
Studies of the mind in Christ. Edinburgh, 1898. 3473.61
- Alden, Isabella McDonald.
The Prince of peace, or, the beautiful life of Jesus. Revised edition. Boston. [1898.] Pls. 3475.104
- Allard, Paul.
Le Christianisme et l'Empire romain, de Néron à Théodose. 2e édition. Paris, 1897. 3519.77
- Index bibliographique, pp. 289-296.
- Banks, Louis Albert.
The Christ brotherhood. N. Y. [1897.] 3587.98
- Barrows, John Henry.
Christianity the world-religion. Chicago, 1897. 3508.15
- Boddy, Alexander Alfred.
Christ in His Holy Land. A life of our Lord, written during and after a journey through the Holy Land. London, 1897. Illus. Map. 3477.115
- Dike, Samuel Warren.
What Christianity has done for the family. [Auburndale, 1897?] 12 pp. = 5589a.133
- Drummond, Henry.
The ideal life. With memorial sketches by Ian Maclaren and W. R. Nicoll. N. Y., 1898. 3488.114
- Gillett, Arthur Lincoln.
Current thought about Christianity. Inaugural address. Hartford, 1896. 29 pp. = 3487.144
- Grenfell, Bernard Pyne, and Arthur Surridge Hunt, editors.
Ἀγία Λειτουργία. Sayings of our Lord. From an early Greek papyrus. London, 1897. 20 pp. = 3475.101
- Gulick, Sidney Lewis.
The growth of the kingdom of God. N. Y., 1897. 3447.136
- Hagen, M. S.
Talks with working men. London, 1898. 3446.109
- Huntington, William Reed.
A national church. N. Y., 1898. [Bedell lectures for 1897.] 5459.42
- Lee, Gerard Stanley.
The shadow Christ; an introduction to Christ himself. N. Y., 1896. 3479.118
- Martyn, William Carlos.
Christian citizenship. N. Y., 1897. 3569.195
- New Puritanism. The. Papers by Lyman Abbott, A. H. Bradford, . . . during the semi-centennial celebration at Plymouth church, Brooklyn, N. Y. N. Y., 1898. 3529.115
- Pascal, Blaise.
Abrégé de la vie de Jésus-Christ. Texte critique par G. Michaut. Fribourg, 1897. viii, 59 pp. 3477.74
- Plumb, Albert Hale.
Christ at Emmaus. Dedication of the Haley memorial window, Walnut-ave. Congregational church, Roxbury. Boston, 1897. 18 pp. = 4103.71
- Renan, Joseph Ernest.
Life of Jesus. Translated, by W. G. Hutchison. London. [1897.] [The Scott library.] 3479.120
- Schermerhorn, Martin Kellogg.
Renascent Christianity. A forecast of the twentieth century in the light of higher criticism of the Bible. By a clergyman. N. Y., 1898. 3484.156
- Sergieff, Ivan Iliitch.
My life in Christ. Translated by E. E. Goulaeff. London, 1897. Portr. 3559.132
- Stapfer, Edmond.
Jesus Christ before his ministry. Translated by Louise Seymour Houghton. London, 1897. 3477.110
- Jesus Christ during his ministry. Translated by Louise S. Houghton. London, 1897. 3477.111
- Ward, Elizabeth Stuart Phelps.
The story of Jesus Christ. Boston, 1897. Pls. 3475.38
- Watson, John. (Ian Maclaren.)
Companions of the Sorrowful way. N. Y., 1898. 3479.119
- Williams, Edward Franklin.
Christian life in Germany as seen in the state and the church. N. Y. [1896.] 3527.67
- Churches. Sects.
- Antonio, Francesco Giuseppe, barone.
Leone XIII e le sorti felici d' Europa. Discorso accademico. [Napoli, 1896.] 20 pp. 3462.85
- Bainton, Joseph.
The congregational handbook. Prize essay. London, 1897. 3549.82

- Barlow, William, bishop of Chichester.
Dialogue on the Lutheran factions. First published in 1531 and 1553. With introduction on Anglican orders by J. R. Lunn. London, 1897. 3436.86
- Bell, Rev. Thomas, editor.
Records of the meeting of the exercise of Alford. 1662-1688. Aberdeen, 1897. [New Spalding club.] *4521.123
- Buckley, James Monroe.
A history of Methodism in the United States. N. Y., 1898. 2 v. Portrs. Pls. 3544.138
- De Garmo, James M.
The Hicksite Quakers and their doctrines. N. Y., 1897. 5546.83
- Dotterer, Henry S.
Whitemarsh reformed congregation in the Holland archives. [Ambler, 1897.] 7 pp. = 4474.256
- Dowden, John, bishop.
Outlines of the history of the theological literature of the Church of England from the Reformation to the close of the 18th century. London, 1897. [The Bishop Paddock lectures, 1896-97.] 5456.82
- Gore, Charles, editor.
Essays in aid of the reform of the church. London, 1898. 3526.75
- Hague, Dyson.
The Church of England before the Reformation. London, 1897. 3529.114
- Heron, James.
The Celtic church in Ireland. London, 1898. 3529.113
- Hyndman, Frederick Arthur.
Beacon fires over church and empire. [A compilation of speeches delivered by Mr. Disraeli on the Church of England, with criticisms.] London, 1897. 78 pp. 2517.61
- Ireland, John.
The Church and modern society. 2d edition. Chicago, 1897. 3466.59
- Leo-Gesellschaft, Vienna.
Rom. Das Oberhaupt, die Einrichtung und die Verwaltung der Gesamtkirche . . . Bearbeitet von P. M. Baumgarten, S. Brandi, J. A. Campbell . . . Berlin. [1898.] Illus. Portrs. 5460.60
- Mullaney, Katherine F.
Catholic Pittsfield and Berkshire. Pittsfield, Mass., 1897. Portrs. Pls. 3468.45
- Olmstead, Dwight Hinckley.
The protestant faith, or salvation by belief. 3d edition. N. Y., 1897. = 3458.190
- Oxenham, Frank Nutcombe.
The validity of papal claims. London, 1897. 3469.44
- Protestant episcopal church in the United States. Diocese of Massachusetts.
One hundredth anniversary of the consecration of Rt. Rev. Edward Bass, as first bishop. Boston, 1897. = 3554.104
- Roehm, Johann Baptist.
L'égglise gréco-russe. Controverse d'un théologien catholique romain [J. B. Roehm] avec un théologien orthodoxe - schismatique [M. A. Maltzew]. Traduit de l'allemand par E. Ommer. Bruxelles, 1893. 3460.41
- Roman Catholic church.
Acta Sanctae Sedis in compendium opportune redacta et illustrata studio et cura Victorii Piazzesi. Vol. 1-28. Romae, 1869-96. = *5464.85
Index generalis. Vol. 1-20. Romae, 1881, 89. 2 v. in 1. = *5464.86
- Schell, Herman.
Der Katholicismus als Princip des Fortschritts. 6. Auflage. Würzburg, 1897. 3467.84
- Schioppa, Lorenzo.
L'arbitrato pontificio. [Napoli, 1896.] 78 pp. 3462.84
- Schutz, Adolph S.
The Essenes. A brief historical review of the order. [Worcester, Mass.] 1896. 3487.49
- Smith, Justin Almerin.
A history of the Baptists in the western states east of the Mississippi. Phila., 1896. 3549.137
- Spence, Henry Donald Maurice.
The church of England. A history for the people. London, 1897. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 3522.113
- Sullivan, James Stephen, editor.
One hundred years of progress. Account of the Catholic church of New England, archdiocese of Boston. Boston, 1895. Illus. *3461.62
- Swallow, John Albert.
Methodism in the light of the English literature of the last century. Erlangen, 1895. 2954.28.9
- Têtu, Louis David Henri.
Histoire du Palais épiscopal de Québec. Québec, 1896. Portrs. Pls. 3462.86
- Tigert, John James.
The making of Methodism. Nashville, 1898. Portrs. Pls. 3543.17
- Vance, James I., editor.
Pioneer presbyterianism in Tennessee. Richmond. [1898.] 83 pp. 3549.84
- Vedder, Henry Clay.
A history of the Baptists in the Middle states. Phila., 1898. 3548.32
- Wilkinson, William.
A history of the General convention of the Protestant episcopal church in the United States. Held in Minneapolis, Oct., 1895. Minneapolis, 1895. Portrs. Pls. *5541.30
- Worth, Henry Barnard.
Quakerism on Nantucket since 1800. (In Nantucket historical association. Vol. 1. Bulletin no. 1. 1896.) *4457.120

Ecclesiastical History.

- Bacon, Leonard Woolsey.
A history of American Christianity. N. Y., 1897. [American church history series.] 3524.134
- Berger, Arnold E.
Die Kulturaufgaben der Reformation. Einleitung in eine Lutherbiographie. Berlin, 1895. 3528.75
- Browne, George Forrest.
The conversion of the Heptarchy. Seven lectures. London, 1896. 3528.77

- Butcher, Edmund Lyde.
The story of the Church of Egypt. An outline of the history of the Egyptians from the Roman conquest until now. London, 1897. 2 v. 3529.117
- Domeier, Victor.
Die Päbste als Richter über die deutschen Könige von der Mitte des 11. bis zum Ausgang des 13. Jahrhunderts. Breslau, 1897. 7616.54-53
- Dryer, George H.
History of the Christian church. Vol. 1, 2. Cincinnati, 1896, 97. Portrs. Pls. 3528.112
- Du Bose, William Porcher.
The ecumenical councils. 2d edition. N. Y., 1897. [Ten epochs of church history.] 3518.68
- Duchesne, Louis Marie Olivier, abbé.
Fastes épiscopaux de l'ancienne Gaule. Tome 1. Paris, 1894. 3462.88
- Ford, David Barnes.
New England's struggles for religious liberty. Phila., 1896. 3528.72
- Fowler, Montague.
Church history in Queen Victoria's reign. London, 1896. 3529.111
- Gebhart, Émile.
Moines et papes. Essais de psychologie historique. 2e édition. Paris, 1897. 3469.45
- Gray, Rev. Andrew, D.D.
The origin and early history of Christianity in Britain. London, 1897. = 3528.74
- Kleffner, Anton Ignaz.
Porphyrius der Neuplatoniker und Christenfeind. Paderborn, 1896. 3492.77
- Krueger, Gustav.
History of early Christian literature in the first three centuries. Translated by C. R. Gillett. N. Y., 1897. 3507.78
- Ludlow, James Meeker.
The age of the crusades. Edinburgh, 1897. [Eras of the Christian church.] 5526.77
- McClure, Edmund.
Historical church atlas . . . illustrating the history of Eastern and Western Christendom until the Reformation. London, 1897. Illus. Maps. 3430a.68
- McGiffert, Arthur Cushman.
A history of Christianity in the Apostolic age. N. Y., 1897. 3452.80
- Mirbt, Carl.
Quellen zur Geschichte des Papsttums. Freiburg i. B., 1895. 3462.87
- Munro, Dana Carleton, editor.
Monastic tales of the XIII. century. Phila., 1895. 20 pp. [University of Pennsylvania. Department of history. Translations and reprints.] *2304.104.2
- Munro, Dana Carleton, and Edith Bramhall, editors.
The early Christian persecutions. Phila., 1897. 32 pp. 2304.104.4
- Murray, John O'Kane.
Lives of the Catholic heroes and heroines of America. N. Y., 1896. Pls. Map. 3463.66
- Noyes, Henry Edward.
Church reform in Spain and Portugal. London, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 3549.140
- Ortoli, J. B. Frédéric.
Les conciles et synodes dans leurs rapports avec le traditionnisme. Paris, 1890. 2679a.207
- Pastor, Ludwig.
The history of the popes, from the close of the Middle ages. Edited by F. I. Antrobus. London, 1891, 94. 4 v. 3550a.68
- Pennington, Arthur Robert.
The papal conclaves. London, 1897. 3469.39
- Poritzký, J. E.
Die Geschichte der spanischen Inquisition. Prag. [1896.] [Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.3
- Renan, Joseph Ernest.
Antichrist, from the arrival of Paul in Rome to the end of the Jewish revolution. Translated by J. H. Allen. Boston, 1897. 3475.102
- Rigault, Abel.
Le procès de Guichard, évêque de Troyes (1308-1318). Paris, 1896. 3542.135
- Robertson, James Craigie.
Church history in Chinyanja. Part 1. Translated by Yohana Chanamila. London, 1897. 3529.110
- Shaw, William Hudson.
Introductory lectures on the Oxford reformers, Colet, Erasmus and More. Phila., 1893. 83 pp. 3523.66
- Shinn, George Wolfe.
The indebtedness of Massachusetts to its six bishops. Boston, 1894. 43 pp. = 5547.70
- Spuller, Jacques Eugène.
Lamennais. Étude d'histoire politique et religieuse. Paris, 1892. 3528.111
- Tchertkof, Vladimir.
Christian martyrdom in Russia. Persecution of the spirit-wrestlers in the Caucasus. London, 1897. 3549a.119
- Thiébaud, Georges.
Le parti protestant. Les progrès du protestantisme en France depuis vingt-cinq ans. Paris, 1895. 96 pp. 3549.85
- Walsh, Walter.
The secret history of the Oxford movement. London, 1897. 5525.68
- Weizsaecker, Carl Heinrich von.
The Apostolic age of the Christian church. Trans. from the 2d edition, by James Millar. London, 1895, 97. 2 v. [Theological translation library.] 3521.119
- Wilkens, C. A.
Spanish Protestants in the Sixteenth century. Compiled by Rachel Challice. London, 1897. 5522.73
- Fathers of the Church. Apostles.
Saints. Religious Biography.
- Achelis, Hans.
Hippolytstudien. Leipzig, 1897. [Gebhardt and Harnack.] *3504.50.16, part 4
- Adams, Daniel Charles Octavius.
The saints and missionaries of the Anglo-Saxon era. First series. Oxford. [1897.] 3557.80
- Antonio, Francesco Giuseppe, barone.
La Vergine della Sacra Lettera, protettrice di Messina e di Palme. Napoli, 1896. 3462.85

- Augustinus, Aurelius, St.
Confessions of St. Augustine. London, 1897.
[Books for the heart.] 5509a.52
- Briand, Émile, abbé.
Histoire de Sainte Radegonde, reine de France, et des sanctuaires et pèlerinages en son honneur. Paris, 1898. Illus. Maps. *3550.58
- Brou, —, S. J.
Saint Augustine of Canterbury and his companions. From the French. London, 1897. Pls. Vignette. 3528.76
- Browne, George Forrest.
Augustine and his companions. 2d edition. London, 1897. 3529.112
- Bruckner, Albert.
Julian von Eclanum, sein Leben und seine Lehre. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Pelagianismus. Leipzig, 1897. [Gebhardt and Harnack.] *3504.50.15, part 3
- Cowan, William.
Pre-Reformation worthies. London. 1897. 3559.129
- Contents. — Grossetête, Bishop of Lincoln. — Thomas à Kempis. — Henry Suso: the minnesinger of eternal love and wisdom. — John Ruysbroeck. — Archbishop Fitzralph and the mendicant orders. — Reuchlin and the humanists. — John Staupitz.
- Gibson, Rev. Henry.
Short lives of the saints for every day in the year. Vol. 1, 2. Jan.-August. London, 1896, 97. 3555.63
- Gregorius, St., the Illuminator.
Early Armenian canons. (Century 4.) Translated from the Latin of Arsen Angiarakian [by A. J. Edmunds]. Canons of Saint Gregory. [Phila., 1897.] (8) pp. 3493.82
- Hewit, Augustine Francis.
The teaching of St. John the Apostle to the churches of Asia and the world. N. Y., 1895. 3429.133
- Jovinianus.
Die Fragmente seiner Schriften, die Quellen zu seiner Geschichte, sein Leben und seine Lehre, zusammengestellt, erläutert von Wilhelm Haller. Leipzig, 1897. [Gebhardt and Harnack.] *3504.50.17, part 2
- Klette, E. Theodor.
Der Process und die Acta S. Apollonii. Leipzig, 1897. *3504.50.15, part 2
- Lee, G.
Our Lady in America, liturgically known as Holy Mary of Guadalupe. Baltimore, 1897. Portr. Pls. 3559.128
- Lightfoot, Joseph Barber, editor.
The Apostolic fathers. Revised texts, with English translations. [2d edition.] Completed by J. R. Harmer. London, 1893. 3504.73
- Little, William John Knox.
St. Francis of Assisi. Lectures, Worcester cathedral, 1896. N. Y., 1897. Portr. 3555.115
- Mason, Arthur James.
Thomas Cranmer. Boston, 1898. Portr. 3558.130
- Mason, Arthur James, editor.
The mission of St. Augustine to England. Cambridge, 1897. Maps. 3528.73
- The mission of St. Augustine to England. [2d edition.] Cambridge, 1897. Maps. 3528.78
- Matheson, George, D.D. 1842-
Spiritual development of St. Paul. N. Y. [1898?] 5556.21
- Miracles, The, of Madame Saint Katherine of Fierbois, translated from the edition of the Abbé J. J. Bourassé, Tours, 1858: by Andrew Lang. Chicago, 1897. 3557.82
- Oddi, Longaro degli.
Life of the blessed Master John of Avila, secular priest, called the Apostle of Andalusia. Edited by J. G. Macleod. London, 1898. Portr. 3558.45
- Pacianus, St., bishop of Barcelona.
Opuscula edita et illustrata. Dissertatio quam proponet P. H. Peyrot. Zwollæ, 1896. 3505.66
- Renan, Joseph Ernest.
The Apostles. Translated by J. H. Allen. Boston, 1898. 3475.103
- Sabatier, Paul, theologian.
Un nouveau chapitre de la vie de S. François d'Assise. Paris, 1896. 24 pp. 3555.116
- Salfeld, Siegmund, editor.
Der Martyrologium des Nürnberger Memorbüches. Berlin, 1898. [Quellen zur Geschichte der Juden in Deutschland.] 2293.100.3
- Stæhelin, Rudolf.
Huldreich Zwingli. Sein Leben und Wirken. Basel, 1895, 97. 2 v. 3555.118
- Stiglmayr, Josef.
Das Aufkommen der Pseudo-Dionysischen Schriften und ihr Eindringen in die christliche Literatur bis zum Lateranconcil 649. Feldkirch, 1895. 96 pp. *7500a.58
- Velvin, E.
Martin Luther, the hero of the Reformation. London. [1897?] Portrs. Pls. 5559.84
- Vincentius Bellovacensis.
La estoria de los quatro doctores de la Santa iglesia. Die Geschichte der vier grossen lateinischen Kirchenlehrer, in einer alten spanischen Übersetzung nach Vincenz von Beauvais. Hrsg. von F. Lauchert. Halle a. S., 1897. 4687.65.14
- Warne, Frederick G.
George Müller: the modern apostle of faith. London. [1898.] Portr. Pls. 3559.133
- Whyte, Alexander.
Father John of the Greek church. Edinburgh, 1898. 83 pp. 3559.130
- Wilson, Rev. George, F.L.S.
Philip Melancthon. London, 1897. Portrs. 3559.127

Hymnology.

- Archer, Harry G., and Luther D. Reed.
The Psalter and Canticles printed for chanting to the Gregorian Psalm tones. N. Y., 1897. 3445.140
- Banks, Louis Albert.
Immortal hymns and their story. Cleveland, 1898. Pls. *4044.16

Brownlie, John, translator.

Hymns from East and West. Being translations from the poetry of the Latin and Greek churches. London, 1898. 5446.110
 Godscalcus Lintpurgensis.

Gottschalk, Mönch von Limburg an der Hardt und Propst von Aachen, ein Prosator des XI. Jahrhunderts. Fünf ungedruckte Opuscula von G. M. Dreves. Leipzig, 1897. 7445.80

Protestant episcopal church in the United States.

The hymnal of the church revised and enlarged. With music. Edited by J. H. Darlington. N. Y. [1897.] 3449.152

Stead, William Thomas, editor.

Hymns that have helped. N. Y., 1897. 3449a.141

Warren, Charles Frere Stopford.

The Dies iræ. On this hymn and its English versions. London, 1897. 3447.138

The Ministry. Religious Education.

Brewer, David Josiah.

The pew to the pulpit. Suggestions to the ministry. N. Y., 1897. 76 pp. 3439.121
 Gladden, Washington.

The Christian pastor and the working church. N. Y., 1898. 3486.41

Hennessy, George, editor.

Novum repertorium ecclesiasticum parochiale Londinense, or, London diocesan clergy succession. London, 1898. *3540a.79

Lowndes, Arthur Edward Gilbert.

Vindication of Anglican orders. N. Y., 1897. 2 v. 3432.66

McGuire, U. M.

The church as an educational institution. Phila., 1897. 32 pp. 3499.15

Mann, Hames.

Clerical types. N. Y., 1897. 3438.115

Moberly, Robert Campbell.

Ministerial priesthood. N. Y., 1897. 3445.142

Smith, John Talbot.

The training of a priest. 2d edition. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 3436.87

Society for promoting theological education.

Historical sketch, act of incorporation . . . by-laws, officers, and members. Brookline, 1898. 23 pp. 3434.117

Stapfer, Paul.

Bossuet; Adolphe Monod. Paris, 1898. [La grande prédication chrétienne en France.] 3435.114

Temple, Frederic, and William Dalrymple Maclagan.

Answer of the archbishops of England to the apostolic letter of Pope Leo XIII on English ordinations. London, 1897. 48 pp. 3436.84

Responsio archiepiscoporum Angliæ ad litteras apostolicas Leonis Papæ XIII de ordinationibus Anglicanis. Londini, 1897. 43 pp. 3436.85

The English translation is on shelf-no. 3436.84.

Ward, Mary Augusta.

New forms of Christian education. By Mrs. Humphry Ward. N. Y. [1898.] 39 pp. 3598.173

Watson, John. (Ian Maclaren.)

The clerical life; a series of letters to ministers, by John Watson, Marcus Dods, T. C. Edwards, James Denney, T. H. Darlow, T. G. Selby, W. Robertson Nicoll, J. T. Stoddart. N. Y., 1898. 3439.123

Missions.

Barnes, Irene H.

Behind the pardah. The story of C. E. Z. M. S. work in India. N. Y. [1897.] Illus. 3538.10

Bliss, Edwin Munsell.

A concise history of missions. N. Y. [1897.] 3539.109

Casgrain, Henri Raymond.

Les Sulpiciens et les prêtres des Missions-étrangères en Acadie (1676-1762). Québec, 1897. Map. 3536.59

Churton, Edward Townson.

The sanctuary of missions. London, 1898. 3449.153

Dennis, James Shepard.

Christian missions and social progress. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 3535.119

Christian missions and social progress. [3d edition.] Vol. 1. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 3535.123

Garay, Blas.

El comunismo de las misiones de la Compañía de Jesús en el Paraguay. Madrid, 1897. 3536.26

Horne, Charles Silvester.

The story of the L. M. S. [London missionary society.] 2d edition. London. [1895?] Illus. Portrs Pls. Maps. 3539.125

International institute in connection with the mission among the higher classes of China.

Regulations. Shanghai, 1897. 7 pp. = 3539.110

Johnston, Rev. James, F. S. S.

China and Formosa. The story of the mission of the Presbyterian church of England. N. Y. [1897?] Illus. Maps. 3018.137

Marie-Godliève, Sœur.

Missions des Sœurs de la Charité de Gand au Congo. Six ans au Congo. Gand. [1897.] Pls. Portrs. 3055.148

Niger and Yoruba notes. A record of [missionary] work in Western equatorial Africa. Edited by C. F. Harford-Battersby. Vol. 1, 2. London, 1894-96. Map. 3533.60

Parsons, Ellen C.

A life for Africa. Rev. Adolphus Clemens Good, Ph.D., American missionary in equatorial West Africa. N. Y., 1897. Illus. Map. 3538.122

Picket line, The, of missions. N. Y., 1897. 3538.123

Pierson, Arthur Tappan.

Seven years in Sierra Leone. The story of W. A. B. Johnson, missionary, 1816-1823, in Regent's Town, Sierra Leone. N. Y. [1897.] 3538.124

- Schofield, Alfred Taylor.
Memorials of R. Harold A. Schofield, (late of the China inland mission), first medical missionary to Shan-Si, China. Compiled by his brother. New edition. London, 1898. Portr. 3538.125
- Shurtleff, Ernest Warburton.
The old missions of California. Illus. by L. K. Harlow. Boston. [1897.] 9 ff. Col. pls. 4363.178
- Society for the propagation of the Gospel in foreign parts.
Classified digest of the records of the society, 1701-1892. 5th edition. London, 1895. Illus. *3534.65
- Steward, Theophilus Gould, editor.
Active service: or religious work among U. S. soldiers. N. Y. [1897?] Illus. = 3537.76
- Stock, Sarah Geraldina.
Missionary heroes of Africa. London, 1897. Illus. Map. 3536.63
- Storrs, Richard Salter, jr. 1821-
Foundation truths of American missions. An address [before] the American board of commissioners for foreign missions, Oct. 14, 1897. Boston, 1897. 14 pp. = 3539.112
- Motives to missionary work. An address, A. B. C. F. M. Boston, 1896. 15 pp. = 3538.76
- Watson, Andrew.
The American mission in Egypt. 1854 to 1896. Pittsburgh, 1898. Portrs. Pls. 3533.104
- Wilson, Samuel Graham.
Persia: Western mission. Phila., 1896. Pls. Map. 3539.111
- Young, Egerton Ryerson.
On the Indian trail. Missionary work among the Cree and Saulteaux Indians. N. Y., 1897. Portr. Pls. 4464.189
- Mythology and Non-Christian Religions.**
- Achelis, Thomas.
Über Mythologie und Cultus von Hawaii. Braunschweig, 1895. vi, (1), 82 pp. 3496.120
- Apastamba.
The Mantrapātha; or, the prayer book of the Āpastambins. Edited and translated by M. Winternitz. Part I. Oxford, 1897. [Anecdota Oxoniensia.] *3027.65
- Avesta: the sacred books of the Parsis. Edited by K. F. Geldner. Stuttgart, 1889-96. 3 v. *3020.106
- Bertrand, Alexandre Louis Joseph.
Nos origines. La religion des Gaulois, les druides et le druidisme. Paris, 1897. Illus. 3482.138
- Brinton, Daniel Garrison.
Religions of primitive peoples. N. Y., 1897. 3487.130
- Buckley, Edmund.
Phallicism in Japan. Dissertation, University of Chicago. Chicago, 1895. 34 pp. 3485.81
- Bulfinch, Thomas. 1796-1867.
The age of fable, or, beauties of mythology. Edited by J. Loughran Scott. Phila. [1808.] Illus. 3487.32
- Carus, Paul.
The dharma; or, the religion of enlightenment. An exposition of Buddhism. 3d edition. Chicago, 1896. (1), 50 pp. = 3489a.12
- The gospel of Buddha according to old records. 5th edition. Chicago, 1897. 3499.113
- Karma: a story of early Buddhism. 2d edition. Chicago. (2), 23 pp. Illus. 3025.74
- Castries, Henri Marie de La Croix, comte de.
L'Islam. Impressions et études. Paris, 1897. 3499.116
- Dahlmann, Joseph.
Nirvāna. Eine Studie zur Vorgeschichte des Buddhismus. Berlin, 1896. 3494.118
- Gruenwald, Seligmann, editor and translator.
Glaubens- und Sittenlehren des Talmuds in talmudischen Auszügen. Prag. [1896.] [Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.4
- Gruenwedel, Albert.
Buddhistische Studien. Berlin, 1897. 97 illus. [Koenigliche Museen, Berlin. Veröffentlichungen aus dem Museum für Völkerkunde.] *4310.136.5
- Harding, Caroline H., and Samuel Bannister Harding.
Stories of Greek gods, heroes, and men. Chicago, 1897. Pls. 3489.113
- Iamblichus Chalcidensis.
Le livre de Jamblique sur les Mystères. Traduit du grec par Pierre Quillard. Paris, 1895. = 7609.117
- Jansen, Hubert.
Verbreitung des Islams, 1890 bis 1897. Friedrichshagen, 1897. 78 pp. 3483.141
- Lang, Andrew.
Modern mythology. London, 1897. 3485.82
- Leges Graecorum sacrae et titvliis, collectae, edidervnt et explanavervnt I. de Prott, L. Ziehen. Fasc. I. Lipsiae, 1896. 2962.83
- Macdonald, James Middleton.
Massilia-Carthago sacrifice tablets of the worship of Baal. London, 1897. 45 pp. 3 pls. 3488.96
- Macdonell, Arthur Anthony.
Vedic mythology. Strassburg, 1897. *3032.150
- Menant, D.
Les Parsis. Pte I. Paris, 1898. Portrs. Pls. [Musée Guimet. Annales.] 3494.82
- Message, The, of the world's religions. N. Y., 1898. 3499a.1
- Reprinted from "The Outlook."
Contents. — Judaism, by Gustav Gottheil. — Buddhism, by T. W. Rhys Davids. — Confucianism, by Arthur H. Smith. — Mohammedanism, by G. Washburn. — Brahmanism, by C. R. Lanman. — Christianity, by Lyman Abbott.
- Palmer, Bertha, editor.
Stories from the classic literature of many nations. [Mythology.] N. Y., 1898. 2256.25
- Petrie, William Matthew Flinders.
Religion and conscience in ancient Egypt. London, 1898. 3489.111

- Regnaud, Renobert Paul Émile.
Comment naissent les mythes. Les sources védiques du Petit Poucet. — La légende hindoue du déluge. — Purūravas et Urvācī. Paris, 1897. 3489.114
- Révillé, Albert.
Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the native religions of Mexico and Peru. 2d edition. London, 1895. [The Hibbert lectures.] 3490a.79
- St. Clair, George.
Creation records discovered in Egypt. (Studies in the Book of the dead.) London, 1898. Illus. 3484.158
- Sayings of the Jewish fathers, comprising Pirke Aboth in Hebrew and English . . . Second edition. Cambridge, 1897. Facsimiles. 3481.56
- Senart, Émile Charles Marie.
Les castes dans l'Inde. Paris, 1896. 3496.96
- Siecke, Ernst.
Die Urreligion der Indogermanen. Berlin, 1897. (1), 38 pp. 3484.155
- Stern, Herman I.
The gods of our fathers. A study of Saxon mythology. N. Y., 1898. 3488.97
- Stucken, Eduard.
Astralmythen der Hebraeer, Babylonier und Aegypter. Teil 1. Abraham. Leipzig, 1896. Illus. 3481.60
- Usener, Hermann.
Götternamen. Versuch einer Lehre von der religiösen Begriffsbildung. Bonn, 1896. 3483.71
- Detten, Georg von.
Die Abtei Corvey, eine Cultur- und Bildungsstätte des Mittelalters. Frankfurt a. M., 1896. 23 pp. 5515.22
- Diocesan synod of Nova Scotia.
Year book. 1896. Halifax, 1896. = *3535.121
- Dorchester, Mass.
Fiftieth anniversary of the foundation of St. Mary's parish. [Boston.] 1898. Portrs. Pls. = 3541.117
- Hovey, Horace Carter, editor.
Origin and annals of "The Old South" First presbyterian church and parish, in Newburyport, Mass., 1746-1896. Boston, 1896. Portrs. Pls. 4455.273
- Jesuits, The, or Society of Jesus.
Epistolae mixtae ex variis Europae locis ab anno 1537 ad 1556 scriptae. Tomus 1. Matriti, 1898. [Monumenta historica Societatis Jesu.] *3515.103
- Knortz, Carl.
Die Wahre Inspirations-Gemeinde in Iowa. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des christlichen Pietismus und Communismus. Leipzig, 1896. 88 pp. 3656.82
- McCabe, Joseph.
Twelve years in a monastery. London, 1897. 5515.23
- New Britain, Conn.
A half century of the South congregational church. New Britain, 1893. 7543.131
- Newburyport, Mass. Belville congregational church.
Jubilee anniversary of the pastorates of D. T. Fiske. 1897. [Newburyport, 1897.] Portr. Pls. = 3549.142
- Religious life, The, portrayed, for the use of the Sisters of mercy. Translated from the French. With introduction by R. M. Benson. New edition. London. 1898. viii, 62 pp. 3439.124
- Taunton, Ethelred L.
The English Black monks of St. Benedict. London, 1897. 2 v. 3513.66
- Westminster assembly of divines.
Memorial volume of the Westminster assembly. 1647-1897. Containing eleven addresses delivered before the General assembly of the Presbyterian church in the United States, at Charlotte, N. C., in May, 1897. Richmond. [1897.] Portrs. 3455.121
- Allen, William Osborn Bird, and Edmund McClure.
Two hundred years: the history of the Society for promoting Christian knowledge, 1698-1898. London, 1898. 3536.61
- Belfast, Maine.
Celebration of the 100th anniversary of the First Congregational church (now called the North church). Belfast, 1897. 68 pp. Portrs. Pls. = 4435.159
- Boston university. School of theology.
Historical sketch. Note by Bishop R. S. Foster. Boston, 1896. 32 pp. Pls. = 3435.110
- Bristol, Conn. First Congregational church.
Programme and addresses at the 150th anniversary. [Bristol, 1897.] 75 pp. Illus. = 4439.198
- Brooklyn, N. Y. Church of the Pilgrims.
The fiftieth anniversary of the installation of R. S. Storrs. Brooklyn, 1897. 3542.37
- Clark, John Willis, editor.
The observances in use at the Augustinian priory of S. Giles and S. Andrew at Barnwell, Cambridgeshire. Cambridge, 1897. 3514.115
- Congregational church union.
Report of the directors, read by W. E. Barton, Jan. 21, 1897. [Boston, 1897.] 24 pp. = 3547.107
- Science and Religion. Natural Theology.
- Abbott, Lyman.
The theology of an evolutionist. Boston, 1897. 3489.38
- Caillard, Emma Marie.
Progressive revelation; or, through nature to God. London, 1895. 3489.110
- Ceballos Dosamantes, Jesus.
Ciencia y religión del porvenir. México, 1897. = 3487.143
- Huxley, Thomas Henry.
Science and Christian tradition. N. Y., 1896. 3918.106

- MacDermott, George Martius.
Evolution and revelation. London, 1897.
3489a.13
- Perce, Warren Richmond.
Genesis and modern science. N. Y., 1897.
Pls. 3487.141
- Wright, George Frederick.
Scientific aspects of Christian evidences.
N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3487.142

Sermons.

- Barton, William Eleazar.
An appeal from a verdict of history. [Oberlin, 1896.] 17 pp. = 7468.265
A sermon on the Penitent thief.
Flesh and spirit. A sermon. Boston, 1895.
16 pp. = 7469.157
- Berle, Adolph Augustus.
Anglo-Saxon fellowship and the world's peace. A sermon before the Ancient and honorable artillery company before the London excursion, June, 1896. Boston, 1897. 16 pp. = 7572.218
- Boston. Church of the Advent.
Sermons preached on the day of its consecration and the Sunday following. 1894. [Boston, 1894.] 40 pp. = 3547.83
- Cuckson, John.
Moral aspects of war. A sermon. Boston, 1898. 13 pp. = 5579a.142
- Huntington, William Reed.
Duties of war time. A sermon, April 24th, 1898. N. Y. [1898.] = 3449a.145
- Liddon, Henry Parry.
Sermons on some words of St. Paul. London, 1898. 3458.193
- Lyon, William Henry.
Authority. [Sermon.] [Boston.] 1895. 14 pp. 7469.159
Before Abraham was. [Sermon.] [Boston.] 1895. 13 pp. = 7469.164
- McKenzie, Alexander, D.D. 1830-
A door opened. [Sermons.] Boston, 1898. Portr. 3447.140
- Messiah pulpit, New York city.
Sermons of M. J. Savage. Vol. 2, no. 1-7, 9-13. Boston, 1897. *7486.37
- Perry, William Stevens, D.D., bishop of Iowa.
The "American" sermon preached in St. Paul's cathedral, London, on Sunday, July 4th, A.D. 1897. Privately printed. 1897. 16 pp. = 3445.141
The church's three-fold mission. Derby. [1897.] 6 pp. 3455.122
- Sunderland, Jabez Thomas.
Some suggestions from the Röntgen rays. [Sermon.] Ann Arbor, 1896. 12 pp. = 7469.158
Was Jesus God? How did he come to be worshipped as God? Ann Arbor, 1895. 24 pp. = 3478.49
- Swift, Lindsay.
The Massachusetts election sermons. Cambridge, 1897. 68 pp. = 4353.153
- Truth-seeker, The. Sermons of Rev. A. A. Berle. Weekly. Series 1. No. 1-25. 1897. Boston, 1897. = *3448.141
- Unity pulpit, Boston.
Sermons. Vol. 1-17. Boston, 1870-96. 17 v. = *7486.13
The sermons are principally by M. J. Savage, D.D.

Sunday. Sunday Schools.

- Brewer, A. T.
How to make the Sunday school go. N. Y. [1897.] 7429a.34
- Sunday school methods and means. Milwaukee. [1897?] 30 pp. 7449.130

Social Science.

Political Economy.

- Block, Maurice.
Petit dictionnaire politique et social. Paris, 1896. *5560a.28
- Buecher, Carl.
Die Entstehung der Volkswirtschaft. 2. Auflage. Tübingen, 1898. 3565.216
- Bullock, Charles Jesse.
Introduction to the study of economics. Boston, 1897. 3546.142
- Cossa, Luigi.
Primi elementi di economia politica. Vol. 1, 3. Milano, 1895, 96. 5648.142
- Cournot, Antoine Augustin.
Researches into the mathematical principles of the theory of wealth. 1838. Translated by N. T. Bacon. N. Y., 1897. 3649a.19
- Cunningham, Rev. William, M.A.
An essay on western civilisation in its economic aspects. (Ancient times.) Cambridge, 1898. Maps. 3658.80
Modern civilisation in some of its economic aspects. London, 1896. 3568.190
- Economic journal, The. The journal of the British economic association. [Quarterly.] Ed. by F. Y. Edgeworth and Henry Higgs. Vol. 3-6. London, 1893-96. Per. Room *3651.47
- Fisk, George M.
Die handelspolitischen und sonstigen völkerrechtlichen Beziehungen zwischen Deutschland und den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. Stuttgart, 1897. 3655.80
- George, Henry.
The science of political economy. N. Y., 1898. 3646.144
- Hodermann, Maximilian.
Quaestionum oeconomicarum specimen. Berolini, 1896. 51 pp. 3563.174
- Императорское вольное экономическое общество, St. Petersburg.
Труды. 1897, Томъ 1, No. 1-3. Спб., 1897. = *3640a.73
- Jaeger, Oskar.
Die Aufgabe und wissenschaftliche Methode der theoretischen Nationalökonomie. [Wien, 1895.] 37 pp. 5641.39
- Lord, Eleanor Louisa.
Industrial experiments in the British colonies of North America. Baltimore, 1898. = 5652.33
- Mills, James E.
The two great commandments in economics. N. Y., 1898. 30 pp. 3564.220

- Neill, Charles Patrick.
Daniel Raymond. A chapter in the history of economic theory in the United States. Baltimore, 1897. 63 pp. *2356.69.15
- Oncken, August.
Der ältere Mirabeau und die Oekonomische Gesellschaft in Bern. Bern, 1886. 3566.87
- Pantaleoni, Maffeo.
Pure economics. Translated by T. B. Bruce. London, 1898. 5659.102
- Revue d'économie politique. Année 1-10. Paris, 1887-96. *3560a.1
- Ruemelin, Gustav.
Problèmes d'économie politique et de statistique. Traduit par A. de Riedmatten. Paris, 1896. 3655.81
- Sherwood, Sidney.
Tendencies in American economic thought. Baltimore, 1897. 42 pp. *2356.69.15
- Stolzmann, Rudolf.
Die soziale Kategorie in der Volkswirtschaftslehre. [Bd.] 1. Berlin, 1896. 3653.35
- Swank, James Moore.
Notes and comments on industrial, economic, political, and historical subjects. Phila., 1897. 5648.134
- Turgot, Anne Robert Jacques, baron de l'Aulne.
Reflections on the formation and the distribution of riches. 1770. N. Y., 1898. [Economic classics.] 5659.95
- Valenti, Ghino.
Le idee economiche di Gian Domenico Romagnosi. Roma, 1891. 3642.125
- Westergaard, Harald.
Den ældre Nationaløkonomis Opfattelse af det sociale Spørgsmaal. Kjøbenhavn, 1896. 3643.134
- Commerce. Communication. Transportation.
Weights and Measures.
- Atkinson, Edward.
The new development of the resources of the Southern states. An address to the Atlanta chamber of commerce. [Boston.] 1898. 56 pp. = 4373.135
- Barberis, L.
Lo sviluppo della rete ferroviaria degli Stati Uniti et le sue variazioni. Torino, 1898. 7651.57
- Benton, Josiah Henry, jr.
Railroad transportation in New England. Boston. [1897.] 27 pp. Map. = 7650a.77
- Bowie, Archibald Granger.
The romance of the British Post office. London, 1897. Illus. 3650a.132
- Bristol, England. Harbor.
Bristol docks. Statement of accounts of the Bristol docks estate for the year ended April 30, 1897. [Bristol? 1897.] (23) pp. = 3650a.131
- Bristol docks committee.
Statistics of the port of Bristol. February, 1896. [Bristol, 1896?] 20 tables. = *3650a.130
- Chamber of commerce of Pittsburgh.
Lake Erie and Ohio river ship canal. Report of the provisional committee. [Baltimore.] 1897. Maps. Pls. = 3654.85
- Chaney, Henry James.
Our weights and measures. With some account of the metric system. London, 1897. Illus. 5939.85
- Commercial & financial chronicle.
Cotton crop supplement. Sept. 11, 1897. N. Y., 1897. 3650.28
- Consular journal, The, and Greater Britain. [Weekly.] Vol. 1-3. [London, 1897, 98.] *7640.30
- Daniels, J. H.
A history of British postmarks. London, 1898. Illus. 2237.31
- Fairlee, J. A.
The economic effects of ship canals. Phila., 1898. 26 pp. 3654.45
- Italy. Ministero delle poste e dei telegrafi.
Relazione statistica intorno ai servizi postale e telegrafico per l'esercizio 1887/8-94/5, ed al servizio delle casse postali di risparmio per l'anno 1888-94. Roma, 1890-96. = *3650.29
- Johnson, Emory R.
The Nicaragua canal and the economic development of the United States. Phila., 1896. 12 pp. 3654.47
- Kaufmann, Richard von. 1850-
Die Eisenbahnpolitik Frankreichs. [Berlin, 1897.] 65 pp. *7658.44
- Lasson, Adolf.
Handelsinteressen und Grundbesitzinteressen. Berlin, 1896. 56 pp. [Volkswirtschaftliche Zeitfragen.] *3562.53.18
- Medley, George Webb.
The German bogey: a reply to "Made in Germany." London, 1896. 3658.78
- Meyer, Balthasar Henry.
The administration of Prussian railroads. Phila., 1897. 35 pp. 7658.138
- Miller, Jacob W.
The advantages of the Nicaragua route. Phila., 1896. 7 pp. 3654.46
- Muensterberg, Oscar.
Japans auswärtiger Handel, von 1542 bis 1854. Stuttgart, 1896. 3565.42
- Newcomb, Harry T.
Reasonable railway rates. Phila. [1894.] 44 pp. 7658.139
- Pennsylvania. Bureau of railways.
Instruction for street railway corporations with reference to annual reports to the Bureau of railways. [Harrisburg.] 1897. 20 pp. = 7658.137
- Rutter, Frank Roy.
South American trade of Baltimore. Baltimore, 1897. 87 pp. *2356.69.15
- Tiessen, Eduard, editor.
Handbuch der deutschen Getreidestatistik seit 1880. 2. Aufl. Berlin, 1896. 31 pp. [Volkswirtschaftliche Zeitfragen.] *3562.53.18
- Uruguay. Dirección general de correos y telégrafos.
Anuario postal y telegráfico. 1898. Montevideo. [1897.] Illus. *7659.101
- White, Henry Kirke.
History of the Union Pacific railway. Chicago, 1895. [University of Chicago. Economic studies.] 3654.82
- Williams, Ernest Edwin.
"Made in Germany." 4th edition. London, 1896. 3658.76

- Worms, Émile.
La politique commerciale de l'Allemagne.
Paris, 1895. 3644.46
- Insurance. Friendly Societies.
Lotteries.
- Ashton, John.
A history of English lotteries. London,
1893. Illus. 5570a.98
- Bain, Lucien.
De l'utilité de fonder des sociétés de secours
mutuels dans les campagnes . . . Paris,
1897. 5567.67
- Fouse, L. G.
The economic relation of life insurance to
society and state. Phila., 1898. 48 pp.
5657.72
- Johnson, Emory R.
Railway departments for the relief and in-
surance of employes. Phila., 1895. 46
pp. 5657.73
- Lewis, J. H., of Denver, Col.
How to buy life insurance. 2d edition. Den-
ver, 1897. 3658.79
- Peuvernigne, René.
De l'organisation par l'état des caisses de
retraite pour les ouvriers. Paris, 1892.
5651.84
- Phelps, Edward Bunnell, compiler.
War risks. Statements from insurance com-
panies . . . N. Y., 1898. 71 pp. = 5657.74
- Rosin, Heinrich.
Das Recht der Arbeiterversicherung. Band
1. Berlin, 1893. 5654.57
- Willoughby, William Franklin.
Workingmen's insurance. N. Y. [1898.]
5657.49
- Labor. Trade Unions. Guilds.
Wages.
- Ames, Herbert Brown.
"The city below the hill": a sociological
study of a portion of Montreal. Montreal,
1897. 72 pp. Maps. 3564.45
- Andrié, Paul.
Rapport sur l'alcool à l'Exposition de
Genève de 1896, et sur les conséquences
du monopole de l'alcool en Suisse. Paris,
1897. 3651.105
- Blanchard, George R.
Railway pools, their equality and public
value. N. Y., 1897. 35 pp. = 7658.121
- Bouloc, Énée.
À propos du procès de Toulouse. Les
grèves et le droit commun. Paris, 1897.
96 pp. 5575.120
- Brentano, Lujo.
Über das Verhältniss von Arbeitslohn und
Arbeitszeit zur Arbeitsleistung. 2. Auf-
lage. Leipzig, 1893. 3564.215
- Brooks, John Graham.
The consumers' league. [Boston, 189-?]
26 pp. 7579a.25
- Brouilhet, Charles.
Essai sur les ententes commerciales et in-
dustrielles. Paris, 1895. 3652.83
- Cawston, George, and Augustus Henry Keane.
The early chartered companies. (A.D. 1296-
1858.) London, 1896. 3656.81
- Chase, Charles Augustus.
Some great trusts in the United States.
Worcester, 1897. 17 pp. = 3652.81
- Consumers' league, The, of Massachusetts.
[History, constitution, list of officers.]
[Cambridge, 1898?] (8) pp. = 5567.72
- Cornil, Georges.
Du louage de services, ou contrat de travail.
Paris, 1895. 3644.221
- Cree, T. S.
A criticism of the theory of trades' union.
4th edition. Glasgow, 1895. 48 pp. 3567.190
- Crook, James Walter.
German wage theories. N. Y., 1898.
3563.110.9, part 2
- Davidson, John, M.A., professor in the Uni-
versity of New Brunswick.
The bargain theory of wages. N. Y., 1898.
3569.224
- Davidson, John Morrison.
The annals of toil, being labour-history out-
lines, Roman and British. Part 1, 2. Lon-
don. [1897?] 3569a.235
- De Leon, David.
What means this strike? Address in New
Bedford Feb. 11, 1898. N. Y. [1898.]
20 pp. = 5575.110
- Fontaine, Arthur.
Les grèves et la conciliation. Paris, 1897.
3579.164
- France. Office du travail.
Note sur le minimum de salaire dans les
travaux publics en Angleterre, en Bel-
gique, en Hollande, en Suisse, aux États-
Unis et en France. Paris, 1897. *3650a.49
- Girard, E. de.
Ketteler et la question ouvrière. Berne,
1896. 3565.88
- Liste chronologique des ouvrages de Ketteler, pp.
345-350.
- Halle, Ernst von.
Trusts or industrial combinations and coal-
itions in the United States. N. Y., 1895.
3659.118
- Harmel, Léon.
A key to labour problems. London, 1896.
3569.204
- Howard, Albert Waldo. (M. Auburré Ho-
vorré.)
The milltillionaire. Boston, 1898. 30 pp.
7569a.35
- Hubert-Valleroux, Paul.
Le contrat de travail. Paris, 1895. 3672.18
- Illinois. State factory inspectors.
Annual report. 1st-4th. Springfield, 1894-
97. = *3570.103
- Lambert, Maurice.
Essai sur la protection du salaire. Paris,
1897. 3652.82
- Levasseur, Pierre Émile.
The concentration of industry, and machin-
ery in the United States. Phila., 1897.
21 pp. 3564.202
- L'ouvrier américain. Paris, 1898. 2 v. 5565.88
- Martin Saint-Léon, Étienne.
Histoire des corporations de métiers, jusqu'à
leur suppression en 1791; suivie d'une
étude sur l'évolution de l'idée corpora-
tive au XIX^e siècle. Paris, 1897. 3576.134
- Means, David Macgregor.
Industrial freedom. N. Y., 1897. 3569.194

- Moynahan, P. A.
Ireland's industrial resources. [N. Y., 1897.]
7 pp. [Irish national federation of America.] = 4518.147
- Patten, Simon Nelson.
The formulation of normal laws. Phila. [1896.] 27 pp. 3644.203
- Reed, Chester Allyn.
Peaceable boycotting. Phila. [1896.] 21 pp. 5574.146
- Ross, Edward Alsworth.
Uncertainty as a factor in production. Phila., 1896. 28 pp. 3644.188
- Rousiers, Paul de, and others.
Le trade-unionisme en Angleterre. Paris, 1897. 5568.45
- Seilhac, Léon de.
Une enquête sociale. La grève de Carmaux et la verrerie d'Albi. Paris, 1897. 3569.232
An account of the great glassmakers' strike.
- Sherard, Robert Harborough.
The white slaves of England: being true pictures of certain social conditions in 1897. London, 1897. Illus. 3569a.225
- Tangorra, Vincenzo.
Per la teoria del fondo dei salari. Roma. [1894.] 84 pp. 3643.135
- Tarde, Gabriel.
Les transformations du droit. Étude sociologique. 2e édition. Paris, 1894. 3579a.118
- Thury, Marc.
Le chômage moderne, causes et remèdes. Genève, 1895. 5567.70
- Timm, Johannes.
Das Sweating-System in der deutschen Konfektions-Industrie. ... Flensburg, 1895. 31 pp. 5567.69
- University of Pennsylvania. Wharton school of finance and economy. Class of '91.
The recent development of American industries. Phila., 1891. 5560a.30
- Wadlin, Horace G.
Graded weekly wages. Boston, 1897. [Massachusetts. Bureau of statistics of labor.] = 3565.83
Social and industrial changes in the county of Barnstable. Boston, 1897. [Massachusetts. Bureau of statistics of labor.] = 3565.82
- Ward, C. Osborne.
A history of the ancient working people. Washington, 1893. Illus. 3568.88
A labor catechism of political economy. Washington, 1877-1892. 3659.15
- Waxweiler, Émile.
Les hauts salaires aux États-Unis. Paris, 1895. 3569a.238
- Wood, Stuart.
Note on Professor Graziani's economic theory of machinery. Phila. [1894?] 10 pp. 3564.201
- Wyckoff, Walter Augustus.
The workers; an experiment in reality. The East. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 3569.200
- Land.
- Blondel, Georges.
Études sur les populations rurales de l'Allemagne, et la crise agraire. Paris, 1897. Maps. 3564.36
- Brown, William, of Arncliffe hall, Northallerton, editor.
Pedes finium Ebor. regnante Johanne. A.D. MCXCIX.-MCCXIV. Durham, 1897. [Surttees society.] *2427.77
- Channing, Francis Allston.
The truth about agricultural depression. London, 1897. 3569.231
- Loria, Achille.
La proprietà fondiaria e la questione sociale. Studi. Verona, 1897. 3569.202
- Tetley, William C.
Small holdings and peasant proprietors in southern Germany. London, 1897. 31 pp. 3568.200
- Money. Finance. Banks. The Currency. Capital. Value. Prices.
- Atkinson, Edward. 1827-
British silver and its cost. [Boston, 1897.] 20 pp. = 3645.111
The national accounts analyzed, 1879-1896. [Boston, 1897.] 26 pp. = 7643.158
"One function of the savings bank; its importance as a lender or distributor of capital." Address. [N. Y., 1897.] 34 pp. = 5649.122
- Banker, The, and tradesman. Vol. 26, no. 1. Boston, 1898. *7640.35
- Belmont, Perry.
Republican responsibility for present currency perils. N. Y., 1898. v, 90 pp. 3648.112
- Bienaimé, Gustave.
Le coût de la vie à Paris à diverses époques. Nancy, 1896. 41 pp. 3561.171
Prix des principaux objets de consommation à Paris depuis deux siècles environ. Paris, 1895. 28 pp. 3651.106
- Boehm-Bawerk, Eugen von.
Karl Marx and the close of his system. Translated by Alice M. Macdonald. London, 1898. 3648.119
- Bogart, Ernest L.
Financial procedure in the state legislatures. Phila., 1896. 24 pp. 3644.207
- Boissevain, G. M.
The monetary situation of 1897. Translated from the Dutch. London, 1897. 5642.104
- Boucard, Max, and Gaston Jéze.
Éléments de la science des finances et de la législation financière française. Paris, 1896. 3645.100
- Brough, William, of N. Y.
Open mints and free banking. N. Y., 1898. 3649.38
- Brown, E. Gerry.
Money in town meeting, or the populist financial school. Brockton, Mass. [1897?] 60, (1) pp. = 5649.125
- Bryan, William Jennings.
On wheat and prosperity. [Boston, 1897.] (8) pp. = 5646.144
- Buckley, Ernest Robertson.
The custody of state funds. Phila. [1895.] 15 pp. 3644.196
- Bullock, Charles Jesse.
The finances of the United States from 1775 to 1789, with especial reference to the budget. Madison, 1895. = *5563.33.1

- Capen, Samuel Billings.
The natural crisis of 1896. Boston. [1896.]
(8) pp. = 3640.45
- Colburn, Richard T.
Pacific railway debts. Phila., 1895. 22 pp.
3654.83
- Cornwell, William C.
Sound money monographs. N. Y., 1897.
3649.36
- Darwin, Leonard.
Bimetallism. Arguments for and against.
London, 1897. 3645.113
- De Knight, William F., compiler.
History of the currency of the country and
of the loans of the United States, from the
earliest period to June 30, 1896. Washing-
ton, 1897. [U. S. Treasury dept.]
*3640.54
- Delmar, Alexander.
The world's halcyon age; or, the beneficent
effects of silver money during the 17th
century. Boston, 1896. 19 pp. = 5646.138
- Denis, Hector.
La dépression économique et sociale et
l'histoire des prix. Ixelles-Bruxelles, 1895.
2 v. Text. Atlas. *Cab.56.10.3
- Durand, Edward Dana.
The finances of New York city. N. Y., 1898.
4476.38
- Farrer, Sir Thomas Henry, 1st baron.
Studies in currency, 1898. London, 1898.
3646.148
- Fisher, Irving.
Appreciation and interest. N. Y., 1896.
[American economic association.]
*5560a.10.11
- Forbes, George Mather.
Monetary science. [Syllabus.] Albany.
1893. 28 pp. [Regents of the University
of the state of N. Y. University extension
department.] = 3596.144
- Fowler, Charles Newell.
To secure speedy, general, and permanent
prosperity our finances should be read-
justed. Address in the House of represen-
tatives. Washington, 1897. = 3645.98
- Gilman, Theodore.
A graded banking system formed by the in-
corporation of clearing houses under a
federal law. Boston, 1898. = 3649.40
- Green, David I.
Wieser's Natural value. Phila. [1895.] 20
pp. 3644.212
- Hale, Albert.
Savings bank investments. A revised and
much abridged edition of "Investment
laws." Boston, 1898. (3), 16 pp. 3649a.20
- Hallard, James Henry.
Gold and silver. An elementary treatise on
bimetallism. London, 1897. 5648.129
- Hamilton, James H.
The relation of postal savings banks to com-
mercial banks. Phila., 1898. 12 pp. 3644.198
- Handy, William Matthews.
Banking systems of the world. . . Also
postal savings banks. Chicago, 1897.
3648.111
- Helfferich, Carl.
Zur Geschichte der Goldwährung. Berlin,
1896. 44 pp. [Volkswirtschaftliche
Zeitfragen.] *3562.53.18
- Heyn, Edward T.
Postal savings banks. Phila., 1896. 30 pp.
3644.197
- Hucke, Julius.
Die Geld-Verrichtungen in der Preis-, Lohn-
und Zinsgestaltung. Berlin, 1897. =
3654.84
- Johnson, Joseph French.
Proposed reforms of the monetary system.
Phila., 1898. 34 pp. 3645.94
- Kerr, Andrew William.
Scottish banking during the period of pub-
lished accounts, 1865-1896. London, 1898.
3646.147
- Laughlin, James Laurence.
Gold and prices since 1873. [Chicago.]
1895. 39. xvi pp. 5646.135
- Macfarlane, C. W.
Pennsylvania paper currency. Phila. [1896.]
78 pp. 3643.132
- McLean, James Alexander.
Essays in the financial history of Canada.
[Dissertation], Columbia college. N. Y.,
1894. = 3643.127
- Martinez, Albert B.
Les finances de la République argentine.
Buenos Aires, 1898. 3645.115
- Meili, Friedrich.
Der Staatsbankrott und die moderne
Rechtswissenschaft. Berlin, 1895. 90 pp.
3644.180
- Milne, J. M.
Bi-metallism as social evolution at the tri-
millennial 1900. Columbus, 1897. 89 pp. =
3642.118
- New York journal of commerce and commer-
cial bulletin.
The world's experience of government paper
money. Editorial articles. [N. Y., 1896.]
11 pp. 3648.120
- Noailles, Jules Charles Victurnien, duc de.
How to save bimetallism. Phila., 1895. 12
pp. 3643.130
- Noyes, Alexander Dana.
Thirty years of American finance . . . 1865-
1896. N. Y., 1898. 3648.113
- Probyn, Lesley Charles.
Indian coinage and currency. London,
1897. 3644.28
- Rennex, A. de.
L'existence du rentier. Paris, 1894. 3649a.23
- Republican club of Massachusetts.
The record of Thomas B. Reed on the cur-
rency. [Boston? 1896.] 29 pp. = 5646.139
- Rothwell, William Thomas.
Bimetallism explained. London, 1897.
3649a.18
- Rowland, Percy Fitz.
How far has the progress of events modified
the objection raised in past times to the
practice of taking interest? Sydney. [1897.]
29 pp. [Cobden prize essay for 1896.]
3647.137
- Russell, Henry B.
International monetary conferences. N. Y.,
1898. 3642.127
- Schurz, Carl.
Speech, delivered Sept. 5, 1896, under the
auspices of the American honest money
league, Chicago. Chicago. [1896.] 24
pp. 5646.134

- Shortt, Adam.
The early history of Canadian banking. Toronto, 1896, 97. 5 parts. 3644.181
- Smith, James Allen.
The multiple money standard. Phila., 1896. 60 pp. 3644.187
- Stroeve, Carl.
Utility and cost as determinants of value. Phila., 1897. 26 pp. 3644.202
- Tiedeman, Christopher G.
Silver free-coinage and the legal tender decisions. Phila., 1897. 15 pp. 3643.133
- Turner, B. Banister.
Chronicles of the Bank of England. London, 1897. Illus. Portrs. 3645.91
- Valentine, John J.
International bimetalism. A paper read before the California Bankers association, April 20, 1897. [San Francisco, 1897.] 30 pp. = 5646.136
- Warner, Adoniram Judson.
Facts about silver. Early use of silver as money. Washington, 1898. 32 pp. = 3646.146
- Webb, M. de P.
The great power. A brief explanation of the necessity for monetary reform. London, 1897. 3649.37
- Williams, Henry Winslow.
Money and bank credits in the United States. Phila. 1895. 26 pp. 3643.129
- Williams, Talcott.
Silver in China: and its relation to Chinese copper coinage. Phila., 1897. 22 pp. 3644.200
- Wolcott, Edward Oliver.
Statement respecting the work of the recent International bimetallic commission . . . in the Senate, January 17, 1898. Washington, 1898. 31 pp. = 3645.114
- Tariff. Revenue. Taxation.
- Alcohol in the arts. [Report from the committee on finance. 53d Congress, 3d Sess., Senate.] Washington, 1895, 96. 2 parts in 1 v. = *C.3290a
- Atkinson, Edward. 1827-
Argument in favor of such discrimination in framing the tariff as shall best promote domestic industry and protect American labor. [Against the Dingley bill.] [Boston, 1897.] 16 pp. No. 2 in 7643.157
- Austria.
Vollzugsvorschrift zum österreich. Personalsteuer - Gesetz. 1. Die Erwerbsteuer. Hrsg. von E. R. von Herzfeld. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.374
- Kaiserliches - königliches Finanz-Ministerium.
Statistische Tabellen zur Währungs-Frage. Wien, 1892. *5640.30
- Blake, Edward. 1833-
The over-taxation of Ireland. Speech in the House of Commons, on 29th March, 1897. Ed. by Alfred Webb. Dublin, 1897. xv, 58, (1) pp. = 4518.145
- Boston. Department of municipal statistics.
Special publications. No. 1. Estimates, appropriations and actual expenditures of ordinary revenue, 1892-1896. Boston, 1898. = *6350.73
- Boutwell, George Sewall.
Accumulated wealth and taxation. Boston, 1897. 12 pp. = 3994.136
- The gold standard, the revenues and the navy. Ayer, 1897. 12 pp. = 3645.112
- Carver, Thomas Nixon.
The ethical basis of distribution and its application to taxation. Phila., 1895. 21 pp. 3644.215
- Chapman, James Wilkinson, jr.
State tax commissions in the United States. Baltimore, 1897. *2356.69.15
- Cobden club.
The fiftieth anniversary of the repeal of the corn laws. [London.] 1896. 62 pp. = 5649a.43
- Elewyck, Ernest van.
Les salaires et la protection. Bruxelles. [1894.] 3648.115
- Evans, Charles H.
Imports and exports. Washington, 1894. 2 parts in 1 v. [53d Cong. 2d Sess. Report 259, part 1, 2.] *C.3182
- Contents. — 1. Imports from 1867 to 1893, inclusive. 2. Exports, domestic and foreign, from the American colonies to Great Britain, from 1697 to 1789, inclusive. Exports, domestic, from the United States, from 1789 to 1893, inclusive.
- Farquhar, Arthur B.
Arguments against the Dingley bill, by A. B. Farquhar, E. Atkinson, H. N. Shepard, at New England free trade league dinner, March 27, 1897. [Boston? 1897.] 36 pp. = 7643.157
- Fournier de Flaix, Ernest.
L'impôt dans les diverses civilisations. Paris, 1897. 2 v. 3644.218
- Garelli, Alessandro Stefano.
L'imposta successoria. Torino, 1896. 3642.37
- Guernsey, Rocellus S.
Taxation and its relations to capital and labor. N. Y., 1897. 30 pp. = 3645.99
- Harding, Samuel Bannister.
The "minimum" principle in the tariff of 1828. Phila., 1895. 18 pp. 3644.204
- Lenzi, Orazio.
Il protezionismo studiato in particolare modo nelle sue influenze sul commercio internazionale. Siena, 1897. = 7643.165
- Noble, Frank Henry Sparks.
Taxation in Iowa. N. Y., 1897. 94, (2) pp. = 3642.117
- O'Reilly, T. E.
The imperial tariff for 1898. London, 1898. *7649a.12
- Pennsylvania.
General assembly.
Acts (since 1879) to provide revenue by taxation. [Harrisburg.] 1896. 25 pp. = *6378.11
- Tiedeman, Christopher G.
The income tax decisions as an object lesson in constitutional construction. Phila., 1895. 13 pp. 3643.131
- United States.
The tariff. Full text . . . approved July 24, 1897. An act to provide revenue for the government and to encourage the industries of the United States. N. Y., 1897. 24 pp. *7640a.20
- Williams, Ernest Edwin.
The foreigner in the farmyard. London, 1897. 3999.161
- An attack on free trade.

Wyman, Ferdinand A.
United States income tax law simplified.
[Boston.] 1895. 48 pp. = 7649a.11

Political Science.

American academy of political and social science, Phila.
Bulletin. New series, no. 1-3. Phila., 1897, 98. *3565.230
Handbook. Phila., 1897. 84 pp. *3565.214
Handbook. Phila., 1898. 94 pp. *3565.215
Bayles, George James.
The office of mayor in the United States. [Dissertation.] . . . Columbia college. [N. Y.] 1895. 74, (1) pp. 3635.34
Benoist, Charles.
La crise de l'état moderne. De l'organisation du suffrage universel. Paris. [1897.] 3561.161
Bullowa, Ferdinand Ezra M.
The history of the theory of sovereignty. [Dissertation], Columbia college. N. Y., 1895. 81 pp. 5568.38
Commons, John Rogers.
State supervision for cities. Phila. [1895.] 17 pp. 3563.189
Dallinger, Frederick William.
Nominations for elective office in the United States. N. Y., 1897. 2322.103
Durand, Edward Dana.
Political and municipal legislation in 1895, 1896. Phila., 1896, 97. 30 pp. 5564.117
Eichthal, Eugène d'.
Alexis de Tocqueville et la démocratie libérale. Paris, 1897. 6627.20
Farquharson, Charles Donald.
The federation of the powers. London, 1897. 2309.61
Fielde, Adele M.
A political primer of New York state and city. (The city under the Greater New York charter.) N. Y., 1897. Maps. 4478.271
Fortescue, Sir John.
Über die Regierung Englands. Übers. und hrsg. von Walter Parow. Leipzig, 1897. (1), 69 pp. 3644.178
Garden, Hugh Richardson.
Is American citizenship a privilege or a gift? [Columbia, S. C.] 1895. 29 pp. = 3564.34
Garran, Robert Randolph.
The coming commonwealth. An Australian handbook of federal government. London, 1897. 5564.99
Godkin, Edwin Lawrence.
The problems of municipal government. Phila. [1894.] 26, (2) pp. 5564.114
Unforeseen tendencies of democracy. Boston, 1898. 3568.201
Gomme, George Laurence.
Lectures on the principles of local government. Westminster, 1897. 3564.219
Goodnow, Frank Johnson.
Municipal home rule. N. Y., 1897. 3564.208
Municipal problems. N. Y., 1897. 3564.207
Greef, Guillaume Joseph de.
L'évolution des croyances et des doctrines politiques. Bruxelles, 1895. 3569.226

Haynes, George Henry.
Representation in New England legislatures. Phila., 1895. 15 pp. 5564.118
Hinsdale, Burke Aaron.
Training for citizenship. Suggestions on teaching civics. Chicago. [1897.] 64 pp. 3569.228
Holls, Frederick William.
Compulsory voting. 2d edition. Phila. [1896.] 29 pp. 5564.116
James, Edmund Janes.
The first apportionment of federal representatives in the United States. Phila. [1896.] 41 pp. [American academy of political and social science.] = 4424.131
Jenks, Jeremiah Whipple.
Political methods. [Syllabus.] Albany, 1894. 29 pp. [Regents of the University of the state of N. Y. University extension department.] = *3596.144
The social basis of proportional representation. Phila., 1895. 16 pp. 5564.108
Keutgen, Friedrich.
Untersuchungen über den Ursprung der deutschen Stadtverfassung. Leipzig, 1895. 3564.210
Lewis, William Draper.
The adaption of society to its environment. Phila. [1894.] 5564.122
Littlejohn, John Martin.
The political theory of the Schoolmen and Grotius. [Dissertation], Columbia university. 1896. = 3602.173
Loos, Isaac.
The political philosophy of Aristotle. Phila., 1897. 21 pp. 3644.212
MacCartney, Frederic O.
Decadence in public functions. Three sermons on the pulpit, press, and politics. Rockland, 1896. 20 pp. = 7464.41
McConachie, Lauros G.
Congressional committees. N. Y. [1898.] 5567.76
Maltbie, Milo Roy.
English local government of to-day. [Dissertation] . . . Columbia university. N. Y., 1897. = 3561.26
Bibliography, pp. 279-287.
Municipal affairs. Quarterly. [Municipal art number.] Vol. 2, no. 1. N. Y., 1898. 4096.86=*3563.170.2
National municipal league.
Proceedings of the Louisville conference for good city government and of the third annual meeting of the National municipal league. Phila., 1897. = *3562.167
New England Christian association, Boston.
Prize essays. Secrecy and citizenship. [By I. J. Lansing, B. F. Trueblood, and D. W. Sleeth.] Boston, 1897. Portrs. = 7569.92
Oberholtzer, Ellis Paxson.
Law making by popular vote; or, the American referendum. 2d edition. Phila. [1895?] 22 pp. 3564.40
Olney, Richard.
The scholar in politics. [An address, Brown university.] Phila., 1896. 38 pp. = 4499a.180
Piat, Jean Claude, abbé.
La liberté. Paris, 1894, 95. 2 v. 5568.47

- Plehn, Hans.
Der politische Charakter von Matheus
Parisiensis. Leipzig, 1897. *5644.21.14
- Porritt, Edward.
The break-up of the English party system.
Phila. [1895.] 24 pp. 5564.128
- Posada, Adolfo.
Tratado de derecho administrativo según las
teorías filosóficas y la legislación positiva.
T. I. Madrid, 1897. 3569.229
- Remsen, Daniel S.
The fusion of political parties: the automatic
method in Australia. Phila., 1896. 19 pp.
3564.198
- Revue politique et parlementaire. Directeur:
Marcel Fournier. Année 1-4. Vol. 1-12.
Paris, 1894-97. *5560a.36
- Roosevelt, Theodore.
American ideals, and other essays, social
and political. N. Y., 1897. 4408.168
- Rowe, Leo Stanton.
The problems of political science. Phila.,
1897. 22 pp. 3644.189
- Saleilles, Raymond.
The development of the present constitution
of France. Phila., 1895. 78 pp. 3564.195
- Schottmueller, Kurt.
Die Organisation der Centralverwaltung in
Kleve-Mark vor der brandenburgischen
Besitzergreifung im Jahre 1609. Leipzig,
1897. *5644.21.14
- Shorey, Paul.
The idea of good in Plato's republic. Chi-
cago, 1895. 3004.48
- Snow, Freenan.
Cabinet government in the United States.
2d edition. Phila. [1897.] 13 pp. 3564.199
- Stead, William Thomas.
Satan's invisible world displayed; or, de-
spairing democracy. N. Y. [1897.] Pls.
4478.274
- Stimson, Frederic Jesup.
Uniform state legislation. Phila., 1895. 36
pp. 5564.112
- Walker, Henry De R.
Australasian democracy. London, 1897.
3041.170
- Walthew, George W.
The philosophy of government. N. Y., 1898.
3568.203
- Ward, Lester Frank.
Political ethics of Herbert Spencer. Phila.
[1893.] 39 pp. 5564.132
- Wilcox, Delos Franklin.
The study of city government. N. Y., 1897.
3569.191
- Wuarin, Louis.
Recent political experiments in the Swiss
democracy. Phila. [1895.] 20 pp.
5564.133
- Civil Service.
- Brooklyn, N. Y. Civil service commission.
Annual report. 13th. 1896. Brooklyn,
1897. = 5562.166
- City club of New York.
The recent administration of the Depart-
ment of public works of the city of New
York. N. Y., 1897. Plan. 4479a.185
- Clarke, William Harrison.
The civil service law: a defence. 3d edition.
N. Y., 1897. 5560.131
- Fairlie, John Archibald.
The centralization of administration in New
York state. N. Y., 1898. 3563.110.9, pt. 3
- Schurz, Carl.
Encouragements and warnings. An address
at the annual meeting of the National
civil-service reform league. [N. Y.] 1896.
28 pp. 5562.140
- United States. Civil service commissioners.
Schedule of examinations, and instructions
to applicants. (Revised to July 1, 1897.)
Washington, 1897. Illus. = *C.278.37
- Tables showing the number of positions in
the executive civil service of the United
States, classified and unclassified, on June
30, 1896. Washington, 1897. *5561.37
- Whitten, Robert Harvey.
Public administration in Massachusetts.
N. Y., 1898. 3563.110.8, pt. 4
- Young, James Thomas.
Administrative centralization and decentrali-
zation in France. Phila., 1898. 11 pp.
5564.103
- Sociology.
- Alix, Gabriel.
Claudio Jannet et son œuvre. Paris, 1897.
76 pp. 3564.218
- Antoine, Charles.
Cours d'économie sociale. Paris, 1896.
3563.167
- Baldwin, James Mark.
Social and ethical interpretations in mental
development. N. Y., 1897. 3582.115
- Beaton, David, of Chicago.
Selfhood and service. The relation of Chris-
tian personality to wealth and social re-
demption. Chicago, 1898. 3589.154
- Charles, Ernest.
Théories sociales et politiciens (1870-1898).
Paris, 1898. 3569.250
- Comte, Isidore Auguste Marie François
Xavier.
La sociologie. Résumé par É. Rigolage.
Paris, 1897. 3564.235
- Crowell, John Franklin.
The logical process of social development.
N. Y., 1898. 3569.249
- Dawson, William Harbutt.
Social Switzerland. London, 1897. 3569.93
- Denis, Hector.
Histoire des systèmes économiques et so-
cialistes. Bruxelles. [1897.] Pls.
3569.230
- Deschanel, Paul Eugène Louis.
La question sociale. 4e édition. Paris, 1898.
3569.254
- Domanski, Ladislas.
La liberté, l'égalité, la fraternité. Paris,
1897. 67 pp. 3569.227
- Espinass, Alfred Victor.
Étude sociologique. Les origines de la tech-
nologie. Paris, 1897. 3563.171
- Treats chiefly of the theories of human action in
ancient Greece.

- Fagniez, Gustave.
L'économie sociale de la France sous Henri IV. Paris, 1897. 3573.73
- Fairbanks, Arthur.
Introduction to sociology. N. Y., 1896. 3565.85
- Ferrero, Guglielmo.
L'Europa giovane. Milano, 1897. 3569.201
Contents.—Bismarckismo e socialismo.—L'amore nella civiltà latina e germanica.—Londra.—Mosca.—Il terzo sesso.—La lotta di due razze e di due ideali. L'antisemitismo.
- Fiamingo, G.
Il protezionismo sociale contemporaneo. Torino, 1896. 3564.214
- Fouillée, Alfred.
Le mouvement positiviste et la conception sociologique du monde. Paris, 1896. 3564.191
- Gladden, Washington.
Social facts and forces. N. Y., 1897. 3567.194
- Gumplowicz, Ludwig.
Précis de sociologie. Traduction par C. Baye. Paris, 1896. 3565.225
- Guyau, Marie Jean.
The non-religion of the future. A sociological study. Translated. N. Y., 1897. 3491.49
- Harris, George, Abbott professor in Andover theological seminary. 1844—
Inequality and progress. Boston, 1897. 3569.192
- Hartmann, Carl Robert Eduard von.
Die sozialen Kernfragen. Leipzig. [1894?] 3565.229
- Henderson, Charles Richmond.
The social spirit in America. Meadville, Penn., 1897. [Chautauqua reading circle literature.] 3569.196
- Lacour, Léopold.
Humanisme intégral: Le duel des sexes; La cité future. Paris, 1897. 3569.209
- Lapouge, George Vacher de.
Les sélections sociales. Cours libre de science politique professé à l'Université de Montpellier. (1888-1889.) Paris, 1896. 3561.160
- Lewandowski, Maurice.
La question sociale à Rome au temps des Gracques. Paris, 1896. 3561.166
- Liesse, André.
La question sociale. Paris. [1894.] 3569.247
- Loria, Achille.
Problèmes sociaux contemporains. Paris, 1897. 3563.158
- Mallock, William Hurrell.
Aristocracy & evolution. London, 1898. 3561.173
- Nash, Henry Sylvester.
Genesis of the social conscience. N. Y., 1897. 3565.219
- Novicow, Jacques.
Conscience et volonté sociales. Paris, 1897. 3563.156
- Patten, Simon Nelson.
The failure of biologic sociology. 2d edition. Phila. [1894?] 29 pp. 5564.110
The relation of sociology to psychology. Phila. [1896.] 28, (2) pp. 5564.130
- Pobiedonostsef, Konstantin Petrovitch.
Questions religieuses, sociales et politiques. Traduit du russe. Paris, 1897. 3562.87
- Revue de législation ouvrière et sociale. Année 1897. Paris. [1897.] *3560a.4
Current numbers are in the Periodical Room.
- Sanz y Escartin, Eduardo.
El estado y la reforma social. Madrid, 1893. 3563.166
- Savio, Nicolò Lo.
La economia sociale. Vol. 1. Trani, 1896. 3564.224
- Sherwell, Arthur.
Life in West London. London, 1897. [Social questions of today.] 3569.96
- Simmel, Georg.
The problem of sociology. Phila., 1895. 13 pp. 5564.111
- Spencer, Herbert.
Various fragments. London, 1897. 2556.85
- Strong, Josiah.
The twentieth century city. N. Y. [1898.] 3569.248
- Stuckenberg, John Henry Wilburn.
Introduction to the study of sociology. N. Y., 1898. 3565.232
The social problem. York, 1897. = 3565.231
- Tarde, Gabriel.
Essais et mélanges sociologiques. Lyon, 1895. 3574.132
La logique sociale. Paris, 1895. 3574.130
- Vazeille, A.
La question sociale est une question de méthode. Paris, 1897. 94 pp. 3564.213
- Walras, Léon.
Études d'économie sociale (théorie de la répartition de la richesse sociale). Lausanne, 1896. 3563.173
- Ward, Lester Frank.
Outlines of sociology. N. Y., 1898. 3568.202
- Worms, René.
Organisme et société. Paris, 1896. 3563.151
- Zeitschrift für Socialwissenschaft. Hrsg. von Julius Wolf. Jahrg. 1, Heft 1. Berlin, 1898. *5560a.42

Charities. The Poor.

- Boston institute seashore home.
Annual report, 9th, 1897. 2d edition. [Boston, 1897.] 15, (1) pp. Illus. = *5579.133
- Chance, William.
The better administration of the poor law. London, 1895. [Charity organisation series.] 5577.93
- Chevallier, Émile.
La loi des pauvres et la société anglaise. Organisation de l'assistance publique en Angleterre. Paris, 1895. 3672.16
- Citizens' rescue board.
Reports for 1895-96 and Florence Crittenton home for 1896. Boston, 1897. 16 pp. Illus. = *5579.137
- College settlements association, Boston.
Report on the questions drawn up by present residents. [Boston, 1896?] 24 pp. = 5575.143
- Devine, Edward T.
The shiftless and floating city population. Phila., 1897. 16 pp. 5574.147

- Estabrook, Harold Kelsey.
Some slums in Boston. [Boston, 1898.] 23 pp. Pls. = 5576.130
- Hartley House, New York city.
Annual report, 1st. N. Y., 1897. 28 pp. Portr. = *5579.143
- Hull, William Isaac.
The George junior republic. Phila., 1897. 14 pp. 3565.222
- Knauff, M., and Theodor Weyl.
Asyle, niedere Herbergen, Volksküchen, u. s. w. Jena, 1895. 37 pp. Illus. [Handbuch der Hygiene.] *3760a.80
- Lamy, Etienne Marie Victor.
L'œuvre sociale. Les settlements anglais et américains. Paris, 1897. 28 pp. 3564.223
- Lincoln House, Boston.
Lincoln House monthly. Vol. 1, no. 1-3. Boston, 1898. = *5573.93
Manual for 1897/8. [Boston, 1897.] = 5579a.147
- Mackay, Thomas.
The state and charity. London, 1898. [The English citizen.] 5575.127
- Massachusetts. Commission to investigate the public charitable and reformatory interests and institutions of the Commonwealth.
Report. [1st.] 1896, 97. Boston, 1897. = *5572.147
- Money, Agnes L., editor.
History of the Girls' friendly society. London. [1898.] Portrs. Pls. 5579.141
- Office central des œuvres de bienfaisance, Paris.
Paris charitable et prévoyant. 2e édition. Paris, 1897. 3572.140
- Peoples' institute, Roxbury.
Advantages and opportunities to the working people of Roxbury. Roxbury. [1896.] 12 pp. = *5579a.148
- Twining, Louisa.
Workhouses and pauperism, and women's work in the administration of the poor law. London, 1898. 3568.191
- Ufford, Walter Shepard.
Fresh air charity in the United States ... [Dissertation], Columbia university. N. Y., 1897. = 5575.128
Same. [Reprint.] N. Y., 1897. 5575.129
- Emigration. Immigration.
- Cunningham, Rev. William, M.A.
Alien immigrants to England. London, 1897. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 4519a.140
- Immigration restriction league.
Endorsements of the illiteracy test for the further restriction of immigration. [Boston, 1898?] 4 pp. = 3572.173
Forcible demand of the press for the further restriction of immigration by the illiteracy test. [Boston, 1898?] 7 pp. = 3572.176
- Foreign steamship agitation against the immigration restriction bill. [Boston, 1898?] 4 pp. = 3572.174
- Immigration. Its effects upon the United States. Reasons for further restriction. 2d edition. [Boston, 1897?] 12 pp. = 3572.170
- Immigration figures for 1896. ... [Boston, 1897?] 3 pp. = 3572.169
- The present Italian influx, its striking illiteracy. [Boston, 1896?] (4) pp. = 3572.168
- Senner, Joseph H.
The immigration question. Phila., 1897. 19 pp. 3563.184
- United States.
Commissioner-general of immigration.
Immigration service. Annual report for the year ended June 30, 1893-97. Washington, 1893-97. = *3572.144
Report of the Immigration investigating commission. Washington, 1895. = 3572.145
- Treasury department.
Immigration laws and regulations. May 22, 1895. Washington, 1895. 21 pp. = 3664.74
- Ward, Robert De Courcy.
The present aspect of the immigration problem. Boston, 1894. 14 pp. = 3569a.230
- Intemperance. Liquor Traffic. Social Purity.
- American purity alliance.
Annual report, 19th-21st. N. Y., 1895-97. Portrs. *3579.88
- Dunn, James B.
The national temperance almanac and teetotaler's year book for 1898 ... N. Y. [1898.] 66 pp. *7589.88
- Great Britain. Royal commission on the licensing laws.
Summary and analysis of evidence. Prepared by R. Foulkes-Griffiths, under the direction of the Temperance central evidence board. Vol. 1, 2. 1896, 97. [London, 1896, 97.] 7588.252
- Shepard, Charles H.
The first inebriate asylum and its founder [J. E. Turner]. [Brooklyn? 1898.] 23 pp. Portr. = 7572.210
- The Negro. Slavery.
- Atlanta university.
Social and physical condition of negroes in cities. Atlanta, 1897. = 3564.228
- Brown, Frederick John.
The northward movement of the colored population. Baltimore. [1897.] 50 pp. = 7586.116
- Dubois, William Edward Burghardt.
The study of the negro problems. Phila., 1898. 29 pp. 7586.115
- Letourneau, Charles.
L'évolution de l'esclavage dans les diverses races humaines. Paris, 1897. 3822.80
- West, Gerald Montgomery.
The status of the negro in Virginia during the colonial period ... [Thesis], Columbia college. N. Y. [1897?] iv, 76 pp. = 7580.15
- Williams, Charles H.
The race problem. The nineteenth century barbarisms and injustice of two great nations, Spain and the United States ... [Baraboo? 1898.] (6) pp. = 4423.85

Population. Statistics.

Abbott, Samuel Warren.

The vital statistics of Massachusetts. A forty years' summary. [Boston, 1897.] 132 pp. = 3764.86

Cut from 28th Annual report of the State board of health of Massachusetts, 1896 [*6457.16.28].

Atlanta university.

Mortality among negroes in cities. Atlanta, 1896. 51 pp. = 3564.227

Boston, Mass. Department of municipal statistics.

Annual report, for the nine months ending Jan. 31, 1898. Boston, 1898. = *6354.63

Debury, Roger, pseud.

Un pays de célibataires et de fils uniques. Paris. [1896.] 3569a.209

Dumont, Arsène.

Essai sur la natalité au Massachusetts. Nancy, 1898. 40 pp. = 3762.74

France. Ministère de l'intérieur.

Dénombrement de la population. 1896. Paris, 1897. *7010.23

Fitger, E.

Die Zunahme der Bevölkerung Deutschlands und die Handelsvertragspolitik. Berlin, 1897. 33 pp. [Volkswirtschaftliche Zeitfragen.] *3562.53.18

Kuczynski, R.

Der Zug nach der Stadt. Statistische Studien über Vorgänge der Bevölkerungsbewegung im Deutschen Reiche. Stuttgart, 1897. 3644.27

Massachusetts. Bureau of statistics of labor.

Census of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts: 1895. Prepared under the direction of H. G. Wadlin. Vol. 1. Population and social statistics. Boston, 1896. = 6456.59

Mexico. Ministerio de fomento. Dirección general de estadística. Censo general de 1895.

Censo del estado de Coahuila. México, 1897. = *4310a.213

Censo del estado de Hidalgo. México, 1897. = *4310a.214

Censo del estado de Tabasco. México, 1897. = *4410.133

Molinari, Gustave de.

La viriculture. Ralentissement du mouvement de la population. Dégénérescence, causes et remèdes. Paris, 1897. 3569.225

Mulhall, Michael George.

National progress in the Queen's reign, 1837-1897. London, 1897. Chart. 3650a.110

Ussher, Richard.

Neo-malthusianism. London, 1898. 5645.137

Prisons. Crime. Punishment.

Bleuler, E.

Der geborene Verbrecher. München, 1896. 3822.78

Cassidy, Michael J.

Warden Cassidy on prisons and convicts. Phila., 1897. Portrs. Pls. 3574.136

Christison, John Sanderson.

Crime and criminals. Chicago, 1897. Illus. 3578.149

Delman, Gustav.

Der Verbrecher. Neue Ausgabe. Leipzig, 1896. 3576.133

Denys, F. Ward.

"Lombroso's theory of crime." [Nyack-on-Hudson, 1896.] 16 pp. = 3578.148

Dorman, Marcus Robert Phipps.

Ignorance. A study of the causes and effects of popular thought. London, 1898. 3593.136

Durkheim, Émile.

Le suicide. Étude de sociologie. Paris, 1897. 3573.139

Falkner, Roland Post.

Crime and the census. Phila., 1897. 29 pp. 3575.74

Florian, Eugenio, and Guido Cavaglieri.

I vagabondi. Studio sociologico-giuridico. Vol. 1. Torino, 1897. 3571.125

Forster, Joseph.

Studies in black and red. London, 1896. 5579.119

Studies of crimes and criminals.

Hubert, Eugène.

La torture aux Pays-Bas autrichiens pendant le XVIII^e siècle. Bruxelles, 1897. 6290a.5

International prison congress, Paris, 1895.

Summary report. London. 15 pp. = 7573.115

Massachusetts. District police.

Report of the chief. 1897. Boston, 1898. = *6455.61

Massachusetts prison association.

Its objects and work. [Boston.] 1896. 12 pp. = 5579a.144

Proal, Louis.

Political crime. N. Y., 1898. [Criminology series.] 3579.149

Tarde, Gabriel.

Études pénales et sociales. Lyon, 1892. [Bibliothèque de criminologie.] 3574.131

La philosophie pénale. 4e édition. Lyon, 1895. 3574.133

Winslow, Forbes.

Youthful eccentricity a precursor of crime. N. Y., 1895. 3579a.122

Socialism. Communism. Cooperation.

Anarchism. Nihilism.

Altgeld, John P.

Government ownership of the great monopolies as the solution of present problems. [Boston, 1897.] 16 pp. = 3659.47

Andler, Charles.

Les origines du socialisme d'état en Allemagne. Paris, 1897. Illus. *3562.86

Bibliographie, pp. 479-492.

Bakunin, Mikhail Alexandrovitch.

Œuvres. 3e édition. Paris, 1895. 3569.208

Baillet, Félix.

De l'association. Son influence sur le rapprochement de l'ouvrier et du patron. Paris, 1896. 5563.89

Bertrand, Louis, of Brussels. 1856-

La coopération. Bruxelles. [1893.] 5567.74

Boileau, Paul.

Les trois socialismes: anarchisme-collectivisme-réformisme. Paris, 1895. 3569.241

- Brissac, Henri.
La société collectiviste. 7e édition. Paris.
[1895.] 71 pp. = 3569a.231
- Brissac, Henri, and Alfred Joseph Naquet.
Pour et contre le collectivisme. 4e édition.
Paris. [1894.] 20 pp. = 5566.32
- Casson, Herbert N.
The red light. Lynn, 1898. Portr. 3569.95
Who is the anarchist, Bryan or Hanna?
Lynn. [1896.] 16 pp. = 4449.228
- Chiappelli, Alessandro.
Il socialismo e il pensiero moderno. Fi-
renze, 1897. 3569.243
- Clark, Frederick C.
A neglected socialist [Wilhelm Weitling].
Phila., 1895. 23 pp. 3564.194
- Deville, Gabriel.
Principes socialistes. Paris, 1896. 3569.238
- Edwards, Clement.
Railway nationalization. London, 1898.
7658.150
- Fiamingo, G.
Individual determinism and social science.
Phila., 1896. 17 pp. 5564.109
- Foote, Allen Ripley.
Cost of service to users and tax payers the
only proper basis for comparisons be-
tween private and municipal ownership of
water, gas and electric lighting works. 3d
edition. [Cincinnati? 1897?] = 3659.26
- Forecasts of the coming century. Manchester
[Eng.], 1897. 3569.08
Contents. — Re-occupation of the land, by A. R.
Wallace. — Trade unionism and co-operation, by
Tom Mann. — Programme for a socialist parlia-
ment, by H. R. Smart. — The socialist ideal in
art, by William Morris. — Socialism and litera-
ture, by H. S. Salt. — A century of women's
rights, by Enid Stacy. — Means and ends in edu-
cation, by Margaret McMillan. — Natural ine-
quality, by Grant Allen. — Illusions of socialism,
by Bernard Shaw. — Transitions to freedom, by
Edward Carpenter.
- Francisco, M. J.
Municipal ownership vs. private corpora-
tions . . . Containing also a comparison
of English and American gas and railway
plants. 5th edition. Rutland, Vt., 1898.
3563.116
- Garofalo, Raffaele.
La superstizione socialista. Torino, 1895.
3563.165
- Goyau, Georges. (Léon Grégoire.)
Autour du catholicisme social. Paris, 1897.
3569.203
Le pape, les catholiques et la question soci-
ale. 2e édition. Paris, 1895. 3569a.237
- Grave, Jean.
La société future. 6e édition. Paris, 1895.
3569.207
La société mourante et l'anarchie. Paris,
1893. 3569.205
- Guesde, Mathieu Basile.
Le collectivisme. 2e édition. [Paris.] 1895.
15 pp. = 5566.33
- Guyot, Yves.
La comédie socialiste. Paris, 1897. 3569.223
- Hamon, Augustin Frédéric.
Psychologie de l'anarchiste-socialiste. Paris,
1895. 3569.198
Le socialisme & le Congrès de Londres.
Paris, 1897. 3569.215
- Hendow, Z. S.
The future power: or, the great revolution
of 190-. Westminster. [1897.] (1), 79
pp. 3569.99
- Hocquet, René.
Emploi des fonds dans la participation aux
bénéfices. Paris. [1897.] 5563.88
- Hole, James.
National railways: an argument for state
purchase. 2d edition. London, 1895.
3659.17
- Holyoake, George Jacob.
The jubilee history of the Leeds Industrial
co-operative society, 1847 to 1897. Leeds.
1897. Illus. Portrs. 3569.246
- Huret, Jules.
Enquête sur la question sociale en Europe.
Paris, 1897. 3569.244
- International socialist and trade-union con-
gress.
Full report of the proceedings, London, July
and August, 1896. London. [1896.] 96
pp. Illus. = 3565.81
- Kautsky, Carl.
Communism in central Europe in the time
of the Reformation. Translated by J. L.
and E. G. Mulliken. London, 1897.
3564.212
- Kirchenheim, Arthur von.
L'éternelle utopie. Étude du socialisme à
travers les âges. Édition française par A.
Chazaud des Granges. Paris, 1897.
3569.245
- Kropotkin, Petr Alexeievitch, prince.
L'anarchie. Sa philosophie. — Son idéal.
2e édition. Paris, 1896. 59 pp. 3569.213
- Lapeyre, Paul.
Le catholicisme social. Paris, 1894, [96].
2 v. 3569a.236
- Lazarus, Henry.
The English revolution of the Twentieth
century. 2d edition. London, 1897.
3562.124
- Legate, Henry R.
Government ownership of the telegraph
and telephone. [Phila.] [1897?] 16 pp.
= 7962.135
- Lichtenberger, André.
Le socialisme au XVIII^e siècle. Paris, 1895.
3561.167
- Lloyd, J. William.
The red heart in a white world. A sug-
gestive manual of free society. N. Y.,
1897. (2), 49 pp. 3569.90
- Malato, Charles.
De la commune à l'anarchie. 3e édition.
Paris, 1894. 3569.206
Philosophie de l'anarchie. 2e édition. Paris,
1897. 3569.220
- Mehring, Franz.
Geschichte der deutschen Sozialdemokratie.
Th. 1. Stuttgart, 1897. 7561.8
- Métin, Albert.
Le socialisme en Angleterre. Paris, 1897.
3569.236
- Million, John W.
State aid to railways in Missouri. Chicago,
1896. [University of Chicago. Economic
studies.] 3644.38

- Musée social. Série A.
Circulaire 1-10. Paris, 1896. *3560a.122
Série B.
Circulaire no. 1-6. Paris, 1896. *3560a.123
Nieuwenhuis, F. Domela.
Le socialisme en danger. Paris, 1897. 3569.219
Richard, Gaston.
Le socialisme et la science sociale. Paris, 1897. 3569.237
Posterity, its verdicts and its methods; or, democracy A.D. 2100. [Vol. I.] London, 1897. 3569.94
Propagande communiste révolutionnaire. Le socialisme et les étudiants. Paris, 1894. 16 pp. = 3569.91
Reclus, Jacques Elisée.
L'évolution et l'idéal anarchique. 3e édition. Paris, 1898. 3569.199
Rowe, Leo Stanton.
The municipality and the gas supply. Phila. [1898.] 23 pp. 3569.22
Salisbury, Annie Maria.
Brook farm. [Marlborough, Mass., 1898.] 26 pp. = 5569a.120
Sanders, George A.
Reality. A reply to Edward Bellamy's Looking backward and Equality. Cleveland, 1898. 3564.236
Scotsburn, pseud.
What is socialism? London, 1898. 3569.252
Seillière, Ernest.
Étude sur Ferdinand Lassalle, fondateur du parti socialiste allemand. Paris, 1897. 3562.190
Bibliographie, pp. vii-ix.
Seletti, Enrico.
Se il socialismo abbia fondamenti scientifici. Parma. [1896.] 3562.125
Social democrat, The. A monthly socialist review. Vol. 2, no. 1. Jan., 1898. London. [1898.] *3560a.132
Socialist labor party.
Appeal to the workmen of Connecticut. [N. Y., 189-?] (4) pp. = 3565.239
The constitution of Massachusetts violated by democrats and republicans. [N. Y., 189-?] (4) pp. = No. 2 in 3565.237
Platform and constitution. [N. Y., 1896.] (3), 5 pp. = 3565.80
Proceedings of the annual convention, 9th, 1896. [N. Y.?] 1896. 63 pp. = *3565.243
Thirty questions for thinkers. [N. Y., 189-?] (4) pp. No. 1 in 3565.237
To the members of section Baltimore . . . A proposition for a general vote. N. Y., 1896. (4) pp. = 3565.238
To the workmen of the state of New York. [N. Y. 189-?] (4) pp. = 3565.240
Why was Section St. Louis dissolved by the Nat. exec. committee? By some of the expelled members. St. Louis. [1897.] 12 pp. = 3565.79
Socialist labor party of Massachusetts.
Platform adopted at the state convention, held May 26th, 1895. [Boston, 1895.] (4) pp. = 3565.241
Société du musée social, Paris.
Fête du travail, 3 mai 1896. Paris. [1896.] 73, (1) pp. = 3569a.216
Statuts, organisation, services. 1897. Paris. [1897.] = 3569a.215
Sombart, Werner.
Sozialismus und soziale Bewegung im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. Jena, 1897. (4), 89 pp. 3563.169
Steiger, J.
Zur Orientierung über die Frage der Eisenbahnverstaatlichung in der Schweiz. 2te Auflage. Zürich, 1898. Diagram. 3569.24
Verly, Hippolyte.
Le triomphe du socialisme. Journal d'un ouvrier révolutionnaire, imité de Richter. 2e édition. Paris, 1897. = 3569a.217
Villey-Desmeserets, Edmond Louis.
Le socialisme contemporain. Paris, 1895. 3564.216
Wolf, Julius.
Sozialismus und kapitalistische Gesellschaftsordnung. Stuttgart, 1892. 3565.212
Zenker, Ernest Victor.
Anarchism. N. Y., 1897. 3569.197
Woman. The Sexes.
Bebel, Ferdinand August.
Die Frau und der Sozialismus. 28. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1897. 5577.94
Caird, Mona.
The morality of marriage, and other essays on the status and destiny of woman. London, 1897. 5584.73
Gizycki, Lily von.
Die neue Frau in der Dichtung. Stuttgart. [1896.] 40 pp. 5588.135
Gizycki, Paul von, editor.
Vom Baume der Erkenntnis. Fragmente zur Ethik und Psychologie aus der Weltliteratur. Berlin, 1896, 97. 2 v. 3604.128
Contents. — 1. [Vermischtes.] 2. Das Weib.
Grabowsky, Norbert.
Die Zukunftsreligion und Zukunftswissenschaft auf Grundlage der Emanzipation des Mannes vom Weibe. Leipzig, 1897. 84 pp. 3588.111
Hauser, H.
Le travail des femmes au xv^e & xvi^e siècles. Paris, 1897. 15 pp. 5584.71
Meyer, Paul Martin.
Der römische Konkubinat. Leipzig, 1895. 2752.76
Moody, Helen Watterson.
The unquiet sex. N. Y., 1898. 5588.141
Williams, Sophia Wells Royce, editor.
The story of a woman's municipal campaign by the Civic club for school reform in the seventh ward of Philadelphia. Phila., 1895. 88 pp. Map. [American academy of political and social science.] 3563.183
Law. Legislation.
Law.
Andrews, William, editor.
Legal lore: curiosities of law and lawyers. London. 1897. 5638.43
Barringer, Daniel Moreau, and John Stokes Adams.
The law of mines and mining in the United States. Boston, 1897. Illus. 3665.83

- Benton, Josiah Henry, jr.
What is it to "flee from justice"? In the matter of the requisition of the Governor of New York upon the Governor of Massachusetts for the delivery of William L. Vinal. [Boston.] 1898. 72 pp. = 3614.64
- Bremer, Franz Peter.
Iurisprudentiae antehadrianæ quæ supersunt. Pars 1. Lipsiae, 1896. 3619.68
- Buckstaff, Florence Griswold.
Married women's property in Anglo-Saxon and Anglo-Norman law. Phila. [1893.] 32 pp. 3563.181
- Bureau, Paul.
Le homestead, ou, l'insaisissabilité de la petite propriété foncière. Paris, 1895. 3662.79
- Caldwell, Joshua W.
Sketches of the bench and bar of Tennessee. Knoxville, 1898. Portrs. 4448.272
- Chailley-Bert, Joseph, and Arthur Fontaine.
Lois sociales. Recueil des textes de la législation sociale de la France. Paris, 1896. 3663.85
- Clarke, Richard Floyd.
The science of law and law-making . . . N. Y., 1898. 3634.26
- Conte, A.
Jurisprudence vétérinaire. Paris, 1898. 4007.165
- Copp, Henry N.
American mining code. [10th edition.] Washington, 1897. 3665.85
- Corniquet, Louis A.
Le homestead le foyer de famille insaisissable. Paris, 1895. 3669.68
- Coudert, Frederic René, jr.
Marriage and divorce laws in Europe. [Academic dissertation] . . . Columbia college. N. Y., 1893. = 5623.13
- Curtis, Russell H.
Classification of law. 2d edition. Phila. [1895.] 16 pp. 3624.18
- Freund, Ernst.
The legal nature of corporations. [Dissertation], Columbia university. [Chicago? 1896.] 83 pp. = 3663.83
- The legal nature of corporations. Chicago, 1897. 83 pp. 3663.87
- Higgins, Edwin.
The compilation of Maryland laws of interest to women. Baltimore, 1897. 83 pp. 3638.61
- Huber, Max.
Die Gemeinderschaften der Schweiz auf Grundlage der Quellen dargestellt. Breslau, 1897. 7616.54.54
- Internationale Vereinigung für vergleichende Rechtswissenschaft und Volkswirtschaftslehre zu Berlin.
Jahrbuch. Jahrg. 1, 2. 1895, 96. Berlin, 1896, 97. *3640a.75
- Jenks, Edward.
Law and politics in the Middle ages. N. Y., 1898. 3633.15
- Legis Romanae Wisigothorum fragmenta ex codice palimpsesto Sanctae Legionensis ecclesiae . . . edidit Regia historiae academia Hispana. Matriti, 1896. Fac-similes. *2180.82
- Massachusetts. Supreme judicial court.
Catalogue of records and files in the office of the clerk for the county of Suffolk. Revised 1896. Boston, 1897. *7634.24
- Middleton, Virginia W.
Names and addresses of attorneys practicing before the United States patent office. Washington, 1897. 50 pp. = Patent Room
- Morisseaux, Charles.
La législation du travail. Vol. 1. Bruxelles, 1895. 5663.24
- Nouvion-Jacquet, A., and Charles Cordier.
De quelques lois spéciales au louage de travail. Le patron & l'ouvrier devant le Conseil de prud'hommes de Reims. Reims, 1897. 3663.86
- Pic, Paul.
Traité élémentaire de législation industrielle. Pte 1. Paris, 1894. 3577.125
- Pollock, Sir Frederick, 3d bart.
A first book of jurisprudence, for students of the common law. London, 1896. 3638.59
- Post, Albert Hermann.
Grundriss der ethnologischen Jurisprudenz. Oldenburg, 1894-95. 3638.62
- Ribera Tarragó, Julián.
Orígenes del justicia de Aragón. Zaragoza, 1897. 3629.5
- Stewart, Bertrand.
Outlines of business knowledge requisite for women. London, 1897. 51 pp. 5642.109
- Wait, John Cassan.
Engineering and architectural jurisprudence. N. Y., 1898. 3663.84
- Wilbrandt, Martin.
De rerum privatarum ante Solonis tempus in Attica statu. Rostochii, 1895. 59 pp. 3625.20

Cases.

- Bahar, Jacques.
Esterhazy contre lui-même. Paris, 1898. 28 pp. 2619a.88
- Benton, Josiah Henry, jr.
Argument for legislation to limit the height of buildings on and near Copley square. Boston, 1898. 38 pp. 6355.68
- Bonnamour, George.
Le procès Zola; impressions d'audience. Paris. [1898.] Illus. Portrs. 2614.76
- Clinton, Henry Lauren.
Celebrated trials. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. 7686.48
- Duclaux, Pierre Émile.
Propos d'un solitaire. L'affaire Dreyfus. Paris, 1898. 36 pp. 2619a.86
- Elder, Samuel James.
Limitation of height of buildings in Copley square. Boston, 1898. 16 pp. 6355.69
- Guyot, Yves.
La révision du procès Dreyfus. Paris, 1898. Fac-similes. 2610a.77
- Healey, Charles Edward Heley Chadwyck, editor.
Somersetshire pleas (civil and criminal), from the rolls of the Itinerant justices (close of 12th century — 41 Henry III.). [London.] 1897. [Somerset record society.] *2496.141
- Lazare, Bernard.
Comment on condamne un innocent. L'acte d'accusation contre le Capitaine Dreyfus. Paris, 1898. vi, 23 pp. 3614.75

- Une erreur judiciaire. L'affaire Dreyfus. 2e mémoire. Paris, 1897. 2610a.76
 Une erreur judiciaire. La vérité sur l'affaire Dreyfus. 2e édition. Paris. [1897.] = 2619a.84
- Minot, William, jr.
 Copley Square buildings. [Boston. 1898.] (3) pp. = 6355.75
- Noble, John, of Boston.
 Criminal trials in the Court of assistants and Superior court of judicature, 1630-1700 Cambridge, 1897. 18 pp. = 3684.37
- Saint-Georges de Bouhélier, pseud.
 L'affaire Dreyfus. Paris, 1898. 35 pp. 2619a.87
- Wyzewa, Théodore, comte de.
 L'affaire Dreyfus. Les dessous d'une trahison. [Par le] Comte de W. . . Paris. [1898.] Illus. Portrs. 2619a.89
- Zola, Émile.
 Humanité, vérité, justice. L'affaire Dreyfus. Lettre à la France. Paris, 1898. 15 pp. 2610a.78
 Humanité, vérité, justice. L'affaire Dreyfus. Lettre à la jeunesse. Paris, 1897. 13 pp. No. 2 in 2610a.78
 The trial of Émile Zola. N. Y., 1898. 7698.5
- International Law. Maritime Law.
 Arbitration.
- Benedict, Robert Dewey.
 What do we know of the Rhodian maritime law? [N. Y., 1897.] 38 pp. = 3662.26
- Coudert, Frederic René, jr.
 International law, the rights of ships. (With notes.) [Washington, 1895.] 56 pp. [U. S. naval war college, 1895.] = 5958.91
- Ginsburg, Benedict William.
 Hints on the legal duties of shipmasters. London, 1898. 3959.36
- Kasson, John Adams.
 International arbitration: how, and how far, is it practicable? Washington, 1896. 22 pp. = 5958.92
- Snow, Freeman.
 International law. Lectures delivered at the Naval war college. Washington, 1895. = 3615.60
- Stark, Francis Raymond.
 The abolition of privateering, and the declaration of Paris . . . [Dissertation] Columbia university. N. Y., 1897. = 7610a.40
- United States naval war college.
 International [maritime] law. Situations. Discussions. [Washington, 1895.] 97. 3 parts. = 5958.46
- Woolsey, Theodore Salisbury.
 "The right of search and its limitations in time of peace." Lecture. Washington, 1896. 27 pp. 5958.93
- Legislation. Statutes. Constitutional Law. Parliamentary Practice.
- Altmann, Wilhelm.
 Ausgewählte Urkunden zur ausserdeutschen Verfassungsgeschichte seit 1776. Berlin, 1897. 3565.221
 The text is in English, French, German and Italian.
- Branch, John L.
 Rules of parliamentary procedure. N. Y., 1897. 5569a.112
- Budd, Henry.
 Colonial legislation in Pennsylvania, 1700-1712. Phila., 1897. 31 pp. [Colonial society of Pennsylvania.] *4419a.104
- Germany.
 Deutsches Reichsgesetz über die Zwangsversteigerung und die Zwangsverwaltung nebst Einführungsgesetz. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.378
- Reichsgesetz zur Bekämpfung des unlauteren Wettbewerbes, nebst dem Gesetze zum Schutze der Waarenzeichnungen und den Gesetzen betr. die Abzahlungsgeschäfte und die Pflichten der Kaufleute bei Aufbewahrung fremder Werthpapiere (Despotgesetz). Hrg. von K. Pannier. Leipzig. [1897.] 66 pp. 4896.50.373
- Reichsgesetze, betreffend die privatrechtlichen Verhältnisse der Binnenschiffart und der Flösserei. Textausgabe. Hrg. von Karl Pannier. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.370
- Hall, Frederic.
 Laws of Alaska pertaining to civil government, mines and land. Los Angeles. [1897.] 32 pp. 3665.82
- Henderson, David Bremner.
 A national bankruptcy law. Speech, in the House, Feb. 16, 1898. [Washington, 1898.] 31 pp. = 3649.40
- Ilbert, Sir Courtenay Peregrine.
 The government of India: being a digest of the statute law relating thereto. Oxford, 1898. 3044.160
- Macy, Jesse.
 Parliamentary procedure. Phila. [1893.] 24 pp. 5565.87
- Massachusetts. General court.
 Statute laws relating to the fire service. Compiled by H. H. Easterbrook. Boston, 1896. 85 pp. 3638.60
- Miller, Samuel Freeman
 Lectures on the constitution of the United States. N. Y., 1893. 4324.89
- New York, state.
 The colonial laws of New York from 1664 to the Revolution, including the charters to the Duke of York, the commissions and instructions to colonial governors, the charters of Albany and New York. Albany, 1894. 5 v. *6490a.70
- Commission appointed to prepare a charter for Greater New York.
 The Greater New York charter. Submitted Feb. 20, 1897. [N. Y., 1897.] *6493.25
- Pryor, James Williamson.
 The formation of the Greater New York charter. Phila., 1897. 32 pp. [American academy of political and social science.] 6494.55
- Ruiz, Gaetano Arangio.
 The amendments to the Italian constitution. Phila., 1895. 27 pp. 3564.196
- Schouler, James.
 Constitutional studies, state and federal. N. Y., 1897. 4324.83

- Society of comparative legislation.
Journal. Vol. 1, 1896/97. London, 1896,
97. *5560a.39
- Wallace, Elizabeth.
The constitution of the Argentine Republic.
The constitution of the United States of
Brazil. Chicago, 1894. 95 pp. 4318.191
- Webster, William Clarence.
A comparative study of the state constitu-
tions of the American revolution. Phila.,
1897. 42 pp. 5564.105
- Wight's comprehensive chart of parliamentary
practice. Boston, 1897. Broadside.
5569a.106

Military Law.

- Davis, George Breckenridge.
A treatise on the military law of the United
States. 18th edition. N. Y., 1898.
3635.35
- Risley, John Shuckburgh.
The law of war. London, 1897. 3624.21
- United States. War department.
The military laws of the United States. Pre-
pared by G. B. Davis. Washington, 1897.
*C.242.26

Patents. Copyright.

- Australia, Western. Government gazette. Sup-
plement.
[Patent office series.] 1897. No. 1-10.
Perth, 1897. Illus. = Patent Room
- Luby, William A.
Patent office practice. Kalamazoo, 1897.
*3664.75
- United States. Library of congress. Register
of copyrights.
Bulletin. No. 1. The copyright law, in
force January, 1898 ... Washington, 1898.
23 pp. = 3667.99
- United States. Patent office.
List of persons registered prior to Jan. 10,
1898, and eligible to represent applicants.
Washington, 1898. = Patent Room

Useful and Industrial Arts.

Industrial Arts. Inventions. Exhibitions.

- Blockhuys, Joseph, and A. Gervais.
Das Kunstgewerbe. Übersetzung von Fr.
Falk. Neuwied, 1895. Illus. 4098.21
- Drexel institute of art, science, and industry,
Phila.
Year book, 1897/98. [Phila., 1897.] Illus. =
*4480a.123
- Hagemans, Paul.
Les États-Unis industriels. Bruxelles, 1897.
3565.87
- Kronthal, Paul.
Lexikon der technischen Künste. Lief. 1.
Berlin, 1898. *4031.8

- Miller, Fred.
The training of a craftsman. London, 1898.
Illus. 4026.40
- Pennsylvania at the Cotton states and inter-
national exposition, Atlanta, 1895. [Har-
risburg.] 1897. Portrs. Pls. = 4472.171
- Trans-Mississippi and international exposi-
tion, Omaha.
Official guide book. Omaha, 1898. Pls.
4379.141
- Verstraete, Maurice Paul Alfred.
La Russie industrielle. Étude sur l'Expo-
sition de Nijni-Novgorod. Paris, 1897.
3651.104

Agriculture. Forestry. Horticulture. Dairy. Domestic Animals. Fisheries. Irrigation.

- Adie, Richard Haliburton, and Thomas Bar-
low Wood.
Agricultural chemistry. London, 1897. 2 v.
Illus. 3999.163
- Agricultural experiment stations.
Organization lists. February, 1897. Wash-
ington, 1897. 96 pp. [United States. De-
partment of agriculture.] *5993.70.39
- American forestry association.
The forest reservation policy. [1896?] 8
pp. = 3852.85
- American poultry advocate. Monthly. Vol.
5, no. 1- Syracuse, N. Y., 1896. Illus.
*6000a.67
- Arnold, Benjamin William, jr.
History of the tobacco industry in Virginia,
1860 to 1894. Baltimore, 1897. 86 pp.
*2356.69.15
- Bailey, Liberty Hyde.
Garden-making. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3999.154
- The principles of fruit-growing. N. Y.,
1897. Illus. 3997.41
- The pruning-book. N. Y., 1898. Illus.
3999.155
- Barker, F. C.
Irrigation in Mesilla valley, New Mexico.
Washington, 1898. 51 pp. Illus. Map. =
3994.20
- Barton, Frank Townsend.
The age of the horse and how to tell it.
Glasgow. [1897.] Broadside. 6008.47
- Unsound horses and how to know them.
Glasgow. [1897.] Illus. 6008.46
- Betts, William Henry.
The pleasurable art of breeding pet canaries.
London, 1897. 79 pp. 3907.86
- Boardman, John H.
Explanations, rules and guide for rapid
cross-multiplication. [Phila.] 1897. 16
pp. = 3939.41
- Boyd, David.
Irrigation near Greeley, Colorado. Wash-
ington, 1897. 90 pp. Illus. Charts.
[United States. Geological survey.] =
*3994.20.9
- Brown, Edward, F. L. S.
Poultry fattening. London. [1896?] Illus.
5999.108

- Brown, Robert Hanbury.
History of the barrage at the head of the delta of Egypt. Cairo, 1896. xvi, 66 pp. Illus. 3990.55
- Carman, Elbert S.
The new potato culture. 3d edition. N. Y., 1895. Illus. = 3997.134
- Coleman, Thomas Everit.
Stable sanitation and construction. London, 1897. Illus. 6509b.1
- Colorado. Agricultural experiment station, Fort Collins.
Annual report, 10th. Denver, 1897. *7993.76
Previous reports are to be found in Report of the Colorado state board of agriculture [*7993-75].
- Colorado. State board of agriculture and state agricultural college.
Annual report. 17th, 18th. Denver, 1896-97. Pls. = *7993.75
- Cooke, Samuel, A.M., of Poona, India.
The foundations of scientific agriculture. London, 1897. Illus. 3998.133
- Cousins, Herbert Henry.
The chemistry of the garden. London, 1898. 3999.159
- Cowgill, Elias Branson.
Irrigation practice on the Great Plains. Washington, 1897. 39 pp. Illus. [United States. Geological survey.] = *3994.20.5
- Curtis, Charles E.
Practical forestry and its bearing on the improvement of estates. 2d edition. London, 1898. 3849.71
- Darton, Nelson Horatio.
Artesian well prospects in the Atlantic coastal plain region. Washington, 1896. Illus. Maps. [United States. Geological survey.] = *7872.55.138
- Dodge, Charles Richards.
A descriptive catalogue of useful fiber plants of the world. Washington, 1897. Illus. [United States. Department of agriculture.] *5996.63.no. 9
- Du Roselle, E.
Bienfaisance. Science, expérience et patriotisme. Le salut de l'agriculture et cinquante milliards à la France. Malzéville, 1897. 39 pp. 3997.131
- Dyer, Bernard Shirley.
A handbook for the practical farmer. Fertilisers and feeding stuffs. 2d ed. rev. London, 1897. 3998.129
- Earle, Maria Theresa.
Pot-pourri from a Surrey garden. With an appendix [Japanese art of arranging cut flowers] by Lady Constance Lytton. 5th edition. London, 1897. Illus. 3993.84
- Edwardes, M.
Silkworms. London. [1897?] 62 pp. Illus. 5995.48
- Farini, Guillermo Antonio.
How to grow begonias. London. [1897.] Illus. 3997.29
- Farrington, Edward Holyoke, and Fritz Wilhelm Woll.
Testing milk and its products. 2d edition. Madison, Wis., 1898. Illus. 3998.132
- Fishing gazette, The. Vol. 14, no. 45-47. N. Y., 1897. *5900.30
- Forester, The. [Monthly.] Vol. 4, no. 1. Jan., 1898. Washington, 1898. *3840a.58
- Georgia. State college of agriculture and mechanic arts. Georgia experiment station. Bulletin and annual reports. Vol. 4 (1895-96). Atlanta, 1897. = *7995.11
- Goff, Emmet S.
Principles of plant culture. Madison, Wis., 1897. Illus. 3998.130
- Hahn, Edward.
Die Haustihiere und ihre Beziehungen zur Wirtschaft des Menschen. Leipzig, 1896. Map. 3882.21
- Hammond, Matthew Brown.
The cotton industry. Part 1. N. Y., 1897. Map. = *5560a.10, New series 1
- Harris, Joseph, horticulturist.
Talks on manures. Enlarged ed. N. Y., 1896. 3997.86
- Hoffmann, L.
Das Pferd in seinen Rassen, Gangarten und Farben. Stuttgart, 1898. Text; Atlas, 32 col. pls. *6002.30
- Hough, John Stockton.
A summary of the facts concerning sugar beet and beet sugar. Necessity of protective tariff and bounty. Trenton, 1897. 16 pp. 7643.159
- Killebrew, Joseph Buckner, and Herbert Myrick.
Tobacco leaf, its culture and cure, marketing and manufacture. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3998.134
- Kutchin, Howard M.
Report on the salmon fisheries of Alaska. 1897. Washington, 1898. 39 pp. = 5906.10
- Larbalétrier, Albert.
Les animaux utiles à l'agriculture. Paris. [1897?] 35, (1) pp. Illus. 3999.89
- Lewinstein, Gustav.
Die deutsche Tabak-Industrie. Berlin, 1897. 69 pp. [Volkswirtschaftliche Zeitfragen.] *3562.53.18
- Massachusetts horticultural society.
Prizes offered. 1897. [Boston, 1897.] = 5844.43
- Mayhew, Edward.
Dogs: their management. Partly re-written by A. J. Sewell. London, 1897. Illus. 4007.48
- Merl, F.
Neue Theorie der Bodenentwässerung. Ansbach, 1890. iv, 70 pp. Diagrams. 3994.132
- Meston, Archibald J.
The common sources or main taproots of 2:10 trotting and pacing speed. A practical study in heredity. Pittsfield. [1897.] 32 pp. = 4006.149
- Mexican national railroad.
Mexican coffee culture and tropical farming. [Chicago, 1897.] 64 pp. Pls. Map. = 5999a.45
- Mexico. Ministerio de fomento.
Ensayo práctico de repoblación de bosques ... Por Mariano Bárcena. México, 1897. 12 pp. 3849.77
- Mitford, Algernon Bertram Freeman-.
The bamboo garden. London, 1896. Pls. 3994.80
- Murphy, Edward Charles.
Windmills for irrigation. Washington, 1897. 49 pp. Illus. [United States. Geological survey.] = *3994.20.8

- Myrick, Herbert.
Sugar. A new and profitable industry in the United States. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3993.85
- Neumann, L. G.
A treatise on the parasites and parasitic diseases of the domesticated animals. Trans. by George Fleming. London, 1892. Illus. 6004.85
- New Hampshire college of agriculture and the mechanic arts, Durham, N. H. New Hampshire agricultural experiment station.
Bulletin. No. 1-33. [Hanover.] 1888-1895. Illus. = *7992.53
- New Mexico. College of agriculture and mechanic arts. Agricultural experiment station.
Bulletin. No. 1-12, 14-20. Las Cruces, 1890-96. Illus. = *7993.82
- North Dakota. Agricultural experiment station, Fargo, N. D.
Annual report. 1st-3d, 5th-7th. Fargo, 1891-97. Illus. = *7995.54
- Oklahoma agricultural experiment station, Stillwater, Oklahoma.
Bulletin. No. 2, 3, 7-9, 12-16. Guthrie, 1892-95. Illus. = *7993.65
- Ontario, province. Game and fish commission.
Commissioners' report. Toronto, 1892. Illus. = *5902.72
- Phelps, C. S., and Edward Burnett Voorhees.
Notes on irrigation in Connecticut and New Jersey. Washington, 1897. 64 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of agriculture.] *5993.70.36
- Pennsylvania state college. Agricultural experiment station.
Bulletin. No. 9, 11, 18-20, 23, 27-29, 31, 33-38. [State College, Penn.] 1889-97. Illus. = *7997.46
- Bulletin of information. No. 1. 2d edition. State College, Penn., 1896. = *7997.45
- Points to be considered in building a silo. [State college, Penn.] 1896. 8 pp. = 5996.41
- Rezzara, N., compiler.
La fertilizzazione del suolo e la questione sociale. Parma, 1896. 3995.110
- Robert, Louis, of Rheims.
Les vins mousseux. Manuel pratique. Paris, 1897. Illus. 4006.36
- Roberts, Isaac Phillips.
The fertility of the land. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3997.42
- Roché, Georges Albert.
La culture des mers en Europe. Pisciculture-pisciculture-ostréiculture. Paris, 1898. Illus. 5906.6
- Romero, Matías.
Cultivo del café en la costa meridional de Chiapas. 4a edición. México, 1893. 5995.76
- Root, Amos Ives.
The A B C of bee culture. Medina, Ohio., 1895. Illus. 3894.78
- Sahut, Félix.
L'arboriculture et la viticulture aux États-Unis. Montpellier, 1897. 19 pp. = 3995.111
- Saunders, William.
Possibilities of agriculture in the Yukon district. [Ottawa, 1898.] 7 pp. 3991.130
- Schreiber, Constant.
Les sels de potasse dans la culture de la betterave à sucre. Louvain, 1897. 7 pp. 7997.14
- Scott, C.
The show chrysanthemum and its cultivation. London, 1897. 39 pp. Illus. 3999.158
- Scribner, Frank Lamson.
American grasses. Washington, 1897. Illus. [United States. Department of agriculture.] *7996.67.7
- Sempers, Frank W.
Manures: how to make and how to use them. Phila., 1897. 3997.129
- Shaw, Vero Kembell, and Matthew Horace Hayes.
Dogs for hot climates. London, 1895. Pls. 4008.48
- South Dakota agricultural college, Brookings, S. D. Agricultural experiment station.
Annual report. 2d-9th. 1889-96. Brookings, S. D., 1890-[1896]. Illus. = *7995.48
- Bulletin. 1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 14, 18, 20, 24, 26-45. Brookings, S. D. [1887]-95. = *7995.49
- Starnes, Hugh N.
The cultivated blackberries and dewberries. Atlanta, 1896. 31 pp. = 5995.46
- Strachey, John St. Loe, editor.
Dog stories from the "Spectator." 2d edition. London, 1896. 3888.26
- Sweet pea review. 3d edition. San Francisco, 1898. 48 pp. Illus. 3999.45
- Swift, R. B.
Who invented the reaper? An answer to the protest statement said to have been filed at the Treasury department. [Chicago, 1897.] 54 pp. Illus. = 8034.13
- Repeats McCormick's claims.
- Tipper, C. J. R.
The Rothamsted experiments, and their practical lessons for farmers. London, 1897. 3998.131
- Tricker, William.
The water garden, embracing the construction of ponds, adapting natural streams. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3992.103
- United States. Department of agriculture.
The Mississippi river flood. Washington, 1897. 6 pp. = *7992.18
- Proceedings of the National convention for the suppression of insect pests and plant diseases by legislation. Washington, 1897. 31 pp. = 3894.77
- Proposition for a director-in-chief of scientific bureaus in the Department of agriculture. Report of the Senate committee. [Washington, 1897.] 16 pp. 5994.38
- United States. Department of agriculture.
Section of foreign markets.
Report of the chief for 1897. By F. H. Hitchcock. Washington, 1897. = *5996.76
- University of Illinois. Agricultural experiment station.
Bulletin. 1-45. 1888-1896. Champaign, 1891-96. Illus. = *7993.79
- University of Tennessee. Agricultural experiment station.
Bulletin. Vol. 5, 6, parts of vol. 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8. Knoxville, 1888-95. Illus. = *7993.57

- Virginia agricultural and mechanical college.
Experiment station, Blacksburg.
Bulletin. Nos. 2-5, 7, 9-17, 19-25, 27-36, 38,
39, 41-64. Lynchburg [etc.], 1889-95.
Illus. = *7993.70
- Voorhees, Edward Burnett.
First principles of agriculture. Boston, 1896.
3997.130
- Walker, Joseph Burbeen.
A collection of addresses and papers. [Con-
cord, N. H.] 1858-96. 2 v. in 1. Illus.
Maps. = *4393.43
Contents. — 1. Agricultural. 2. Historical.
- Warburg, Otto.
Die Muskatnuss. Zugleich ein Beitrag zur
Kulturgeschichte der Banda-Inseln. Leip-
zig, 1897. Illus. Map. 3994.134
Literatur-Verzeichniss, pp. 594-611.
- Washburn, Frederick Leonard.
Preliminary report upon the introduction
of the eastern oyster to the Oregon coast.
[Eugene, Oregon, 1897.] (4) pp. = 5909.28
- Watson, John, F. L. S., editor.
The best breeds of British stock. London,
1898. 3995.109
- Wilson, Herbert Michael.
Manual of irrigation engineering. 2d ed.
N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3942.82
- Wilson, William, jr., of Aberdeen.
Investigations into applied nature. Lon-
don, 1896. 3999.78
- Wollny, Martin Ewald.
Die Zersetzung der organischen Stoffe und
die Humusbildungen. Heidelberg, 1897.
Illus. 3992.102
- Wood industries, The, of Canada. London,
1897. (86) pp. Illus. Maps. *8010.64
- Woodward, Horace Bolingbroke.
Soils and sub-soils from a sanitary point of
view. London, 1897. vi, 58 pp. 3862.79
- Chemical Technology. Metallurgy.**
- Atlas chemical company.
Chemical recipes. Sunderland, 1896. *5978.71
- Becker, H.
Manuel d'électro-chimie et d'électro-métal-
lurgie. Paris, 1898. Illus. 3969.204
- Berlinerblau, Joseph.
Das Erdwachs. Ozokerit und Ceresin.
Braunschweig, 1897. Illus. [Handbuch
der chemischen Technologie.] 5975.83
- Borchers, Wilhelm.
Electric smelting and refining. 2d edition
of "Elektro-Metallurgie." Translated by
W. G. MacMillan. London, 1897. Illus.
3866.84
- Entwicklung Bau und Betrieb der elektri-
schen Öfen zur Gewinnung von Metallen,
Carbiden und anderen metallurgisch wich-
tigen Produkten. Halle a. S., 1897. 64,
(1) pp. Illus. 8017.87
- Brown, Walter Lee.
Manual of assaying. 6th ed. Chicago, 1896.
Illus. 3869.133
- Chômienné, Claudius.
Fabrication de l'acier et procédés de forge-
age de diverses pièces. Paris, 1898. Illus.
*8016.74
- Eschenbacher August.
Die Feuerwerkerei, oder die Fabrikation der
Feuerwerkskörper. 3. vermehrte Auflage.
Wien, 1897. Illus. 5979a.86
- Fischer, Ferdinand, chemist.
Die chemische Technologie der Brennstoffe.
[B.] I. Braunschweig, 1897. Illus.
3975.139
- Hixon, Hiram W.
Notes on lead and copper smelting and
copper converting. 2d edition. N. Y.,
1898. Illus. 3877.68
- Houston, David, and Robert J. Houston.
Copper manual. N. Y., 1897. Pls. Portrs.
3865.88
- Jueptner von Jonstorff, Hanns, Freiherr.
Compendium der Eisenhüttenkunde für
Hütten- und Bergleute, Chemiker, Inge-
nieure, etc. Wien. [1896.] 3869.85
- Kittredge, George W.
The new metal worker pattern book. N. Y.,
1896. Illus. *8010.156
- Prior, Eugen.
Chemie und Physiologie des Malzes und des
Bieres. Leipzig, 1896. 5978.38
- Redwood, Ilyd I.
A practical treatise on mineral oils and their
by-products. London, 1897. Illus. 5974.32
- Rickard, Thomas Arthur.
The stamp milling of gold ores. 2d edition.
N. Y., 1897. Illus. 7864.86
- Sykes, Walter John.
The principles and practice of brewing.
London, 1897. Illus. 8038.61
- Walke, Willoughby.
Lectures on explosives. A course of lec-
tures prepared especially as a manual and
guide in the laboratory of U. S. artillery
school. 2d ed. N. Y., 1897. 3954.27
- Wilson, E. B.
The chlorination process. N. Y., 1897.
Illus. 3868.97
- Wortmann, Julius.
Anwendung und Wirkung reiner Hefen in
der Weinbereitung. Berlin, 1895. iv, (1),
62 pp. Illus. 3972.147
- Wright, Herbert Edwards.
A handy book for brewers. 2d ed. Lon-
don, 1897. Illus. *8038.60
- Commercial Methods. Bookkeeping.
Handwriting. Shorthand.**
- Adam, John.
Commercial correspondence. London, 1892.
viii, 84 pp. 5631.16
- Boedo Yañez, Juan.
Correspondencia comercial. Londres, 1897.
5659.100
- Broaker, Franklin, and Richard M. Chapman.
The American accountants' manual. Vol. I.
Examination questions prepared by the
State board of examiners of expert public
accountants of New York . . . N. Y.
[1897.] 3934.78
- Brown, David Wolfe.
The factors of shorthand speed. N. Y.
[1897.] 6149.98
- Clark, George Archibald.
The teaching of shorthand. Cincinnati, 1893.
54 pp. 6149.97
- Collins, Edith.
The typists' advanced manual. Deansgate.
[1896?] *2112.46
- The typists' manual. Manchester. [1895?]
Illus. 6117.47

- Dickens, Charles.
The haunted man. Engraved in the easy reporting style of Pitman's shorthand. London. [1898.] 6149.106
- Hulme, Frederick Edward.
Cryptography, or cipher-writing. London. [1898?] illus. 6119.79
- Jackson, John, F.E.I.S.
Left-hand writing. London. [1897.] *6119.75
- The student's self-instruction book in vertical writing. London. [1897.] *6119.74
- Loomis, Henry T.
Practical letter writing. Cleveland. [1897.] illus. 3589a.1
- Munson, James Eugene.
The art of phonography ... N. Y., 1898. 6149.103
- Pitman, Benn, and Jerome B. Howard.
The manual of phonography. Cincinnati, 1897. 6149.101
- Pitman, Sir Isaac. 1813-
Business correspondence in shorthand. No. 2. With key. N. Y. [1898?] 40 pp. 6149.105
- Pitman's typewriter manual. 2d edition. London. [1898?] 6110a.48
- Shorthand dictionary. 7th edition. N. Y. [1897.] 6128.61
- Relton, William.
Graduated writing exercises for learners of phonography. Cincinnati, 1893. 54 pp. 6149.102
- Stewart, Charles, M.A.
Telegraphic code, by means of which any number from one to a million can be expressed by a single word of not more than ten letters. St. Paul, 1897. 22 pp. = 3969a.161
- Viotor, Wilhelm.
Kleine Phonetik des Deutschen, Englischen und Französischen. Leipzig, 1897. illus. 6149.107
- Earlier editions, with the title, "Elemente der Phonetik" [etc.], are on 2955.80, etc.
- Domestic Economy. Dress.**
- Cookery.**
- American dainties and how to prepare them, by an American lady. London, 1897. iv, 92 pp. 8006.45
- American kitchen magazine, The. Vol. 8, no. 4. Boston, 1898. illus. *8000a.65
- Atkinson, Edward.
The science of nutrition. [4th ed.] Boston, 1896. illus. = 8001.22
- Banner, Bertha.
Household sewing with home dressmaking. London, 1898. illus. 6009.116
- Boutroux, Louis Désiré Léon.
Le pain et la panification. Chimie et technologie. Paris, 1897. illus. 5979.102
- Broughton, Mrs. J.
Practical dressmaking. London, 1897. illus. 6009.114
- Domestic economy for teachers. 6th edition. London, 1897. illus. 8007.61
- Lespinasse, René de.
xive-xviii siècle. Tissus, étoffes, vêtement, cuirs et peaux, métiers divers. Paris, 1897. [Histoire générale de Paris. Les métiers et corporations de la ville de Paris.] *4620a.65
- Murché, Vincent Thomas.
The teacher's manual of object lessons in domestic economy. Vol. 1. London, 1898. illus. 8009a.18
- Ortner, Jessica.
Practical millinery. London, 1897. illus. 6009.112
- Pocumtuc housewife, The; a guide to domestic cookery, as it is practiced in the Connecticut valley. Deerfield, 1805. Reprint. 1897. 51 pp. 8008.81
- Quigley, Dorothy.
What dress makes of us. N. Y., 1897. illus. 6009.113
- Sala, George Augustus Henry.
The thorough good cook. N. Y., 1896. 8007.65
- Stacpoole, Florence.
Handbook of housekeeping for small incomes. London. [1898?] 8008.85
- Williams, Henry E.
Temperatures injurious to food products in storage and during transportation, and methods of protection. Washington, 1894. [United States. Weather bureau.] = 3995.80
- Wood, J. A. E.
How to make a dress. London, 1897. 95 pp. illus. 6009.115
- Engineering. Mechanics. Mining.**
- Bersch, Wilhelm.
Mit Schlägel und Eisen. Eine Schilderung des Bergbaues und seiner technischen Hilfsmittel. Heft 1-13. [Wien, 189-?] illus. Portrs. *3860a.1
- Blaine, Robert Gordon.
Hydraulic machinery, with an introduction to hydraulics. London, 1897. illus. 5942.78
- Carpenter, Rollo Clinton.
Experimental engineering. 5th edition. N. Y., 1897. illus. 8011.165
- Courtney, Charles Frederick.
Masonry dams. London, 1897. illus. 4013.38
- Daw, Albert W., and Zacharias W. Daw.
The blasting of rock. London, 1898. illus. 4016.33
- Gerdtsen, Gerdt Adolph.
The problem of economical heat, light and power supply. [Madison, 1896.] 69 pp. = *4010.242.1
- Gould, Edward Sherman.
High masonry dams. N. Y., 1897. 88 pp. illus. 4019a.169
- Henry, Ernest Raymond.
Traité pratique des chemins vicinaux. Paris, 1897. 8013.174
- Herschel, Clemens.
115 experiments on the carrying capacity of large, riveted, metal conduits, up to six feet per second of velocity of flow. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 3943.118

- Hill, Charles T.
Fighting a fire. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 8020a.77
Industries & iron. A journal for the engineering, electrical, chemical and metallurgical trades. Special motor-car number. Friday, 3d Dec., 1897. London, 1897. Illus. *4013.210.23
- Judson, William Pierson.
City roads and pavements suited to Oswego, New York. Oswego, 1894. Pls. 8018.193
- Keck, Wilhelm.
Vorträge über Mechanik als Grundlage für das Bau- und Maschinenwesen. Hannover, 1896, 97. 2 v. Illus. 3943.37
- Merriman, Mansfield
A text-book on the mechanics of materials, and of beams, columns, and shafts. 7th edition. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 4013.40
The strength of materials. For manual training schools. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 4018.92
- Morison, George Shattuck.
The civil engineer and the university. 1897. 17 pp. = 3946.83
- Nagle, J. C.
A field-manual for railroad engineers. N. Y., 1897. 4019a.168
- Ontario. Department of agriculture.
Report of the provincial instructor in road-making. 1896. Toronto, 1897. = *8013.72
- Perry, John, M. E., F.R.S.
Applied mechanics. London, 1897. Illus. 3945.70
- Power. [Monthly.] Vol. 17, No. 10—1897. Chicago, 1897. Illus. *4012.353
- Richards, Frank.
Compressed air. 1st edition. N. Y., 1897. 8015.181
- Rupčić, Georg.
Die Felsensprengungen unter Wasser in der Donaustrecke "Stenka-Eisernes Thor." Braunschweig, 1897. 63 pp. Illus. 3943.117
- Sachs, Edwin O.
Fire and public entertainments. A study of some 1100 notable fires. London, 1897. 58 pp. *Cab.40.44.1
- Sarrau, Jacques Rose Ferdinand Émile.
Cours de mécanique. 1e division. [Professé à l'] École polytechnique. 1894-1895. [Paris. 1895.] *3940a.61
- Shield, William, F.R.S.E.
Principles and practice of harbour construction. London, 1895. Illus. 4012.36
- United States. Engineer department.
Illinois and Mississippi canal. Capt. W. L. Marshall in charge. Detailed drawings [and photographic views]. Canal around lower rapids Rock river. [Washington? 1897?] 43 sheets. = *Cab.40.41.1
- Vermont. Highway commission.
Report. 2d. 1896. St. Albans. [1896.] = *8014.187
- Waddell, John Alexander Low.
De pontibus: a pocket-book for bridge-engineers. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 8019.95
- Electricity, Theoretical and Applied.
- Adams, George, A.I.E.E.
Transformer design. London, 1897. viii, 75 pp. Illus. 3969a.159
- Allsop, F. C.
Telephones: their construction and fitting. 4th ed. London, 1897. 3967.178
American electrical engineering association.
Patented telephony. Chicago, 1897. Pls. 3968.185
- Armstrong, Sir William George, Baron Armstrong.
Electric movement in air and water. London, 1897. vii pp. 56 ff. Pls. *3960.130
- Barber, Thomas Walter.
The engineer's sketch-book. 3d edition. London, 1897. Pls. 8014.181
- Barrett, John P.
Electricity at the Columbian exposition. Chicago, 1894. Illus. 3962.155
- Bell, Louis, Ph.D.
Electric power transmission. A practical treatise for practical men. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3963.152
- Biggs, Charles Henry Walker.
First principles of electricity and magnetism. London. [1897?] 3969a.155
- Bright, Charles.
Submarine telegraphs. London, 1898. Illus. Maps. *3960.131
Founded in part on Wünschendorff's 'Traité de télégraphie sous-marine' [3960.123=3960.58].
- Bucherer, Alfred Heinrich.
Grundzüge einer thermodynamischen Theorie elektrochemischer Kräfte. Freiberg in Sachsen, 1897. 3965.166
- Columbia college. Electrical department.
Electricity. [Syllabi.] Albany, 1894. [Regents of the University of the state of N. Y. University extension department.] = *3596.144
- Crocker, Francis Bacon, and Schuyler S. Wheeler.
The practical management of dynamos and motors. 4th edition. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 3968.183
- Curry, Charles Emerson.
Theory of electricity and magnetism. London, 1897. 3969a.156
- Éclairage électrique, L'. Revue hebdomadaire. Tables générales des 10 premiers volumes. Paris, 1897. 86 pp. *3960a.132.a
- Ferguson, Louis A.
Electrical engineering in modern central stations. [Madison, 1896.] 33 pp. = *4010.242.1
- Fleming, John Ambrose.
Magnets and electric currents. London, 1898. Illus. 3969a.160
- Ford, Arthur Hillyer.
A complete test of modern American transformers of moderate capacities. [Madison, 1896.] 88 pp. Illus. = *4010.242.2
- Gallaudet, Edson Fessenden.
Relations between length, elasticity and magnetization of iron and nickel wires. Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins university. Washington. [1896.] 29, (1) pp. Illus. = 7965.72
- Graetz, Leo.
Kurzer Abriss der Elektrizität. Stuttgart, 1897. Illus. 3965.167
- Gray, Andrew, F.R.S.
A treatise on magnetism and electricity. Vol. 1. London, 1898. Illus. 3962.78

- Guédon, Pierre, and Yves Guédon.
Manuel pratique du conducteur d'automobiles. Paris, 1897. Illus. 8017.199
- Hawkins, Nehemiah.
New catechism of electricity. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3969a.154
- Henderson, John, B.Sc.
Practical electricity and magnetism. London, 1898. Illus. 3968.187
- Horseless age, The. A monthly journal devoted to motor interests. Vol. 3. No. 1. N. Y., 1898. *4010.242
- Hutton, Frederic Remsen.
The mechanical engineering of power plants. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 4012.88
- Kamp, Herman van der.
Ponderomotorische krachten in het elektromagnetisch veld. Proefschrift. Middelburg, 1897. Illus. = 7965.36
- Kerntler, Franz.
Die elektrodynamischen Grundgesetze und das eigentliche Elementargesetz. Budapest, 1897. 68 pp. = 3965.165
- Loppé, François, and R. Bouquet.
Alternate currents in practice. Translated . . . by F. J. Moffett. London, 1898. Illus. 3969.195
- Marquis, Raoul.
Industrial electricity. Translated and adapted from the French of Henry de Graffigny [pseud.], and edited by A. G. Elliott. London, 1898. Illus. 3969.210
- Maycock, W. Perren.
The alternating-current circuit. London, 1897. Illus. 3969a.152
- Meadowcroft, William H.
The A B C of electricity. 5th edition. Manchester. [1896?] Illus. 3968.176
- Miron, François.
L'éclairage électrique. Paris, 1896. 3 v. Illus. 3968.179
- Moissan, Ferdinand Frédéric Henri.
Le four électrique. Paris, 1897. Illus. 3962.158
- Monell, S. Howard.
Manual of static electricity in X-ray and therapeutic uses. 2d edition. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 7802.81
- Parham, Eugene C., and John Cutler Shedd.
Shop and road testing of dynamos and motors. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3969a.158
- Philadelphia. Electrical bureau.
Annual report . . . for 1897. (In Philadelphia. Mayor. 3d annual message, etc. Pp. 29-147. Phila., 1898.) *6360.45
- Righi, Augusto.
L'ottica delle oscillazioni elettriche. Bologna, 1897. Illus. 3962.76
- Still, Alfred.
Alternating currents of electricity, and the theory of transformers. London, 1898. 3969.193
- Tainturier, C.
La traction électrique. Paris, 1897. Illus. 3968.181
- Tayler, Alexander James Wallis.
Motor cars, or power-carriages for common roads. London, 1897. Illus. 8017.198
- Thompson, Silvanus Phillips.
Elementary lessons in electricity and magnetism. New edition. N. Y., 1897. Illus. Maps. 3969.192
- Treadwell, Augustus.
The storage battery. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3968.184
- Wiener, Alfred E.
Practical calculation of dynamo-electric machines. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3963.155
- Wright, Lewis, physicist.
The induction coil in practical work, including Röntgen x rays. London, 1897. Illus. 3969a.153

Machinery. Engines.

- Bale, Manfred Powis.
Stone-working machinery. 2d edition. London, 1898. Illus. 8018.88
- Barr, William Miller.
Boilers and furnaces considered in their relations to steam engineering. Phila., 1898. Illus. 4016.106
- Buerger, Martin.
The German machine-industry. [List of specialties of machine industry, being manufactured in Germany.] 1st edition. Berlin. [1897.] (24) pp. 8010a.75
A quarterly publication. In German, English, French, Russian, Spanish, and Italian.
- Demoulin, Maurice.
Traité pratique de la machine locomotive. Paris, 1898. 4 v. Illus. *4011.79
- Edwards, Emory.
The practical steam engineer's guide. [2d edition.] Phila., 1898. 4017.29
- Ernst, Adolf.
Die Hebezeuge. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1895. 2 v. Illus. *8012.72
- Grossmann, Josef.
Die Schmiermittel. Wiesbaden, 1894. Illus. 8081.87
- Grover, Frederick.
A practical treatise on modern gas and oil engines. Manchester, 1897. Illus. 4018.95
- Hopkins, Nevil Monroe.
Modern engines and small boats. N. Y., 1898. viii, (2), 74 pp. Illus. 5959.28
- Hurst, Charles.
Valves and valve-gearing. London, 1897. Illus. 4014.85
- Hurst, George H.
Lubricating oils, fats and greases. London, 1896. Illus. 8016.72
- Le Van, William Barnet.
The practical management of engines and boilers. Phila., 1897. Illus. 8019a.167
- Marchand, Émile Edmond.
Une nouvelle pompe centrifuge pouvant produire un nouveau moyen de propulsion des bateaux par réaction hydraulique. Paris, 1896. 80 pp. Pls. 8014.182
- Meyer, Jacob George Arnold.
The elementary principles of machine design. N. Y., 1897. (3), 92 pp. Illus. 8018.47
- Modern locomotives. N. Y., 1897. Illus. *8010.66
- Peabody, Cecil Hobart, and Edward F. Miller.
Steam-boilers. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 8011.163

- Pearce, Thomas, engineer.
The locomotive; its failures and remedies.
5th edition. Wolverhampton, 1897. Dia-
grams. 8018.86
- Pechan, Josef.
Berechnung der Leistung und des Dampf-
verbrauches der Eincylinder-Dampfma-
schinen. Berlin, 1896. Diagrams. 8015.76
- Poole, Herman.
The calorific power of fuels. N. Y., 1898.
Illus. 3974.152
- Redwood, Iltud I.
Lubricants, oils and greases. N. Y., 1898.
xi, 54 pp. Pls. 8018.89
- Sennett, Richard, and Henry John Oram.
The marine steam engine. London, 1898.
Illus. 4017.36
- Sturtevant company (Benjamin F.)
Mechanical draft. [Edited by W. B. Snow.]
Boston. [1898.] Illus. = 8015.187
- Thurston, Robert Henry.
A manual of steam-boilers. 5th ed. N. Y.,
1896. Illus. 8032.19
- Trautmann, George Henry.
A comparative test of steam injectors. Madi-
son, 1897. 34 pp. = *4010.242.2
- Mining.
- Anderson, John William.
The prospector's handbook. 7th edition.
London, 1897. Illus. 5869.80
- Brough, Bennett Hooper.
A treatise on mine-surveying. 6th edition.
London, 1897. Illus. [Griffin's mining
series.] 3865.155
- Christian, N. H.
Australasia's goldfields' place in "latter-day"
world history. Melbourne, 1897. 75 pp.
Illus. 3869.87
- Colliery engineer company.
Placer mining. With a map of the Yukon
valley. Scranton, Pa., 1897. Illus. 7869.81
- Goldmann, Charles Sydney.
South African mines. With the co-operation
of J. Kitchin. London, 1895, 96. 3 v.
Maps. *7860a.86
- Great Britain. Home office. Inspectors of
mines.
Mines and quarries. Annual general report,
1st, 2d. By C. Le Neve Foster. 1894, 95.
London, 1895, 96. Maps. *7860.44
- Gribasof, M. V.
Der Goldbergbau in Sibirien. Berlin, 1896.
34 pp. 7869.41
- Harper, John Povey.
Working drawings of coal mining plant.
[2d ed.] [Derby, 1896?] 40 pls. *Cab.78.11.2
- Hodges, L. K., editor.
Mining in the Pacific Northwest. Seattle,
1897. Maps. 7867.85
- Hull, Edward, F.R.S. 1829-
Our coal resources at the close of the nine-
teenth century. London, 1897. 7864.87
- Kirkpatrick, Thomas Saunders Godman.
The hydraulic gold miner's manual. Lon-
don, 1897. (1), 46 pp. Illus. 3869.125
- Koehler, G.
Lehrbuch der Bergbaukunde. 4. Auflage.
Leipzig, 1897. Illus. 7862.87
- Lakes, Arthur.
Prospecting gold and silver in North
America. 2d edition. Scranton, Pa., 1896.
Illus. 3868.38
- Mining. Journal of the Northwest mining as-
sociation. Monthly. Vol. 2. Spokane,
1896. = *7864.85
- Nicolls, William Jasper.
Coal catechism. Phila., 1898. 7869.80
- Osborn, Henry Stafford.
The prospector's field-book and guide. 3d
edition. Phila., 1897. Illus. 3866.122
- Park county gold mining company.
Gold mining in Colorado. Boston, 1894.
15 pp. Map. = 5866.28
- Ruecker, Anton.
Einiges über das Goldvorkommen in Bos-
nien. Wien, 1896. Illus. 7862.42
- Schmeisser, Carl.
Die Goldfelder Australiens. Berlin, 1897.
Pls. Maps. 7861.45
- Stein, William, and others.
Report of W. Stein, E. Roderick, E. Bren-
nan, who were requested . . . to investigate
the disaster at the Twin shaft colliery,
Pittston, Pa. [Harrisburg.] 1897. =
3863.146
- Watrin, N.
Les ardoisières des Ardennes. Charleville,
1897. Illus. Map. 7865.20
- Railroads.
- Birk, Alfred.
Einleitung, Geschichtliches über Eisen-
bahnen, Einteilung derselben. (In Hand-
buch der Ingenieurwissenschaften. Bd.
5. Der Eisenbahnbau. Abt. 1, pp. 1-70.
Leipzig, 1897.) *8022.59.1
- Brooks, John P.
Handbook of street-railroad location. N. Y.,
1898. 8019.93
- Burdett, Everett Watson.
Argument . . . for the Massachusetts street
railway association. Boston, 1897. =
7658.157
- Dawson, Philip.
Electric railways and tramways, their con-
struction and operation. London, 1897.
Illus. *8010a.135
- Grafton, William McCullough.
Railway signaling. [Madison, 1895.] 39 pp.
= *4010.242.1
- Grinling, Charles H.
The history of the Great Northern railway.
London, 1898. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 7654.47
- Guédon, Pierre.
Manuel du mécanicien de chemin de fer.
Paris, 1897. 8018.49
- Haldane, J. W. C.
Railway engineering, mechanical and elec-
trical. London, 1897. Illus. 4017.37
- List, Friedrich. 1780-1846.
Über ein sächsisches Eisenbahn-System als
Grundlage eines allgemeinen deutschen
Eisenbahn-Systems. Neu hrsg. von L. O.
Brandt. Leipzig. [1897.] 77 pp. Map.
4896.50.373
- Mills, William Hemingway.
Railway construction. London, 1898. Pls.
8011.77
- Pangborn, J. G.
The world's railway. N. Y., 1894. Illus.
*8010.157

- Pennsylvania railroad.
Catalogue of exhibit at the World's Columbian exposition, 1893. [Phila.? 1894?] Pls. = *4020a.129
- Railroad car journal. Monthly. Vol. 7, no. 2-10. 1897. N. Y., 1897. Illus. *4012.251
- Reizenstein, Milton.
The economic history of the Baltimore and Ohio railroad 1827-1853. Baltimore, 1897. 89 pp. *2356.69.15
- Serraillier, Lucien.
Vocabulaire technique des chemins de fer. Termes français, anglais et américains. London, 1897. 8038.45
- Speirs, Frederic William.
The street railway system of Philadelphia. Baltimore, 1897. *2356.69.15
- Steward, Henry Allan.
The light railway act, 1896, annotated. London, 1897. 3675.10
- Tratman, Edward Ernest Russell.
Railway track and track work. N. Y. [1897.] Illus. 8013.170
- Manufactures. Mechanic Trades.**
- Agge, William.
An historical sketch of the Paint and oil club of New England. Boston, 1897. 31 pp. = *8079a.213
- Arlington Mills, Lawrence, Mass.
Tops. A study in the development of the American worsted manufacture. Cambridge, 1898. Illus. = 8016.70
- Chapel, E.
Le caoutchouc et la gutta-percha. Paris, 1892. Illus. 8011.164
- Continental iron works.
Morison suspension furnaces. [Descriptive catalogue.] N. Y., 1898. 36 pp. Pls. 8031.16
- Fletcher, Banister Flight, and Herbert Phillips Fletcher.
Carpentry and joinery. London, 1898. Illus. 4018.91
- Fruehling, R., and Julius Schulz.
Anleitung zur Untersuchung der für die Zucker-Industrie in Betracht kommenden Rohmaterialien, Producte, Nebenproducte und Hülfsstoffen. 5. Auflage. Braunschweig, 1897. Illus. 3994.133
- Gill, Augustus Herman.
A short hand-book of oil analysis. Phila., 1898. Illus. 3978.180
- Golden, Michael Joseph.
A laboratory course in wood-turning. N. Y., 1897. 69 pp. 4012.40
- Hatter's gazette, The. [Monthly.] Vol. 21. 1897. London, 1897. *4012.284
- Hodgson, Frederick T.
The universal carpenter and joiner, and wood-worker's assistant. Part 1. N. Y., 1898. Illus. *4010a.43
- Holmes, James, M.S.A.
Calculations in cotton weaving. 2d edition. Burnley, 1897. 4019a.170
- Jettel, Wladimir.
Die Zündwaaren-Fabrication nach dem heutigen Standpunkte. Wien, 1897. Illus. 4015.40
- Lawson, Thomas W.
About gas and New England coke. [Boston, 1898.] 23 pp. = 5970.35
- Lucas, J. L.
Dies and die making. [Providence.] 1897. Illus. 8017.86
- Maercker, Maximilian.
Handbuch der Spiritusfabrikation. 7. Auflage. Berlin, 1898. Illus. 3974.154
- Marks, Edward Charles Robert.
The manufacture of iron and steel tubes. London, [1897.] Illus. 8019.94
- Millar, William.
Plastering, plain and decorative. London, 1897. Illus. *4091.78
- Monie, Hugh, jr.
Sizing ingredients, size mixing and sizing. Manchester. [1897.] v, 63 pp. Illus. 4016.25
- Morris, John, manufacturer, and F. Wilkinson.
The elements of cotton spinning. London, 1897. Illus. 8017.201
- Posselt, Emanuel A.
The Jacquard machine [loom] analyzed and explained. Phila., 1893. Illus. 8012.176
- Recent improvements in textile machinery relating to weaving. Phila. [1898.] Illus. 8012.177
- Roth, Clara.
Neue Kerbschnittmuster. Lief. 1-8. Leipzig, 1894-96. Pls. *8070.87
- Rothwell, C. F. Seymour.
The printing of textile fabrics. London, 1897. Illus. Specimens. 4016.27
- Schofield, R. J.
The home mechanic and complete self-instructor in carpentry, painting, horse-shoeing, soap making, candy making, baking, taxidermy, tanning, &c. N. Y. [1897.] Illus. *8036.26
- Schubert, Max.
Die Praxis der Papierfabrikation. Berlin, 1898. Illus. 8012.175
- Shuman, A., and company.
The clothing industry. Boston, 1897. 16 pp. Illus. = 4025.49
- Silbermann, Henri.
Die Seide. Dresden, 1897. 2 v. Illus. 3992.84
- Szterényi, József.
Mintalapok. Musterblätter für Gewerbetreibende. Textil-Industrie. Theil 1. Wien. [1897.] Pls. *Cab.80.175.1
- Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.**
- Abbot, Willis J.
The naval history of the United States. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 4323.150
- A reprint of his Blue Jackets of '76, 1812, and '61, with some additional matter.
- American navy, The. With text. Reproductions of photographs. Chicago, 1898. No. 1 in 4360a.106
- Ansted, Alexander.
A dictionary of sea terms. London, 1898. Illus. *3958.139

- Arbo, Carl Oscar Eugen.**
 Nogle iagttagelser over Militærdygtigheden i Norge. Kristiania, 1895. 21 pp. = 3954.87
Barker, David Wilson, and William Allingham.
 Navigation: practical and theoretical. London, 1896. Illus. [Griffin's nautical series.] 3959.35
Barnard, John H.
 The naval militiaman's guide. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 5959a.94
Bates, William W.
 American marine. 2d edition. Boston, 1897. 5653.56
Baxter, John B. M., compiler.
 Historical records of the New Brunswick regiment Canadian artillery. St. John, N. B., 1896. = 4314.175
Beach, William D.
 Military map-reading, field, outpost and road sketching for non-commissioned officers. Kansas City, Mo., 1897. 83 pp. Illus. 3959.185
Bérard, Frédéric René.
 Les navires de guerre. Essai sur leur valeur militaire. Paris, 1897. 5959.25
Berndt, Otto.
 Die Zahl im Kriege. Statistische Daten. Wien, 1897. Maps. 3955.118
Bourgoing, Paul Charles Amable, baron de.
 Souvenirs militaires du B^{on} de Bourgoing, sénateur, ancien ambassadeur en Espagne, etc. 1791-1815. Paris, 1897. Portr. 4649.84
Briggs, Sir John Henry.
 Naval administrations, 1827 to 1892. London, 1897. Portrs. 6525.11
Burkard, Jules Théodore.
 Épopée des zouaves. 4e zouaves et Zouaves de la garde. Paris. [1897.] 2 v. Illus. Maps. 4637.75
 Canadian military institute.
 Transactions. Selected papers, No. 7, 1895, 96. Welland. [1897?] = *5957.62
Chase, Constantine, compiler.
 Physical drill for foot troops. Washington, 1897. (3), 29 pp. Pls. 3959a.135
Clowes, William Laird.
 The royal navy. A history. By Wm. Laird Clowes, Sir Clements Markham, Capt. A. T. Mahan, H. W. Wilson, Theodore Roosevelt, E. Fraser, etc. Vol. 1. Boston, 1897. Portrs. Maps. *6520a.30
Coate, H. E. Acraman.
 Realities of sea life. London, 1898. 3959a.141
Corbett, Julian Stafford.
 Drake and the Tudor navy. London, 1898. 2 v. Portr. Pls. Charts. 6525.12
Crehore, Albert Cushing, and George Owen Squier.
 The polarizing photo-chronograph. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 5952.49
De Peyster, John Watts.
 Authorities cited or referred to in three pamphlets [on Waterloo]. N. Y., 1804. 32 pp. = 6621.73
 The Prussians in the campaign of Waterloo. Lancaster, Pa. [1893?] 21 pp. = 6621.72
 Waterloo. [Lancaster, Pa. 1893?] 16 pp. = 6621.71
 Waterloo: the campaign and battle. By Anchor [pseud.]. N. Y., 1893. 32, (2) pp. = 6621.70
Dragomirof, Mikhail Ivanovitch.
 "Guerre et paix" de Tolstoi au point de vue militaire. Paris, 1896. 3060a.53
Durand, William Frederick.
 The resistance and propulsion of ships. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3953.81
Ellison, Gerald Francis.
 Home defence. London, 1898. 3958.138
Furse, George Armand.
 Military expeditions beyond the seas. London, 1897. 2 v. Maps. 3954.160
Garbett, Herbert James Gilbert.
 Naval gunnery. London, 1897. Illus. [Royal navy handbooks.] 3958.130
Gibney, John.
 Eighty years ago, or the recollections of an old army doctor; Quatre Bras and Waterloo and during the occupation of Paris in 1815. Edited by R. D. Gibney. London, 1896. 6527.35
Gordon, Sir Charles Alexander.
 Recollections of thirty-nine years in the army. London, 1898. Portr. 2545.144
Groome, H. C.
 Military handbook. Prepared for the use of the National guard of Pennsylvania. Phila., 1897. Illus. Map. 5956.79
Hannay, David.
 A short history of the Royal navy, 1217 to 1688. London, 1898. 6525.13
Harbord, John Bradley.
 Glossary of navigation. 3d edition, enlarged. Edited by H. B. Goodwin. Portsmouth, 1897. Charts. 3959.49
Hay, Sir John Charles Dalrymple, bart.
 Lines from my log-books. Edinburgh, 1898. Portr. Pls. Map. 3954.165
Herbert, Hilary A.
 The sea and sea power as a factor in the history of the United States. Address. Washington, 1896. 18 pp. = 5958.95
Hime, Henry William Lovett.
 Stray military papers. London, 1897. Map. 3952.79
Hohenlohe-Ingelfingen, Kraft Carl August Eduard Friedrich, Prinz zu.
 Letters on strategy. London, 1898. 2 v. 3952.151
Ingalls, James M.
 On the rifling of cannon. 37 pp. (Cut from the Journal of the United States artillery. Vol. 6, no. 2. Fort Monroe, 1896.) = 3956.127
Italy. Ministero della marina.
 Sulle condizioni della marina mercantile italiana al 31 dec. 1886-95. Roma, 1887-96. 10 v. = *3650a.73
Italy. Ministero della marina. Direzione generale del servizio militare.
 Leva marittima sui giovani nati nel 1864-74, e situazione del corpo reale equipaggi al 31 dec. 1885-95. Roma, 1886-96. 11 parts in 2 v. = *3950.34
Jane, Frederick T.
 All the world's fighting ships. Boston, 1898. Illus. 3953.144
 Text in English, French, German and Italian.
Kelley, James Douglas Jerrold.
 Our navy. Water colors by F. S. Cozzens. Hartford. [1897.] *3950.125
Lauchheimer, Charles H.
 Naval laws and naval courts. Washington, 1896. 49 pp. = 5958.90

Pennsylvania railroad.

Catalogue of exhibit at the World's Columbian exposition, 1893. [Phila.? 1894?] Pls. = *4020a.129

Railroad car journal. Monthly. Vol. 7, no. 2-10. 1897. N. Y., 1897. Illus. *4012.251

Reizenstein, Milton.

The economic history of the Baltimore and Ohio railroad 1827-1853. Baltimore, 1897. 89 pp. *2356.69.15

Serraillier, Lucien.

Vocabulaire technique des chemins de fer. Termes français, anglais et américains. London, 1897. 8038.45

Speirs, Frederic William.

The street railway system of Philadelphia. Baltimore, 1897. *2356.69.15

Steward, Henry Allan.

The light railway act, 1896, annotated. London, 1897. 3675.10

Tratman, Edward Ernest Russell.

Railway track and track work. N. Y. [1897.] Illus. 8013.170

Manufactures. Mechanic Trades.

Agge, William.

An historical sketch of the Paint and oil club of New England. Boston, 1897. 31 pp. = *8079a.213

Arlington Mills, Lawrence, Mass.

Tops. A study in the development of the American worsted manufacture. Cambridge, 1898. Illus. = 8016.70

Chapel, E.

Le caoutchouc et la gutta-percha. Paris, 1892. Illus. 8011.164

Continental iron works.

Morison suspension furnaces. [Descriptive catalogue.] N. Y., 1898. 36 pp. Pls. 8031.16

Fletcher, Banister Flight, and Herbert Phillips Fletcher.

Carpentry and joinery. London, 1898. Illus. 4018.91

Fruehling, R., and Julius Schulz.

Anleitung zur Untersuchung der für die Zucker-Industrie in Betracht kommenden Rohmaterialien, Producte, Nebenproducte und Hülfsstoffen. 5. Auflage. Braunschweig, 1897. Illus. 3994.133

Gill, Augustus Herman.

A short hand-book of oil analysis. Phila., 1898. Illus. 3978.180

Golden, Michael Joseph.

A laboratory course in wood-turning. N. Y., 1897. 69 pp. 4012.40

Hatter's gazette, The. [Monthly.] Vol. 21. 1897. London, 1897. *4012.284

Hodgson, Frederick T.

The universal carpenter and joiner, and wood-worker's assistant. Part 1. N. Y., 1898. Illus. *4010a.43

Holmes, James, M.S.A.

Calculations in cotton weaving. 2d edition. Burnley, 1897. 4019a.170

Jettel, Wladimir.

Die Zündwaaren-Fabrication nach dem heutigen Standpunkte. Wien, 1897. Illus. 4015.40

Lawson, Thomas W.

About gas and New England coke. [Boston, 1898.] 23 pp. = 5970.35

Lucas, J. L.

Dies and die making. [Providence.] 1897. Illus. 8017.86

Maercker, Maximilian.

Handbuch der Spiritusfabrikation. 7. Auflage. Berlin, 1898. Illus. 3974.154

Marks, Edward Charles Robert.

The manufacture of iron and steel tubes. London. [1897.] Illus. 8019.94

Millar, William.

Plastering, plain and decorative. London, 1897. Illus. *4091.78

Monie, Hugh, jr.

Sizing ingredients, size mixing and sizing. Manchester. [1897.] v, 63 pp. Illus. 4016.25

Morris, John, manufacturer, and F. Wilkinson.

The elements of cotton spinning. London, 1897. Illus. 8017.201

Posselt, Emanuel A.

The Jacquard machine [loom] analyzed and explained. Phila., 1893. Illus. 8012.176
Recent improvements in textile machinery relating to weaving. Phila. [1898.] Illus. 8012.177

Roth, Clara.

Neue Kerbschnittmuster. Lief. 1-8. Leipzig, 1894-96. Pls. *8070.87

Rothwell, C. F. Seymour.

The printing of textile fabrics. London, 1897. Illus. Specimens. 4016.27

Schofield, R. J.

The home mechanic and complete self-instructor in carpentry, painting, horse-shoeing, soap making, candy making, baking, taxidermy, tanning, &c. N. Y. [1897.] Illus. *8036.26

Schubert, Max.

Die Praxis der Papierfabrikation. Berlin, 1898. Illus. 8012.175

Shuman, A., and company.

The clothing industry. Boston, 1897. 16 pp. Illus. = 4025.49

Silbermann, Henri.

Die Seide. Dresden, 1897. 2 v. Illus. 3992.84

Szterényi, József.

Mintalapok. Musterblätter für Gewerbetreibende. Textil-Industrie. Theil 1. Wien. [1897.] Pls. *Cab.80.175.1

Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.

Abbot, Willis J.

The naval history of the United States. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 4323.150
A reprint of his Blue Jackets of '76, 1812, and '61, with some additional matter.

American navy, The. With text. Reproductions of photographs. Chicago, 1898. No. 1 in 4360a.106

Ansted, Alexander.

A dictionary of sea terms. London, 1898. Illus. *3958.139

- Arbo, Carl Oscar Eugen.
Nogle jagttagelser over Militærdygtigheden i Norge. Kristiania, 1895. 21 pp. = 3954.87
- Barker, David Wilson-, and William Allingham.
Navigation: practical and theoretical. London, 1896. Illus. [Griffin's nautical series.] 3959.35
- Barnard, John H.
The naval militiaman's guide. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 5959a.94
- Bates, William W.
American marine. 2d edition. Boston, 1897. 5653.56
- Baxter, John B. M., compiler.
Historical records of the New Brunswick regiment Canadian artillery. St. John, N. B., 1896. = 4314.175
- Beach, William D.
Military map-reading, field, outpost and road sketching for non-commissioned officers. Kansas City, Mo., 1897. 83 pp. Illus. 3959.185
- Bérard, Frédéric René.
Les navires de guerre. Essai sur leur valeur militaire. Paris, 1897. 5959.25
- Berndt, Otto.
Die Zahl im Kriege. Statistische Daten. Wien, 1897. Maps. 3955.118
- Bourgoing, Paul Charles Amable, baron de.
Souvenirs militaires du Bon de Bourgoing, sénateur, ancien ambassadeur en Espagne, etc. 1791-1815. Paris, 1897. Portr. 4649.84
- Briggs, Sir John Henry.
Naval administrations, 1827 to 1892. London, 1897. Portrs. 6525.11
- Burkard, Jules Théodore.
Épopée des zouaves. 4e zouaves et Zouaves de la garde. Paris. [1897.] 2 v. Illus. Maps. 4637.75
- Canadian military institute.
Transactions. Selected papers, No. 7, 1895, 96. Welland. [1897?] = *5957.62
- Chase, Constantine, compiler.
Physical drill for foot troops. Washington, 1897. (3), 29 pp. Pls. 3959a.135
- Clowes, William Laird.
The royal navy. A history. By Wm. Laird Clowes, Sir Clements Markham, Capt. A. T. Mahan, H. W. Wilson. Theodore Roosevelt, E. Fraser, etc. Vol. 1. Boston, 1897. Portrs. Maps. *6520a.30
- Coate, H. E. Acraman.
Realities of sea life. London, 1898. 3959a.141
- Corbett, Julian Stafford.
Drake and the Tudor navy. London, 1898. 2 v. Portr. Pls. Charts. 6525.12
- Crehore, Albert Cushing, and George Owen Squier.
The polarizing photo-chronograph. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 5952.49
- De Peyster, John Watts.
Authorities cited or referred to in three pamphlets [on Waterloo]. N. Y., 1894. 32 pp. = 6621.73
- The Prussians in the campaign of Waterloo. Lancaster, Pa. [1893?] 21 pp. = 6621.72
- Waterloo. [Lancaster, Pa. 1893?] 16 pp. = 6621.71
- Waterloo: the campaign and battle. By Anchor [pseud.]. N. Y., 1893. 32, (2) pp. = 6621.70
- Dragomirof, Mikhail Ivanovitch.
"Guerre et paix" de Tolstoï au point de vue militaire. Paris, 1896. 3060a.53
- Durand, William Frederick.
The resistance and propulsion of ships. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 3953.81
- Ellison, Gerald Francis.
Home defence. London, 1898. 3958.138
- Furse, George Armand.
Military expeditions beyond the seas. London, 1897. 2 v. Maps. 3954.160
- Garbett, Herbert James Gilbert.
Naval gunnery. London, 1897. Illus. [Royal navy handbooks.] 3958.130
- Gibney, John.
Eighty years ago, or the recollections of an old army doctor; Quatre Bras and Waterloo and during the occupation of Paris in 1815. Edited by R. D. Gibney. London, 1896. 6527.35
- Gordon, Sir Charles Alexander.
Recollections of thirty-nine years in the army. London, 1898. Portr. 2545.144
- Groome, H. C.
Military handbook. Prepared for the use of the National guard of Pennsylvania. Phila., 1897. Illus. Map. 5956.79
- Hannay, David.
A short history of the Royal navy, 1217 to 1688. London, 1898. 6525.13
- Harbord, John Bradley.
Glossary of navigation. 3d edition, enlarged. Edited by H. B. Goodwin. Portsmouth, 1897. Charts. 3959.49
- Hay, Sir John Charles Dalrymple, bart.
Lines from my log-books. Edinburgh, 1898. Portr. Pls. Map. 3954.165
- Herbert, Hilary A.
The sea and sea power as a factor in the history of the United States. Address. Washington, 1896. 18 pp. = 5958.95
- Hime, Henry William Lovett.
Stray military papers. London, 1897. Map. 3952.79
- Hohenlohe-Ingelfingen, Kraft Carl August
Eduard Friedrich, Prinz zu.
Letters on strategy. London, 1898. 2 v. 3952.151
- Ingalls, James M.
On the rifling of cannon. 37 pp. (Cut from the Journal of the United States artillery. Vol. 6, no. 2. Fort Monroe, 1896.) = 3956.127
- Italy. Ministero della marina.
Sulle condizioni della marina mercantile italiana al 31 dec. 1886-95. Roma, 1887-96. 10 v. = *3650a.73
- Italy. Ministero della marina. Direzione generale del servizio militare.
Leva marittima sui giovani nati nel 1864-74, e situazione del corpo reale equipaggi al 31 dec. 1885-95. Roma, 1886-96. 11 parts in 2 v. = *3950.34
- Jane, Frederick T.
All the world's fighting ships. Boston, 1898. Illus. 3953.144
- Text in English, French, German and Italian.
- Kelley, James Douglas Jerrold.
Our navy. Water colors by F. S. Cozzens. Hartford. [1897.] *3950.125
- Lauchheimer, Charles H.
Naval laws and naval courts. Washington, 1896. 49 pp. = 5958.90

- Letourneau, Charles.
La guerre dans les diverses races humaines.
Paris, 1895. 3574.120
- Liers, Hugo.
Das Kriegswesen der Alten mit besonderer
Berücksichtigung der Strategie. Breslau,
1895. 3954.164
- Lloyd's register of British and foreign ship-
ping . . . Rules and regulations for the
construction and classification of steel
vessels. From 1st July, 1897, to the 30th
June, 1898. London, 1897. Plans.
Newspaper Room
- McAdoo, William.
Address by [the] assistant secretary of the
navy at the Naval war college. Wash-
ington, 1896. 22 pp. = 5958.89
- Maclay, Edgar Stanton.
Reminiscences of the old navy. From the
journals and private papers of Captain
Edward Trenchard, and Rear-admiral
Stephen Decatur Trenchard. N. Y., 1898.
4320a.195
- Mahan, Alfred Thayer.
The interest of America in sea power. Bos-
ton, 1897. Maps. 3957.133
- Maurice, John Frederick.
National defences. London, 1897. [The
English citizen.] 4517.34
- Montagu, Victor Alexander.
A midly's recollections. 1853-1860. Lon-
don, 1898. Portrs. Pls. 3957.134
- Ommanney, Robert Nelson.
Notes on the management of ships in a fleet.
Portsmouth, 1898. 24 pp. 3959a.146
- Pasco, Crawford Atchison Denman.
A roving commission. Naval reminiscences.
London, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 4549a.149
- Paulding, James Kirke, A.B., Harvard. 1885.
What shall be done for our sailors? N. Y.,
1898. 31 pp. = 3959a.144
- Perry, E. M.
"Old Ironsides," the frigate Constitution.
Malden. [1897.] (4) pp. Illus. 3958.84
- Powell, Robert Stephenson Smyth Baden-.
Cavalry instruction. (4th edition.) Lon-
don, 1895. 40 pp. 5959a.93
- Queen's navy, The.
1837-1897. The navy and army; special
double number, June 25th, 1897. London,
1897. 48 pp. Illus. *3950.32
- Radford, Cyrus S.
Handbook on naval gunnery. Enlarged
with the assistance of Stokeley Morgan.
3d edition. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 3959.188
- Reed, Hugh T.
Cadet life at West Point. Chicago. [1896.]
Pls. Map. 4374.85
- Rigg, Arthur, and James Garvie.
Modern guns and smokeless powder. Lon-
don, 1892. 83 pp. Illus. 5957.43
- Rooke, Sir George.
Journal, 1700-1702. Edited by Oscar Brown-
ing. [London.] 1897. Charts. [Navy
records society.] 2502.117.9
- Royal navy, The. By a lieutenant, R. N.
With a preface by Admiral of the fleet Sir
J. E. Commerell. London, 1897. Illus.
3954.159
- Small, E. Milton, editor.
Told from the ranks. Recollections of ser-
vice during the Queen's reign by privates
and non-commissioned officers of the Brit-
ish army. London, 1897. Pls. 4578.163
- Smylie, Charles Albert.
Points in minor tactics. N. Y., 1898. Pls.
5959a.92
- Spears, John R.
The history of our navy. 1775-1897. N. Y.,
1897. 4 v. Illus. Maps. 2327.109
- Stenzel, Alfred.
Grossbritannien und Irland: Das Heer, von
***; Die Flotte. Berlin. [1897.] Illus.
Maps. 3952.147.2
- Surtees, Herbert Conyers.
Campaign in Italy, 1796, or the début of
General Bonaparte. London, 1897. (3),
76 pp. Maps. [Strategical studies.] 2656.114
- Tamisey, Alphonse, and Jules Papillon.
English-Spanish manual for use of troops
in the field. Based on Manuel français-
espagnol sur les reconnaissances. By R.
G. Hill. Kansas City, 1898. 82 pp. 5959a.95
- Taylor, Henry C.
The relation of a naval reserve to coast de-
fence. Address. [Washington, 1895.] 23
pp. = 3953.44
- Todd, John, master mariner, and W. B. Whall.
Practical seamanship. 3d edition. London,
1898. Illus. 3952.146
- Tricoche, George.
Notes d'un engagé volontaire au 11th United
States cavalry. Paris. [1897.] 3959.187
- United States. 55th Congress. 2d session.
Senate.
Message from the President, transmitting
the Report of the Naval court of inquiry
upon the destruction of the United States
battle ship Maine in Havana harbor, Feb.
15, 1898, with the testimony. Washington,
1898. Pls. Plans. = *4420a.52
- Adjutant general.
An epitome of Tripler's Manual, and other
publications on the examination of re-
cruits. By C. R. Greenleaf. Washing-
ton, 1893. 70 pp. 5954.28
- Commissary general of subsistence.
Handbook of subsistence stores. Wash-
ington, 1896. = *C.278.42
- Manual. Corrected to April 23, 1898.
Washington, 1898. 57 pp. = *C.278.43
- Military information division.
The organized militia of the United States.
Washington, 1898. = *5951.87
- Navy department.
List and station of the commissioned and
warrant officers of the navy, and of the
marine corps, on the active list, July 1,
1897. Washington, 1897. = 7956.59
- Regulations governing the uniform of
commissioned officers, warrent officers,
and enlisted men of the navy. Washing-
ton, 1897. 37 pp. Pls. 3954.101
- Paymaster general. (Army.)
Manual. Washington, 1896. 64 pp. =
*C.278.44
- Quartermaster-general.
Manual. Washington, 1897. 32 pp. =
*C.247.14

- Regulations and decisions pertaining to the uniform of the army. Washington, 1897. 44 pp. = *C.247.15
- War department.
Drill regulations for cavalry. Washington, 1896. = 3959.158
Drill regulations for the Hospital corps. Washington, 1896. Pls. = 5959a.98
Manual of guard duty. Washington, 1898. 84 pp. = 5959a.96
- Watson, Thomas Henry.
Naval architecture. London, 1898. Illus. *5952.95
- Wilson, Henry Walter.
Ironclads in action. With an introduction by A. T. Mahan. 5th edition. Boston, 1898. 2 v. Pls. Maps. 3952.145
- Younghusband, George John.
Indian frontier warfare. London, 1898. Maps. 3952.152
- Zogbaum, Rufus Fairchild.
"All hands." Pictures of life in the United States navy. N. Y., 1897. Pls. *8070.200
- Griffin, Harry Hewitt.
Cycles and cycling. With a chapter for ladies by Agnes Wood. 3d edition. London, 1897. Illus. 4009.194
Gymnastic competition and display exercises. London, 1897. Illus. 4009.85
- Hutchinson, Horace Gordon.
The golfing pilgrim on many links. N. Y., 1898. 4007.170
- Lang, Andrew.
A batch of golfing papers. By Andrew Lang and others. N. Y. [1897.] 4009.193
League of American wheelmen. Massachusetts division. Official handbook. Boston, 1897. 72 pp. Illus. = 4359a.126
- Leonard, Hugh F.
A hand-book of wrestling. Edited by F. A. Fernald. N. Y., 1897. Pls. *4000.105
- Lillie, Arthur.
Croquet; its history, rules, and secrets. London, 1897. Illus. 4008.186
- McFadden, Bernarr A.
System of physical training. N. Y., 1895. Illus. 4007.159
- Nicholson, William, illustrator.
An almanac of twelve sports. [1898.] With words by Rudyard Kipling. N. Y., 1898. (15) ff. Pls. *8072.38
- Nissen, Hartvig.
Rational home gymnastics. Boston, 1898. Pls. 4009.205
- Pemberton, A. C.
The complete cyclist. By A. C. Pemberton, Mrs. Harcourt Williamson, C. P. Sisley, and Gilbert Floyd. Edited by B. Fletcher Robinson. London, 1897. Illus. [The Isthmian library.] 4007.161
- Porter, Luther H.
Cycling for health and pleasure . . . N. Y., 1896. Illus. = 4009.198
- Robinson, Bertram Fletcher.
Rugby football. London, 1896. Illus. 4007.160
- Sargent, Dudley Allen.
Dr. Sargent's Normal school of physical training and sanatory gymnasium for women and children. [Cambridge, 1896.] 10 pp. = *4005.127
- Stetson, Clarence.
Why not cycle abroad yourself? N. Y., 1898. Illus. Maps. 6279.82
- Strutt, Joseph. 1742-1802.
The sports and pastimes of the people of England. Edited by William Hone. New edition. London, 1898. Illus. 4007.169
- Waring, George Edwin.
Whip and spur. N. Y., 1897. Portr. 2328.129
- Whigham, Henry John.
How to play golf. Chicago, 1897. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 4009.199
- Zdarsky, M.
Die Lilienfelder Skilaufl-Technik. Hamburg, 1897. 97 pp. Illus. 4001.136

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Out-door Sports. Athletics. Physical Education.

- All round cycling. London. [1897.] 4009.190
- Amicis, Edmondo de.
Gli azzurri e i rossi. Torino, 1897. Illus. Portrs. 4007.168
On the game Pallone.
- Bancroft, Jessie H.
School gymnastics; free hand. N. Y. [1896.] Illus. 4006.153
- Boston normal school of gymnastics. Alumni.
One hundred gymnastic games. Boston, 1897. 90 pp. 4006.154
- Brendicke, Hans.
Bilder aus der Geschichte der Leibesübungen. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.382
- Butts, Edmund Luther.
Manual of physical drill, United States army. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 4006.152
- Duncan, Herbert Osbaldeston.
Vingt ans de cyclisme pratique. Nouvelle édition. Paris. [1897.] Illus. Portrs. 4007.156
- Estrées, Marguerite d'.
A travers l'Égypte et la Grèce. Les jeux olympiques anciens et modernes. Paris. [1897?] 3058.172
- Gómez Quintana, Isidro.
Apuntes históricos acerca de la fiesta de toros en España. Tomo I. Córdoba, 1897. 4006.132
- Gómez Quintana, Isidro, and Antonio A. de Morales.
Manual del buen aficionado á las corridas de toros por K. Ch. T. [pseud.] y Selarom [pseud.]. Córdoba. [1897.] 45 pp. Illus. 4009.211
- Graf, F.
Dumb-bells. London, 1898. Illus. 4009.207
- Hunting. Fishing. Boating.
- Aflalo, Frederick G.
Sea-fish. An account of angling as practised on the English coast. London, 1898. Illus. 4009.211

- Boone and Crockett club.
Trail and camp-fire. Editors, G. B. Grinnell, T. Roosevelt. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 4007.158
- Bryden, Henry Anderson.
Nature and sport in South Africa. London, 1897. 4007.155
- Cadman, Henry.
Harry Druidale, fisherman. From Manx-land to England. London, 1898. Illus. 4005.129
- Cornish, Charles John.
Nights with an old gunner, and other stories of wild life. London, 1897. Pls. 4005.125
- Cosmopolite, A, pseud.
The sportsman in Ireland. New edition. London, 1897. Pls. 4003.77
Though this book is attributed by Cushing to John Dix, afterwards Ross, the present editor believes the author to have been "Serjeant Allen, of the Irish bar."
- Coxon, Henry.
A modern treatise on practical coarse fish angling. Nottingham, 1896. 60 pp. Illus. 6004.86
- Cumberland, Charles Sperling.
Sport on the Pamirs, and Turkistan steppes. Edinburgh, 1895. Map. 3044.46
- Czyńk, Eduard von.
Das Auerwild. Seine Jagd, Hege und Pflege. Neudamm, 1897. Illus. 3905.74
Die Waldschnepfe und ihre Jagd. Berlin, 1896. (7), 85 pp. Pls. 4009.204
- Foà, Édouard.
Mes grandes chasses dans l'Afrique centrale. Paris, 1895. Illus. 3051.138
- Frazer, Perry D.
Canoe cruising and camping. N. Y. [1897.] 95 pp. Illus. 4009.87
- Hardy, Alfred Erskine Gathorne-.
The salmon. London, 1898. Pls. 4006.139
- Jardine, Alfred.
Pike and perch. London, 1898. Illus. [Angler's library.] 4009.212
- Lehmann, Rudolf Chambers.
Rowing. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. Pls. 4006.88
- Lister, Thomas, baron Ribblesdale.
The Queen's hounds, and stag-hunting recollections. London, 1897. Illus. Map. 4002.159
- Macpherson, Hugh Alexander.
A history of fowling. Edinburgh, 1897. Illus. 4002.157
- Marston, Edward.
"On a sunshine holyday," by the Amateur Angler [pseud.]. London, 1897. Pls. 3819a.105
- Masefield, John Richard Beech.
Wild bird protection and nestling boxes. Leeds, 1897. Illus. 3909.49
- Meyerinck, R. von.
Naturgeschichte des in Deutschland vorkommenden Wildes mit Angabe der Schiesszeiten, Jagdarten, waidmännischen Ausdrücke und Fährten. 3. Auflage. Leipzig, 1898. Pls. Portr. 4008.189
- Moissenet, Louis Joseph.
Théorie du yacht. Paris, 1898. Illus. 3957.135
- Montpetit, André N.
Les poissons d'eau douce du Canada. Montréal, 1897. Illus. 3902.80
- Neumann, Arthur H.
Elephant-hunting in east Equatorial Africa. London, 1898. Illus. Map. 4002.162
- Petit, G. Albert.
La truite de rivière. Pêche à la mouche artificielle. Paris, 1897. Illus. 4002.154
- Prie, Thomas Evan.
An angler's basket, filled in sunshine and shade, through the space of forty years. Manchester, 1896. Portr. 4009.196
- Radde, Gustav Ferdinand Richard.
Tiger- und Leoparden-Jagd in Maissur in den Dshongeln am Kabbani-Flusse bis nach Haidarabad. Blasewitz - Dresden, 1897. 22 pp. Illus. 4001.137
- Risteen, Frank H.
The celestial city. Frederickton, New Brunswick, and the St. John river, for the tourist and sportsman. Frederickton, 1898. 55. (1) pp. Illus. Map. = 4366.159
- Rudder, The. Edited by T. F. Day. Vol. 9, no. 1. N. Y., 1898. Illus. *3940a.30
A monthly publication on boats and boating. Current numbers are in the Periodical Room.
- Russell, Fox, editor.
Sporting society or sporting chat and sporting memories. Illus. by R. Caldecott. London, 1897. 2 v. Pls. 4007.157
- Samuels, Edward Augustus.
With rod and gun in New England and the Maritime Provinces. Boston, 1897. Illus. 4001.138
- Shand, Alexander Innes.
Mountain, stream and covert. Sketches of country life and sport in England & Scotland. London, 1897. Pls. 4002.155
- "Snaffle", pseud.
Gun, rifle, and hound in east and west. London, 1894. Pls. 4004.126
- Taylor, James.
Red palmer: a practical treatise on fly-fishing. 3d edition. Folkestone, 1893. 88 pp. Illus. 4009.195
- Thomas, Henry Sullivan.
The rod in India. 3d edition. London, 1897. 4005.128
- Thornton, Colonel Thomas, of Thornville Royal.
A sporting tour through the northern parts of England and great part of the Highlands of Scotland. New edition. London, 1896. Pls. 4003.78
- Toms, Frederick, compiler.
Sporting guns and gunpowders. Part 1. London, 1897. Illus. 3951.83
- Ward, Rowland.
Records of big game. London, 1896. Illus. 4002.158
- The English angler in Florida. London, 1898. Illus. 6004.87
- Watson, Alfred Edward T.
Racing and chasing. A collection of sporting stories. London, 1897. Illus. 4005.123
- Wheele, Charles H.
Coarse fish. With notes on taxidermy, fishing in the lower Thames, etc. London, 1897. Illus. 4009.210
- Wildhagen, Ferdinand.
Die Jagdthiere Russlands, Sibiriens und Central Asiens geschildert. 2. Auflage. Bd. 1. Hälfte 1. Sondershausen, 1897. Illus. *3886.84

In-door Amusements.

- American chess magazine. Monthly. Vol. 1, no. 5. Phila., 1897. Illus. *4002.126
Current numbers are in the Periodical Room.
- Barter, John, F.S.Sc.
How to become a ventriloquist. London. [1897.] 32 pp. Illus. 4009.202
- Bates, Lois.
Games without music for children. London, 1897. Illus. 5599.110
- Bilguer, Paul Rudolph von.
Handbuch des Schachspiels. 7te, von E. Schalopp durchgehends umg. Aufl. Leipzig, 1891. Illus. 6005.46
- Blancœur, Comtesse de, pseud.
Le livre illustré des patiences. 60 jeux de patience. 3e édition. Paris. [1898?] Illus. 4009.206
- British chess magazine. [Monthly.] Vol. 18. London, 1898. Illus. Portrs. *6008.104
- Foster, R. F.
Complete Hoyle. An encyclopedia of all indoor games played at the present day. London. [1897.] Diagrams. 4008.185
- Gay, Elizabeth H.
Whist study suits. N. Y. [1897.] 65 pp. Illus. 4009a.179
- Hilton, Stringer O.
Arguments against some popular errors at whist. Santa Cruz, Cal., 1897. 4009a.183
- Hopkins, Albert Allis, editor.
Magic, stage illusions and scientific diversions, including trick photography. N. Y., 1897. Illus. = 3603.146
- Jones, Mary Elizabeth Whitmore.
Games of patience for one or more players. 4th series. London. [1898?] 96 pp. 4009.201
- Jordan, Charlotte Brewster.
Sphinx-lore. Literary ingenuities and historical recreations, with charades, anagrams, and diagram and jingle-puzzles. N. Y., 1897. 4009a.184
- Lewis, Angelo John.
Modern magic. By Professor Hoffmann [pseud.]. N. Y. [1896?] Illus. 3608.184
- Lowsley, Barzillai.
Whist of the future; a forecast. London, 1898. 4009a.181
- Roberts, John.
The game of billiards and how to play it. London. [1897.] Illus. 4007.146
- Soria, Henri de.
Histoire pittoresque de la danse. Paris, 1897. Illus. 4000a.41
- Stanyon, Ellis.
Conjuring for amateurs. London, 1897. Illus. 4008.184
- Vuillier, Gaston.
A history of dancing. N. Y., 1898. Illus. *4070.109
- Whist. A monthly journal. Cassius M. Paine, editor. Vol. 6. Milwaukee, 1897. Illus. *4000a.107
- Young, Franklin K.
The grand tactics of chess. Boston, 1898. Illus. 4004.130

Postage Stamps.

- Carles, Carlos.
Valores postales argentinos. [Vol. 2.] Buenos Aires, 1898. *2236.35

Fiction.

In English.

- Adams, Henry Cadwallader.
Tales of Charlton school. London, 1892. Illus. 723.15
- Adler, Cyrus, and Allan Ramsay, editors and translators.
Told in the Coffee house. Turkish tales. N. Y., 1898. 67.200
- Bangs, John Kendrick.
The pursuit of the House-Boat. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 67.124
- Baring-Gould, Sabine.
Guavas the tinner. Phila., 1897. 56.133
A story of the Dartmoor tin mines.
- Perpetua: a tale of Nimes in A.D. 213. N. Y., 1897. 56.177
- Bladys Stewponney. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 56.183
Shropshire, England, 1790.
- Barnes, James.
Yankee ships and Yankee sailors: tales of 1812. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 67.177
- Barton, William Eleazar.
A hero in homespun. Boston, 1897. Pls. 67.169
A story of the loyalists of East Tennessee during the Civil war.
- Bayly, Ada Ellen. (Edna Lyall.)
Wayfaring men. N. Y., 1897. 56.145
- Beaumont, Mary.
Joan Seaton. A story of Percival Dion in the Yorkshire dales. N. Y. [1897.] 56.136
- Behrens, Bertha. (W. Heimbürg.)
Defiant hearts. Translated by Annie W. Ayer and H. T. Slate. N. Y. [1897.] Pls. 1024.38
- Bellamy, Edward.
Equality. N. Y., 1897. 67.123
A sequel to "Looking backward."
- Benson, Edward Frederic.
The vintage. A romance of the Greek war of independence. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 56.188
- Besant, Sir Walter.
A fountain sealed. N. Y. [1897.] Pls. 56.160
A story of the time of George III. of England.
- Bishop, Julia Truitt.
The great round world. Natural history stories. N. Y., 1897. 2 v. Illus. 77.92
- Björnson, Bjørnstjerne.
Captain Mansana & Mother's hands. Translated. London, 1897. 1027.47
- Blackmore, Richard Doddridge.
Dariel: a romance of Surrey. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 56.157
- Blundell Mrs. M. E. Sweetman. (M. E. Francis.)
The duenna of a genius. Boston, 1898. 56.195

- Boothby, Guy.
Sheilah McLeod, a heroine of the back blocks. N. Y. [1897.] 67.156
- Brailsford, Henry Noel.
The broom of the war god. N. Y., 1898. 56.182
- Greece, 1897.
- Bunner Henry Cuyler.
"Made in France." French tales retold with a United States twist. N. Y., 1893. Illus. 67.139
These stories are adaptations from Guy de Maupassant.
- Burgess, Gelett.
Vivette. Boston, 1897. 67.180
- Burnett, Frances Hodgson.
His grace of Osmonde. N. Y., 1897. 67.162
- Burton, John Bloundelle.
Across the salt seas. A romance of the War of succession. Chicago, 1897. 56.185
Time, 1702-1713.
- Caine, Thomas Henry Hall.
The Christian. N. Y., 1897. 56.134
- Carey, Rosa Nouchette.
Other people's lives. Phila., 1898. 56.168
- Catherwood, Mary Hartwell.
The days of Jeanne d'Arc. N. Y., 1897. 67.159
- Catlin, Henry G.
Yellow Pine Basin: the story of a prospector. N. Y., 1897. 67.126
- Chambers, Robert W.
Lorraine: a romance. N. Y., 1898. 67.172
Time, the Franco-Prussian war.
- Chetwode, R. D.
The Lord of Lowedale. Boston. [1897.] Pls. 56.169
France, reign of Charles IX.
- Cholmondeley, Mary.
A devotee; an episode in the life of a butterfly. London, 1897. 56.127
- Chopin, Kate.
A night in Acadie. Chicago, 1897. Pls. 67.174
- Church, Samuel Harden.
John Marmaduke. A romance of the English invasion of Ireland in 1649. N. Y., 1897. 56.144
- Claretie, Arsène Arnaud.
Brichanteau, actor. Translated from the French. Boston, 1897. 1069.25
- Coleridge, M. E.
The king with two faces. London, 1897. 56.158
A story of Gustavus III. of Sweden.
- Crawford, Francis Marion.
Corleone. A tale of Sicily. N. Y., 1897. 2 v. 67.151
A rose of yesterday. N. Y., 1897. 67.129
- Crockett, Samuel Rutherford.
Lochinvar. N. Y., 1898. 56.161
- The standard bearer. N. Y., 1898. 56.193
A romance of the Scottish Covenanters, 17th century.
- The surprising adventures of Sir Toady Lion with those of General Napoleon Smith. N. Y. [1897.] Illus. 77.113
- Davis, Richard Harding.
Soldiers of fortune. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 67.125
- De La Ramé, Louise.
Two little wooden shoes. Phila., 1897. Illus. 1756.13
- Douglas, Amanda Minnie.
The children at Sherburne house. N. Y., 1897. 67.186
- The mistress of Sherburne. N. Y., 1896. 63.126
- Dowie, Mémie Muriel.
The crook of the bough. N. Y., 1898. 56.194
- Doyle, Arthur Conan.
A desert drama. Phila., 1898. Pls. 56.179
- Du Maurier, George.
The Martian. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 56.135
- Dunbar, Paul Laurence.
Folks from Dixie. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 67.199
- Duncan, Sara Jeannette.
A voyage of consolation (being in the nature of a sequel to the experiences of "An American girl in London"). N. Y., 1898. Pls. 67.190
- Ebers, George Moritz.
Barbara Blomberg. Trans. by Mary J. Safford. N. Y., 1897. 2 v. 1024.17
Time of Charles V. of Germany.
- Eckstein, Ernst.
Cyparissus. A romance of the isles of Greece. Translated by Mary J. Safford. N. Y., 1897. 1024.35
- Eggleston, George Cary.
Southern soldier stories. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 67.194
- Elliott, Sarah Barnwell.
The Durket sperret. N. Y., 1898. 67.195
- Erckmann, Émile, and Alexandre Chatrian.
The count of Nideck. Adapted from the French by R. B. Fiske. Boston, 1897. Pls. 1069.26
- Finn, Francis J.
Claude Lightfoot. 7th edition. N. Y. [1893.] 77.95
Ethelred Preston. 5th edition. N. Y. [1893.] 77.96
Harry Dee. 11th edition. N. Y., 1892. Pls. 77.98
Mostly boys. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 77.99
Percy Wynn. 9th edition. N. Y. [1893.] Pls. 77.100
That football game. 3d edition. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 77.97
Tom Playfair. 9th edition. N. Y. [1893.] 77.101
- Fletcher, Joseph Smith.
The builders. N. Y. [1897.] 56.189
The making of Matthias. London, 1898. Illus. 56.184
- Ford, Paul Leicester.
The story of an untold love. Boston, 1898. 67.208
- Fox, John, jr.
"Hell fer Sartain" and other stories. N. Y., 1897. 67.135
- The Kentuckians. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 67.173
- Fraser, Mrs. Hugh.
The looms of time. The "Good words" Christmas story. London, 1897. Pls. 52.40
- French, Alice. (Octave Thanet.)
A book of true lovers. Chicago, 1897. 67.178
- Fuller, Henry Blake.
From the other side. Stories of transatlantic travel. Boston, 1898. 67.193
- Fuller, Hulbert.
Vivian of Virginia. Boston, 1897. Pls. 67.176

- Gilder, Jeannette Leonard.
Taken by siege. N. Y., 1897. 67.154
- Gilkes, Arthur Herman.
Kallistratus. London, 1897. Pls. 56.142
The story of an Athenian soldier in the army of Hannibal.
- Gissing, George Robert.
The emancipated. Chicago, 1895. 56.151
The whirlpool. N. Y. [1897.] 56.175
- Godkin, Georgina Sarah.
Stories from Italy. Chicago, 1897. 56.163
- Grand, Sarah, pseud.
The Beth book. N. Y., 1897. 56.154
- Greene, Sarah Pratt McLean.
Stuart and Bamboo. N. Y., 1897. 67.155
- Hale, Edward Everett.
Susan's escort and others. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 67.137
- Hamblen, Herbert Elliott.
The general manager's story. Oldtime reminiscences of railroading in the United States. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 67.209
- Hamilton, Lord Ernest William.
The outlaws of the Marches. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 56.164
Scotland, 16th century.
- Harris, Joel Chandler.
Tales of the home folks in peace and war. Boston, 1898. Pls. 67.198
- Harte, Francis Bret.
Tales of trail and town. Boston, 1898. 67.191
- Hawkins, Anthony Hope. (Anthony Hope.)
Simon Dale. 2d edition. N. Y. [1897.] Pls. 56.181
England, 17th century.
- Hayens, Herbert.
Paris at bay. A story of the siege and the Commune. London. [189-?] Pls. 56.171
- Heyse, Paul Johann Ludwig.
A divided heart and other stories. Translated by Constance Stewart Copeland. N. Y. [1894.] Portr. 63.84
- Hichens, Robert S.
Bye-ways. N. Y., 1897. 56.162
- Hickson, Mrs. Murray.
Concerning Teddy. London, 1897. 56.174
- Hornibrook, Isabel.
Camp and trail. A story of the Maine woods. Boston. [1897.] Illus. 77.86
- Hornung, Ernest William.
My lord duke. N. Y., 1897. 56.126
- Hotchkiss, Chauncey C.
A colonial free-lance. N. Y., 1897. 67.145
- Howard, Blanche Willis.
Seven on the highway. Boston, 1897. 67.163
- Howells, William Dean.
The landlord at Lion's Head. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 67.133
An open-eyed conspiracy. An idyl of Saratoga. N. Y., 1897. 67.142
- Huysmans, Joris Karl.
The cathedral. Translated by Clara Bell. N. Y., 1898. = 2679a.122
- Jacobs, Joseph, editor.
The book of wonder voyages. Illus. by J. D. Batten. London, 1896. Pls. 2561.47
- Jordan, Elizabeth G.
Tales of the city room. N. Y., 1898. 67.192
- King, Charles.
The general's double: a story of the army of the Potomac. Phila., 1898. Pls. 67.171
- Kipling, Rudyard.
"Captains courageous": a story of the Grand Banks. N. Y., 1897. 56.143
- Kirk, Ellen Olney.
The revolt of a daughter. Boston, 1897. 67.153
- Le Gallienne, Richard.
The romance of Zion chapel. London, 1898. 56.191
- Lincoln, Jeanie Gould.
An unwilling maid: being the history of certain episodes during the American Revolution in the early life of Mistress Betty Yorke. Boston, 1897. Pls. 67.161
- Lindsay, Harry.
Methodist idylls. London, 1897. 56.166
- Locke, William John.
Derelicts. London, 1897. 56.131
- Lummis, Charles Fletcher.
The enchanted burro. Stories of New Mexico and South America. Chicago, 1897. Pls. 67.183
The king of the broncos, and other stories of New Mexico. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 67.170
- Lush, Charles K.
The federal judge. Boston, 1897. 67.158
- Macdonald, George.
Salted with fire: a story of a minister. N. Y., 1897. 56.147
- Mackay, Minnie. (Marie Corelli.)
Thelma, a Norwegian princess. N. Y. [1897?] 15.26
- Mackie, Pauline Bradford.
Mademoiselle de Berny. A story of Valley Forge. Boston, 1897. Pls. 67.182
- McLennan, William.
Spanish John. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 56.167
Time of the Young Pretender.
- MacMahon, Ella.
The touchstone of life. N. Y. [1897] Pls. 67.144
- Macquoid, Katharine S.
Appledore farm. N. Y. [1892.] 55.95
- Marshall, Emma.
By the North sea; or, the Protector's granddaughter. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 56.132
- Mason, Alfred Edward Woodley.
Lawrence Clavering. N. Y., 1897. 56.165
- Matthews, Brander.
Outlines of local color. N. Y., 1898. Illus. 67.152
- Merriman, Henry Seton.
In Kedar's tents. N. Y., 1897. 56.146
- Mitchell, John Ames.
Gloria victis. N. Y., 1897. 67.187
- Mitchell, Silas Weir.
Hugh Wynne, free Quaker. N. Y., 1897. 2 v. Pls. 67.147
- Montrésor, F. F.
At the cross-roads. N. Y., 1897. 56.159
False coin or true? N. Y., 1896. 56.140
The one who looked on. N. Y., 1896. 56.141
- Muddock, J. E.
Maid Marian and Robin Hood. A romance of old Sherwood forest. Phila., 1894. 13.66
- Murfree, Mary Noailles. (Charles Egbert Craddock.)
The juggler. Boston, 1897. 67.165
- Murray, David Christie.
This little world. N. Y., 1898. 56.190

- Noble, Annette Lucile.
The professor's dilemma. N. Y., 1897. 67.141
- Nordau, Max Simon.
The drones must die. Translated from the German. N. Y., 1897. 1024.29
- Norris, William Edward.
The fight for the crown. N. Y., 1898. 56.178
English politics, home rule, etc.
- Oliphant, Margaret Oliphant Wilson.
The Lady's walk. N. Y. [1898?] 56.186
- Page, Thomas Nelson.
The old gentleman of the black stock. N. Y., 1897. 67.150
- Pemberton, Max.
Queen of the jesters, and her strange adventures in Old Paris. N. Y., 1897. 67.149
Time of Louis xv.
- Pendleton, Louis.
Carita: a Cuban romance. Boston, 1898. 67.188
Time, 1885.
- Pool, Maria Louise.
The Red-bridge neighborhood. N. Y., 1898. 67.189
Pls.
- Pope, Marion Manville.
Up the Matterhorn in a boat. N. Y., 1897. 67.160
Pls.
- Prince, Helen Choate.
At the sign of the Silver crescent. Boston, 1898. 67.196
- Rayner, Emma.
Free to serve. A tale of colonial New York. Boston, 1897. 67.185
- Read, Opie.
The waters of Caney Fork. A romance of Tennessee. Chicago. [1898.] 67.206
- Richards, Laura Elizabeth.
Rosin the Beau. Boston. [1898.] 67.204
- Rivers, George Robert Russell.
Captain Shays. Boston, 1897. 67.143
A story of Shays's rebellion, 1786-87.
- Rodney, George Brydges.
In buff and blue. Being certain portions from the diary of Richard Hilton, gentleman of Haslet's regiment of Delaware foot, in our ever glorious war of Independence. Boston, 1897. 67.130
- Rollins, Clara Sherwood.
Threads of life. Boston, 1897. 67.175
- Sadlier, Mary Anne.
The confederate chieftains: a tale of the Irish rebellion of 1641. N. Y., 1895. 63.128
The heiress of Kilorgan; or, evenings with the old Geraldines. N. Y., 1895. 63.127
- Sanders, Ella K.
For prince & people. A tale of old Genoa. London, 1897. 56.170
- Saunders, Margaret Marshall.
The house of Armour. Phila., 1897. *Portr.* 4406.159
Pl. =
- Scollard, Clinton.
A man-at-arms. A romance of the days of Gian Galeazzo Visconti, the great viper. Boston, 1898. *Pls.* 67.207
Italy, 14th century.
- Scott, Sir Walter, bart.
Ivanhoe. Ed., with notes and introd., by Bliss Perry. N. Y., 1897. [Longman's English classics.] 2572.20
- Seawell, Molly Elliot.
The history of the Lady Betty Stair. N. Y., 1897. *Pls.* 67.148
The scene is laid first among French exiles in Scotland during the Revolution, and later in Africa, during the French campaigns under General de Bourmont.
- The Rock of the Lion. N. Y., 1898. *Pls.* 67.181
A story of the siege of Gibraltar, 1779.
- Sergeant, Adeline.
The Lady Charlotte. Chicago. [1897.] 56.148
- Shelton, William Henry.
The last three soldiers. N. Y., 1897. *Pls.* 67.164
Scene is laid at the time of the Civil war.
- Sienkiewicz, Henryk.
After bread. A story of Polish emigrant life to America. N. Y. [1897.] 1107.27
- Smith, Francis Hopkinson.
Caleb West, master diver. Boston, 1898. *Pls.* 67.197
- Snaith, J. C.
Fierceheart, the soldier. [A story of the Young Pretender's rebellion.] N. Y., 1897. 56.128
- Stannard, Henrietta Eliza Vaughan. (John Strange Winter.)
The peacemakers. Phila., 1898. 56.192
The strange story of my life. (The colonel's daughter.) Chicago. [1897.] 56.172
- Steel, Flora Annie.
In the permanent way. N. Y., 1897. 56.153
- Stevenson, Robert Louis.
St. Ives: being the adventures of a French prisoner in England. N. Y., 1897. 56.150
- Stimson, Frederic Jesup.
Mrs. Knollys and other stories. N. Y., 1897. 67.166
- Stockton, Frank Richard.
The girl at Cobhurst. N. Y., 1898. 67.201
The great stone of Sardis. N. Y., 1898. *Pls.* 67.167
- Stories by foreign authors. French. N. Y., 1898. 3 v. *Portrs.* 1069.27
- Stuart, Ruth McE.
In Simpkinsville. Character tales. N. Y., 1897. *Pls.* 67.132
- Ticknor, Caroline.
Miss Belladonna: a child of to-day. Boston, 1897. *Pls.* 77.93
- Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth.
Stories of the American revolution. Part 1. Boston, 1898. *Pls.* 77.102
- Tucker, Charlotte Maria. (A. L. O. E.)
The iron chain and the golden. London, 1892. 55.94
Life of the English clergy in the time of Henry I.
- Turgenev, Ivan Sergievitch.
The torrents of spring. Translated by Constance Garnett. N. Y., 1897. 1108.25
- Tuttielt, Miss M. G. (Maxwell Gray.)
Ribstone pippins. N. Y., 1898. 56.180
- Victor's stories for boys and girls. By the writer of "Uncle Paul's stories." Boston. *Illus.* 77.87
- Walford, Lucy Bethiah.
Iva Kildare. A matrimonial problem. N. Y., 1897. 56.156

- Ward, Herbert Dickinson.
The burglar who moved Paradise. Boston, 1897. 62.127
- Warman, Cy.
The express messenger and other tales of the rail. N. Y. 1897. 67.146
- Waterloo, Stanley.
The story of Ab. A tale of the time of the cave men. Chicago, 1897. 67.168
- Weyman, Stanley J.
For the cause. Chicago. [1897.] 56.149
The first story is of Henry of Navarre.
Shrewsbury. A romance. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 56.176
England, 17th century.
- Whitby, Beatrice.
Sunset. N. Y., 1898. 56.173
- White, Eliza Orne.
A Browning courtship, and other stories. Boston, 1897. 67.157
- White, William Allen.
The real issue. Chicago, 1896. 67.134
- Wiggin, Kate Douglas.
Penelope's progress. Boston, 1898. 67.202
- Wilkins, Mary Eleanor.
Jerome, a poor man. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 67.140
- Willard, Mrs. E. S. (Rachel Penn.)
A son of Israel. Phila., 1898. 67.211
- Wister, Owen.
Lin McLean. N. Y., 1898. Pls. 67.179
- Xenos, Stephanos Theodorus.
Andronike: the heroine of the Greek revolution. Translated from the Greek by E. A. Grosvenor. Boston, 1897. Pls. 1105.25
- Yeats, S. K. Levett.
The Chevalier d'Auriac. N. Y., 1897. 56.138
Time of Henry IV. of France.
- Yeats, William Butler.
The secret rose. N. Y., 1897. 56.155
- In Dutch.
- Marez, Hendrik de.
De gouden vlinder. Roman-legende. Met pen teekeningen van Alfred Van Neste. Gent. [1896.] Illus. 6894.20
- In French.
- Adenez, le Roi.
Berte aux grands pieds. Traduction de G. Hecq. Bruxelles, 1897. [Les romans du Moyen âge.] 2678.210
- Beyle, Marie Henri. (Stendahl.)
Amitié amoureuse. 8e édition. Paris, 1898. *467ob.43
Le rouge et le noir, chronique du XIX^e siècle. Paris, 1895. 2 v. *467ob.44
- Bourget, Paul.
Voyageuses. Paris, 1897. 2678.196
- Cherbuliez, Charles Victor.
Jacqueline Vanesse. Paris, 1898. 2679.194
- Claretie, Arsène Arnaud.
L'accusateur. Roman parisien. Paris, 1897. 6699a.35
- Clémenceau, Georges Benjamin.
Les plus forts. Roman contemporain. Paris, 1898. 6699.90
- Colleville, —, vicomte de, and Fritz de Zepelin.
Contes grotesques du Danemark. Paris, 1896. (3), 32 pp. = 4879a.88
- Coppée François Edouard Joachim.
Rivales. Paris, 1893. Illus. 667ob.98
- Corday, Michel.
Confession d'un enfant du Siècle. Paris, 1897. 6698.81
- Daell, Alphonse N. van, editor.
Six jolis contes. Boston. [1898.] (3), 56 pp. 6699a.48
Contents. — Extraordinaire cuisine de deux vieux, par Pierre Loti. — Les deux saints, par Jules Lemaitre. — La dame à l'éventail blanc, par Anatole France. — Le photographe, par Alphonse Daudet. — Le chien de l'Abbé Sautéu, par X. — La justice sous un Saule, par Paul Hervieu.
- Danilevski, Gregor Petrovitch.
Moscou en flammes. Traduit du Russe. Paris, 1896. 3066.119
- Daudet, Alphonse.
La Fédor. Pages de la vie. Paris. [1897.] 2679a.193
Soutien de famille. Mœurs contemporaines. Paris, 1898. 6698.53
- Daudet, Léon A.
Le voyage de Shakespeare. Paris, 1896. 6698.55
- Daudet, Louis Marie Ernest.
Drapeaux ennemis. Paris. [1896.] 6698.58
Pauline Fossin. [5e édition.] Paris. [1897.] 6698.56
- Demolder, Eugène.
Quatuor. Paris, 1897. Illus. = *6698.47
- Dieulafoy, Jane Rachel.
Rose d'Hatra [et L'oracle]. Paris, 1893. 2668.136
The scene of the first story is laid in the time of Sapor I. of Persia, 3d century; that of the second, time of Xerxes and Artemesia, queen of Halicarnassus, 5th century, B.C.
- Dumas, Alexandre Davy.
Le bâtard de Mauléon. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1897. 3 v. 2679.55
This is the joint work of Dumas and Augusta Maquet.
- Durand, Alice Marie Céleste. (Henry Gréville.)
Un peu de ma vie. Paris, 1897. 266ob.73
- Eekhoud, Georges.
Le cycle patibulaire. [2e édition.] Paris, 1896. 6699a.39
- Feuillet, Madame Octave.
La filleule de monseigneur. 4e édition. Paris, 1898. 6670a.87
- Geffroy, Gustave.
Pays d'Ouest. Paris, 1897. 2678.195
- Gide, André.
La tentative amoureuse. Paris, 1893. 43 pp. 6676.106
- Huysmans, Joris Karl.
La cathédrale. 11e édition. Paris, 1898. 2679a.194
The scene is laid at Chartres.
- En route. 17e édition. Paris, 1897. 2679a.191
- Jacobsen, Jens Peter.
Niels Lyhne, roman danois en français par Sten Byelke & Sébastien Voirol. Paris, 1898. 2678.216
- Laurie, André.
Atlantis. Paris. [1897.] Illus. 6699.79
- Lazare, Bernard.
Les porteurs de torches. Paris, 1897. 2679a.195

- Lecomte, Georges.
Les valets. Roman contemporain. Paris, 1898. 6699.94
- Le Goffic, Charles.
La payse. Paris, 1897. 6698.79
Sur la côte. Paris, 1897. 6698.78
- Le Gros, Eugène.
Une erreur de Daudet. Paris, 1898. 4679a.40
- Lenotre, G.
L'épingle noire. Paris. [1897.] Illus. 6671.43
- Lermina, Jules Hippolyte.
Le fils de Monte-Cristo. [Suite du Comte de Monte-Cristo, par Dumas.] Paris. [1897.] 3 v. 2679a.198
- Loiseau, Jeanne. (Daniel Lesueur.)
Haine d'amour. Paris, 1894. 6698.71
- Malot, Hector Henri.
Remi et ses amis. A selection from Sans famille. Edited by Margaret de G. Verrall. Cambridge, 1897. [Pitt press series.] 2689a.108
- Margueritte, Paul, and Victor Margueritte.
Le carnaval de Nice. Paris. [1897.] 6698.82
Le désastre. [Metz, 1870.] Paris. [1898.] 2677.194
- Martel de Janville, Sybille Gabrielle Marie Antoinette de Riquetti de Mirabeau, comtesse de. (Gyp.)
Israël. Paris, 1898. 6699.13
- Masson-Forestier, —
Fortune rapide. [Paris.] 1897. Illus. 6671.42
Cut from L'illustration [*7401.3].
- Nansen, Peter.
Marie. Roman traduit du danois par Gaudard de Vinci. 2e édition. Paris, 1898. Pls. *6698.83
- Ohnet, Georges.
Les batailles de la vie. Roi de Paris. Paris, 1898. 2679.190
Le curé de Favières. 17e édition. Paris, 1897. 2679.189
La fille du député. With notes by G. A. D. Beck. N. Y., 1898. 2679.191
- Perrault, Charles.
Les contes de Perrault. Introduction par G. Larroumet. Paris. [1897.] Illus. 2671.151
- Rodenbach, Georges.
Bruges-la-Morte. Paris. [189-?] Illus. 6698.48
- Roger-Milès, L.
Cent pièces à dire. 1889-1896. Paris, 1897. 2679a.224
- Séguir, Sophie, comtesse de.
Mémoires d'un âne. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1898. Illus. 6695.61
Les vacances. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1896. 6695.60
- Thibault, Anatole François. (Anatole France.)
Balthazar. 7e éd. Paris, 1896. 6698.66
Le jardin d'Épicure. 13e éd. Paris, 1897. 6698.68
- Jocaste et Le chat Maigre. 5e éd. Paris, 1897. 6698.65
- Le mannequin d'osier. 35e édition. Paris, 1897. 6698.86
- Les opinions de M. Jérôme Coignard.
Écueillies par Jacques Tournebroche. 11e éd. Paris, 1895. 6698.87
- Thais. 23ième éd. Paris, 1897. 6698.69
- Verne, Jules. 1828-
Un capitaine de quinze ans. 2e partie. 25e édition. Paris. [1898.] 4667.66
- Le sphinx des glaces. Pte 1. 4e édition. Paris. [1897.] Illus. [Les voyages extraordinaires.] 4660b.47
- Viaud, Louis Marie Julien. (Pierre Loti.)
Aziyadé. Extrait des notes et lettres d'un lieutenant de la marine anglaise entré au service de la Turquie le 10 mai 1876, tué sous les murs de Kars, le 27 octobre 1877. 30e édition. Paris, 1897. 4660b.49
- Figures et choses qui passaient. 4e édition. Paris, 1898. 2678.205
- Zola, Émile.
Le rêve. 97e mille. Paris, 1896. 2670.86

In German.

- Arpke, Jerome Clarence.
Das Lippe-Detmolder Settlement in Wisconsin. Milwaukee, 1895. (7), 56 pp. 4479.240
- Bauernfeld, Eduard von.
Krisen. Charaktergemälde. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.373
- Behrens, Bertha. (W. Heimbürg.)
Trotzige Herzen. 2te Auflage. Leipzig. [1898.] 2879.139
- Berger, H.
Sittah. Prag. [1896.] [Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.3
- Berges, Philipp.
Amerikana. Humoristische Skizzen. 5ter Band. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.378
- Birt, Theodor Ulrich.
Das Idyll von Capri. Aus der Bildermappe des Beatus Rhenanus [Pseud.]. Marburg, 1898. 6899.103
- Bluethgen, August Eduard Victor.
Gedankengänge eines Junggesellen. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.375
- Buelau, Friedrich. 1805-1859.
Die Geheimnisvollen im Schlosse zu Eishausen. Leipzig. [1892.] 4896.50.302
Die Signora von Monza. Leipzig. [1897.] 94 pp. 4896.50.377
- Buelow, Frieda, Freiin von.
Einsame Frauen. Novellen. Berlin, 1897. 6896.71
- Buerstenbinder, Elisabeth. (E. Werner.)
Freie Bahn! Leipzig. [1893.] 4870b.88
- Caragiale, I. L.
Sünde und andere Novellen und Skizzen. Aus dem Rumänischen übersetzt von L. Klein. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.378
- Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. (Mark Twain.)
Ausgewählte Skizzen. 6tes Bändchen. Deutsch von D. Haack. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.381
- Dahn, Ludwig Julius Felix.
Ebroin. Historischer Roman aus der Völkerwanderung. 4te Auflage. Leipzig, 1897. Map. 6899.102
France, 7th century.
- Deutsch, Caroline.
Aus Drang und Noth. Prag. [1897.] [Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.6

- Deutsche Romanbibliothek. 16ter Jahrg.
Salon-Ausgabe. Jahrg. 1. Stuttgart, 1888.
15 v. 4905.70
Contents. — 1, 2. Des rechten Auges Aergernis,
von A. Niemann. 3. Jantje Verbrügge, von T.
Duimchen. 4, 5. In ferner Inselwelt, von C. Ben-
kard. 6. Waldidyll, von R. Byr [Pseud. von C.
E. R. von Bayer]. 7. Fanny Förster, von I. Boy-
Ed. 8, 9. Unter fremden Willen, von O. Meding.
10. Die Schlossfrau von Ildenau, von M. Bauer
[Pseud. von S. Martini]. 11. Die Adjaren, von
A. G. von Suttner. 12. Iwan der Schreckliche
und sein Hund, von H. Hoffmann. 13, 14. Dämon
„Ruhm“, von A. von Perfall. 15. Der Doktor, von
Klinckowström.
- Deutsche Roman-Zeitung. Jahrg. 1-27. Ber-
lin, 1864-90. 107 v. in 54. *6890.1
- Duerow, Joachim von.
Die Herrin von Rotenstein. Bielefeld, 1894.
6896.68
- Time, 1827.
- Ebers, Georg Moritz.
Arachne. 2. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1898.
4870.48
The scene is laid in Egypt, 274 B.C.
- Ebner-Eschenbach, Marie, Freifrau von.
Alte Schule. Erzählungen. Berlin, 1897.
6896.40
- Eckstein, Ernst.
Kyparissos. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1895.
4860a.77
- Erler, Josef.
Aus dem Schwarzbuche eines Polizeibe-
amten. Federskizzen nach dem Leben.
Leipzig, [1898.] 4896.50.385
- Fabius, A. N. J. (F. A. Buis.)
Der neue Pastor. Bürgermeister Säbel. Zwei
Erzählungen. Frei aus dem Niederländi-
schen übersetzt von K. Sachisthal. Leip-
zig, [1897.] 76 pp. 4896.50.375
- Ferschke, Hermann.
Garnison-Geschichten. Stuttgart, [1898.]
Illus. 6899.111
In Reih' und Glied. Soldatenbilder. Stutt-
gart, [1898.] Illus. 6899.110
- Feuerbach, Anselm. 1829-1880.
Ein Vermächtniss. 4. Auflage. Wien, 1897.
Portr. 4085.36
- Frank, William.
Der Rabbi und sein Sohn. Roman. Prag.
[1897.] [Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.]
2299.20.5
Eine Standhafte. Prag, [1897.] [Juedische
Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.7
- Franke-Schivelbein, Gertrud.
Liebeswerben. Roman. Berlin, 1897. 6896.69
- Fuellborn, George. (George F. Born.)
Pius der Neunte und die heutige Zeit oder
Rom und die Jesuiten. Historisch-rom-
antische Geschichte. Berlin. N. d.
3467.52
- Gaudy, Alice, Freiin von.
Seelen. Psychodramen und Novellen. Leip-
zig, [1897.] 82 pp. 4896.50.373
- Gayer, O.
Das Antlitz der Medusa [und Unheilbar].
Zwei Novellen. Berlin, 1897. 6896.57
- Goebel, Ferdinand.
Till Eulenspiegels wunderbare und seltsame
Abenteuer. [Wesel, 1894.] 72 pp. Col.
pls. 4879a.46
- Goldschmied, Leonor.
In Morgengraun. Soziale Novellen. Ber-
lin, 1897. (3), 82 pp. 6896.75
- Graeser, Carl.
Aus Indien und Italien. Leipzig, 1898.
6896.58
Contents. — An Bord. — Zu Strassburg auf der
langen Brück. — Die beiden Babou. — Ein Tag
in der indischen See. — Väter und Söhne. — „A
festa a mare.“ — Von halbvergessenen Inseln. —
Die Inseln der Verbannung. — Das geheilte
Kopfwieh.
- Groehe, Theresa. (T. Resa.)
Mein erster Freier und andere Humoresken.
Leipzig, [1897.] 91, (1) pp. 4896.50.377
- Hahn-Hahn, Ida, Gräfin von. 1805-1880.
- Maria Regina. Eine Erzählung aus der
Gegenwart. 6. Auflage. Mainz, 1898.
2 v. 6899.105
- Halbe, Max.
Frau Meseck. Eine Dorfgeschichte. Berlin,
1897. 74 pp. 6896.73
- Hause, B.
Die Erbfeindschaft. Prag, [1896.] [Jue-
dische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.3
- Hecker, Carl.
Aus den Memoiren eines Lieutenants. 2.
Auflage. Stuttgart, [1898.] 6899.115
- Blaue Husaren [und] Spiele nicht mit
Schiessgewehren. Stuttgart, [1898.] Illus.
6896.74
- Casino-Geschichten. Stuttgart, [1898.] Illus.
6899.117
- Im alten Schloss und andere Erzählungen.
Stuttgart, [1898.] Illus. 6899.116
- Hedenstjerna, Alfred.
Schwedische Bilder. Erzählungen und Hu-
moresken. Ins Deutsche übert. von E.
Brausewetter. Leipzig, [1897.] 90 pp.
4896.50.373
- Heinrich, Hermann.
Von echtem Schrot und Korn. Vier Erzäh-
lungen aus Deutschlands Vergangenheit.
Berlin, 1897. 2819.555
- Herczeg, Ferencz.
Baron Rebus und andere Novellen. Aus
dem Ungarischen übers. von E. Kumlik.
Leipzig, [1897.] 4896.50.372
- Herzberg-Fraenkel, Leo.
Geheime Wege. Prag, [1895.] [Juedische
Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.1
- Heyse, Paul Johann Ludwig.
Abenteuer eines Blaustrümpfchens. 2. Auf-
lage. Stuttgart, [1898.] Illus. 6896.53
- Marienkind. Stuttgart, 1892. = 6897.23
- Hochstetter, S.
Max Mühlen. Die Geschichte einer Liebe.
Berlin, 1897. 6896.85
- Hoffmann, Ernst Theodor Wilhelm.
Doge und Dogaresa. Signor Formica.
Zwei italienischen Novellen. Berlin.
[1897.] 2778.88
- Honigmann, D.
Berel Grenadier. Ein Lebensbild aus dem
siebenjährigen Kriege. Prag, [1896.]
[Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.2
- Hopfen, Hans, Ritter von.
Hotel Köpf und Uebereilte Werbung. Zwei
Geschichten. Berlin, [1898.] Illus.
6899.142
- Jensen, Wilhelm.
Luv und lee. Roman. Weimar, 1897.
6899.94
- Der Nachbar. Novelle. Berlin, 1897. 6899.78

- Kaisenberg, Moritz von.
Einer von den ersten Husaren der Englisch-deutschen Legion. Militärisch-historische Erzählung von Moritz von Berg [Pseud.]. Berlin, 1897. 6896.63
- Kirschner, Lola. (Ossip Schubin.)
Die Heimkehr. Stuttgart, 1897. 2 v. in 1. 2876.143; 6897.22
- Knobelsdorff-Brenkenhoff, Nataly von (Nataly von Eschstruth).
Mondscheinprinzesschen. Leipzig. [1898.] 2876.141
- Kuehne, August. 1829- (Johannes Dewall.)
Der Amazonenklub [und] Petronella. Stuttgart. [1898.] Illus. 6899.91
Bunte Bilder. Stuttgart. [1898.] Illus. 6899.90
Manöver- und Kriegsbilder. Stuttgart. [1898.] Illus. 6899.92
Der schöne Lehmann. Stuttgart. [1898.] Illus. 6899.93
- Kuernberger, Ferdinand.
Eis. Aus Liebe sterben. Zwei Novellen. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.382
- Kulke, Eduard.
Die schöne Hausiererin. Prag. [1895.] [Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.1
- Langmann, Philipp.
Realistische Erzählungen. Leipzig. [1896.] 6899.155
- Lasswitz, Kurd.
Auf zwei Planeten. Roman. Weimar, 1897. 2 v. 6896.89
- Levien, Ilse. (Ilse Frapan.)
„Flügel auf!“ Berlin, 1895. 6896.83
Querköpfe. Hamburger Novellen. Berlin, 1895. 6896.77
- Lingg, Hermann Ludwig Otto.
Grenzen. Eine Erzählung aus vormärzlichen Tagen. (In Deutsche Roman-Zeitung. *6890.1. (1882) vol. 4
- Meinhardt, Adalbert.
Das Leben ist golden. Drei Novellen. Berlin, 1897. 6896.52
- Midhat, Ahmed.
Türkisches Highlife. Erzählungen ... übersetzt von E. S. [Leipzig, 1897.] 3089.131
- Mikszath, Koloman.
Gesammelte Erzählungen. Aus dem Ungarischen übers. von C. Langsch. Bd. 1, 2. Leipzig. [1895, 97.] 4896.50.353, 373
- Ohorn, Anton. 1846-
Rübezahl. Eine Maer aus deutschen Bergen. Berlin. [1897.] 2879a.125
- Orzeszkowa, Eliza.
Der starke Simson. Prag. [1897.] 80 pp. [Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.6
- Pauli, Carl.
Dreizehn und eine Geschichte. Humoresken. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.380
- Paulsen, John Olaf.
Die jüdin. Erzählung. Aus dem Norwegischen. Von Helmine Fick. [Prag, 1897.] [Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.7
- Riehl, Wilhelm Heinrich von.
Der Fluch der Schönheit. With notes by F. L. Kendall. N. Y. [1891.] 77 pp. 6896.38
Ein ganzer Mann. 2. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1898. 6896.42
A story of the Thirty years' war.
- Roehl, Arthur.
Blauerts Bild. Humoristischer Berliner Roman. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.379
- Rosegger, Petri Kettenfeier.
Alpengeschichten. Stuttgart. [1898.] Illus. 6899.130
Die Aelpler in ihren Wald- und Dorftypen geschildert. 8te Aufl. Wien, 1894. 2899a.70.5
Feierabende. Lustige und finstere Geschichten. 6te Aufl. Wien, 1895. 2899a.70.11
Das Geschichtenbuch des Wanderers. Neue Erzählungen. 3te Aufl. Wien, 1890. 2 v. 2899a.70.18, 19
Der Gottsucher. 7te Aufl. Wien, 1895. 2899a.70.16
Heidepeter's Gabriel. 7te Aufl. Wien, 1895. 2899a.70.7
Hoch vom Dachstein. Geschichten und Schildereien aus Steiermark. 4te Auflage. Wien, 1897. 2899a.73
Meine Ferien. Wien, 1883. 2899a.70.15
Neue Waldgeschichten. 4te Auflage. Wien, 1890. 2899a.71
Neue Waldgeschichten. 7te Aufl. Wien, 1895. 2899a.70.17
Die Schriften des Waldschulmeisters. 21te Aufl. Wien, 1897. 2899a.70.2
Die Schriften des Waldschulmeisters. 22te Auflage. Wien, 1897. 2899a.72
Sonderlinge aus dem Volke der Alpen. 7te Aufl. Wien, 1891. 2899a.70.3
Das Volksleben in Steiermark. 7te Aufl. Wien, 1895. 2899a.70.6
Waldheimat. Erinnerungen aus der Jugendzeit. 10te Auflage. Wien, 1897. 2 v. 2899a.74
- Sacher-Masoch, Leopold, Ritter von.
Im Böhmerwald. Mein Freund Wodakowski. Zwei Novellen. Prag. [1898.] [Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.7
- Schmidt, Fritz Philipp, compiler.
Deutsche Märchen. 3. Auflage des „Illustrierten deutschen Märchenbuches.“ Leipzig. [1898?] Illus. 2906.68
- Schoenthan, Paul von.
Prinzessin Turandot. Stuttgart. [1898.] Illus. 6899.131
- Schumacher, Heinrich Vollrat.
Das Hungerloos. Eine tragikomische Geschichte. Berlin. [1896.] 4899a.56
- Sienkiewicz, Henryk.
Hania. Translated from the Polish by Jeremiah Curtin. Boston, 1897. 1107.26
A collection of Sienkiewicz's earlier stories.
- Sperl, August.
Die Söhne des Herrn Budiwoj. Eine Dichtung. München, 1897. 2 v. 6896.70
Time of Ottokar II., king of Bohemia.
- Spielhagen, Friedrich.
Faustulus. Leipzig, 1898. 6896.72
- Steinitz, Clara.
Im Priesterhause. Original-Erzählung. Prag. [1897.] [Juedische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.6
- Sudermann, Hermann.
Morituri: Teja. — Fritzchen. — Das Ewig-Männliche. 11. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1897. 6899a.70
- Suttner, Bertha Felicie Sofie, Baronin von.
Schach der Qual. Ein Phantasiestück. Dresden, 1898. 2876.140

- Tanera, Carl.
Schwere Kämpfe. Roman aus dem deutsch-französischen Kriege von 1870/71. Hof. [1897?] 6896.88
- Torelli-Torriani, Maria. (Marchesa Colombi.)
Sturm und Meeresstille. Ein himmelblauer Traum. Aus dem Italienischen übersetzt von Helene Katz. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.377
- Trinius, A.
Thauwind und andere Thüringer Geschichten. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.371
- Truth, pseud.
Prinzessin Fee. Wiener Roman. Berlin, 1897. 6896.43
- Villinger, Hermine.
Aus dem Badener Land. Geschichten. Stuttgart, 1898. Illus. 6896.47
- Vollmar, Agnes.
Das Pfarrhaus in Indien. Zugleich des Pfarrhauses im Harz zweiter Theil. Eine Erzählung. 8. Auflage. Berlin, 1896. 2879a.92
- Wilbrandt, Adolf.
Hildegard Mahlmann. 3. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1897. 6896.62
- Wyl von Wymental, Wilhelm.
Aus Tizians Tagen. Venezianische Geschichten und Gestalten des 16. Jahrhunderts. 3e Auflage. Zürich, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 4087.28
- Zitelmann, Ernst Otto Conrad. (Konrad Telmann.)
Unheilbar. Leipzig. [1898.] 4896.50.381
- Vogt, Hermann.
Auf und nieder. Sportroman. Stuttgart. [1898.] Illus. 6899.134
- Wildenbruch, Ernst Adolf von.
Tiefe Wasser. Fünf Erzählungen. Berlin, 1898. 6896.50

Deutsche Roman Bibliothek.

Jahrg. 25, Bd. 1, 2. Stuttgart, 1897.

Namely:

- Berger, Wilhelm.
Besuch aus Argentinien. 2041.1.49
- Boehlau, Helene.
Des Bäckerlehrlings Johannisnacht. 2041.1.50
- Klein, Hugo.
Der Eisvogel. 2041.1.50
- Klinckowstroem, Agnes, Gräfin von.
Eine berühmte Frau. 2041.1.50
- Krauss, Gustav Johannes.
Corriger la fortune. 2041.1.50
- Niemann, Wilhelm Otto August.
Smaragda. Roman aus Konstantinopel. 2041.1.50
- Megede, Marie zur.
Die Erbin. 2041.1.50
- Osterloh, Adele.
November. 2041.1.49
- Perfall, Anton Albrecht Maximilian, Freiherr von.
Die Libelle. 2041.1.49
- Peschkau, Emil.
Im Dunkel. 2041.1.50
- Reisner-Cepinsky, Victor, Freiherr von.
Der Herr Notarius. Eine slawonische Dorfgeschichte. 2041.1.49

- Ries, C. E.
Die Missethat der Väter. 2041.1.49, 50
- Schoulz von Ascheraden, Max, Freiherr.
Erma. Novelle aus Preussens heidnischer Zeit. 2041.1.50
- Tovote, Heinz.
Yap. 2041.1.50
- Voss, Richard
Der neue Gott. Roman aus den Tagen des Kaisers Tiberius. 2041.1.50
- Santa Maria di Galera. Eine Geschichte aus der römischen Campagna. 2041.1.50
- Wolzogen, Ernst Ludwig, Freiherr von.
Der Kraft-Mayr. Ein humoristischer Musikantenroman. 2041.1.49, 50
- Wrede, Ignaz Christian Egon Friedrich, Fürst von.
Durchlaucht Iff. 2041.1.49

In Italian.

- Annunzio, Gabriele d'.
Trionfo della morte. 2a edizione. Milano, 1894. 2779a.91
- Arnould, Arthur.
I drammi del Pampa. Firenze. [1891.] = 6674.35
- Bermani, Eugenio.
Ersilia Campi (una donna borghese). Milano, 1895. 2 v. 2777.95
- Dias, Willy.
Maria Lamberti. Romanzo. 2a edizione. Milano, 1898. 2777.96
- Fogazzaro, Antonio.
Daniele Cortis. 4a edizione. Torino, 1891. 2776.47
- Gaboriau, Émile.
Gli amori di un' avvelenatrice. Romanzo. [Tradotto dal francese.] Firenze. [1891.] = 6674.37
- Guérault, Constant.
Forlino la strega. [Tradotto dal francese.] Firenze. [1891.] 6674.36
- Mantegazza, Paolo. 1831-
L'anno 3000. Sogno. Milano, 1897. 4779a.83
- Oriani, Alfredo.
Il nemico. [Romanzo.] Milano, 1894. 2 v. *2777.91
- No. 4to migliajo. Milano, 1894. *2777.90
- Roberto, Federico de.
Documenti umani. 7 edizione. Milano, 1898. 2777.99
- Treves, Virginia.
Piccoli eroi. Libro per i ragazzi. 35a edizione. Milano, 1897. Pls. 2777.26
- Zúccoli, Luciano.
Il designato. Milano, 1898. 2777.98

In Spanish.

- Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de.
El ingenioso hidalgo Don Quixote de La Mancha. [Edición facsimile de las dos partes.] 1608, 15. [Barcelona, 1897.] 2 v. *3096.150
- Feliu y Codina, Joseph.
La dida. Novela ab un prólech de Fred-erich Soler (Pitarra). Barcelona. [189-?] 2 v. 3099a.126

- Ocantos, Carlos María.
Promisión. Madrid, 1897. [Novelas argentinas.] 3098.169
- Pavía, Lázaro.
Celajes. México, 1897. = 4396.25
Cromos. México, 1896. = 4396.26
- Pereda, José María de.
Peñas arriba. Madrid, 1895. 3098.184
Sotileza. 2a edición. Madrid, 1894. 3098.178
- Pérez Galdós, Benito.
Halma. Madrid, 1895. 3099.181
Misericordia. Madrid, 1897. 3099.182
Nazarin. Madrid, 1895. 3099.180
- Pérez Zamora, Aurelio.
Sor Milagros, ó secretos de Cuba. Novela histórica contemporánea. 1a edición. Santa Cruz de Tenerife, 1897. Portrs. Illus. 4396.35
- Reyles, Carlos.
El extraño. Madrid, 1897. 3099a.138
- Valera, Juan.
La buena fama. [2a edición.] Madrid, 1896. Illus. = 3099a.121
- Vilanova, Emili.
Quadros. Barcelona, 1897. 3099a.125

Associations. Clubs. Institutions.

- American-Irish historical society: what it is and what its purposes are. Prepared by T. H. Murray. Boston, 1898. 36 pp. (2) Portr. = *4317.48
- Appleton company, Lowell.
Valuation of the property. [Lowell.] 1898. 25 ff. = 7650a.75
- Bostonian society.
Catalogue of the collections in the Old State House. Boston 1895. = 4454.264
- Brown, Douglas A.
Reunion of the commercial clubs of Boston, Chicago, St. Louis and Cincinnati, May, 1897, at Cincinnati, O. [Cincinnati? 1897.] Pls. = *4471.153
- Cochrane, John.
Letters (July 4, 1894, 1895) to the New York Cincinnati. [N. Y., 1895.] 4320a.184
- Colonial society of Massachusetts.
By-laws; members. Boston, 1898. *2354.110
- Cosmos club, Washington.
Act of incorporation and by-laws, officers and members. Washington, 1897. 40 pp. = *2379.114
- Gloucester fishermen's institute.
Annual report. 2d, 3d, 5th. 1893. 94. 96. Gloucester, 1894-[97]. = *4455.269
- Heckethorn, Charles William.
The secret societies of all ages and countries . . . New edition, enlarged. N. Y., 1897. 2 v. 7563.121
- Huber, Alfons.
Geschichte der Gründung und der Wirk-samkeit der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften während der ersten fünf-zig Jahre ihres Bestandes. Wien, 1897. 4836.16
- Kimball, Edward P., publisher.
Brinley hall album and Post 10 sketch book. Worcester. [1896.] Illus. 2323.125

- League of American wheelmen. New Jersey division.
[Circular.] [1897?] (16) pp. Illus. = 2379a.116
- Official list of consuls and hotels. [1897?] (4) pp. = 2379a.115
- National council of Jewish women.
Proceedings of the convention, 1st. 1896. Phila., 1897. 2292.81
- Paul Jones club, Portsmouth, N. H.
Year book, 1897. By O. L. Frisbee. [Portsmouth, 1897.] 54. (1) pp. *4419a.101
- Republican club of Massachusetts.
Principles, constitution, officers, commit-tees, and members. 1897. Boston. [1897.] 51 pp. 4459a.152
- Royal society, London.
Year-book. 1897/98. London, 1898. *5217.50
- Sigma Phi society.
Minutes of the 11th annual meeting. Report of the 69th annual convention. Roll of the chapters, with prizes, etc. . . . N. Y., 1896. 66 pp. = *4391.76
- Smith, Harriette Knight.
The history of the Lowell institute. Bos-ton, 1898. Portrs. Pls. 4458.127
- Society of colonial wars in the commonwealth of Massachusetts.
[Preamble to constitution, by-laws, member-ship roll, etc.] [Boston, 1896.] 20 pp. = 4419a.120
- Sons of the American revolution. Maine so-ciety.
Maine in war. Organization and officers of the society. Portland, 1897. Portrs. Pls. = *4410a.131
- Unitarian club, Boston.
By-laws, with officers and members. Bos-ton, 1898. 15 pp. *7469.165

Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.

- Almanach comique . . . 1898. Paris. [1897.] Illus. *6674.57
- American society of naval engineers.
Journal. General index, vol. 1-8. Washing-ton, 1897. 67 pp. *4010a.221
- Amphlett, John, editor.
An index to Worcestershire fines, 1649-1714. [Part 1.] Oxford, 1896. [Worcestershire historical society.] *2500a.145
- Comet, The. [Annual.] No. 1. Boston, 1897. Illus. = *7300.70
Makes its appearance only on the date of the Boston Press club's annual dinner.
- Correspondant, Le. 1897-. Paris, 1897. *7376.15
A semi-monthly publication. Current numbers are in the Periodical Room.
- España moderna. La. Indices, por A. Maestre y Alonso. Tomos 1-100. Madrid, 1897. 63 pp. *3092.110a
- Far East, The, an exponent of Japanese thoughts and affairs. Vol. 3, no. 24. 1898. Tōkyō, 1898. Illus. *3017.56
- Fisherman, The. Vol. 1, 2. [Gloucester, 1895, 96.] 2 v. in 1. Illus. *4455.270

Golden urn, The. Vol. 1. No. 1, 2. Fiesole, 1897. = **7376.20
 "The Golden urn will appear on unfixed dates."

Griswold, William McCrillis.

Index to volumes of Proceedings National teachers' association from 1857 to 1870 and the National educational association from 1871 to 1897. Chicago, 1897. 85 pp. *5595.41

Hansei Zasshi, The. Vol. 12, no. 3. [Tokyo, 1897.] Illus. *3015.131

Ilustración, La.

Almanaque-album de La ilustración. 1897. Madrid. 1896. Illus. *7371.13

Italia, L'. Rassegna di scienze, lettere ed arti. Anno 1. Roma, 1897. *7261.10

Jahrbuch für Gesetzgebung, Verwaltung und Volkswirtschaft im deutschen Reich.

General-Register, 1871-91, von A. v. Wenckstern. Leipzig, 1898. *3660.52.21

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Chemie und verwandter Theile anderer Wissenschaften. General-Register, 1877-1886. 2. Theil. Sach-Register. Braunschweig, 1898. *3985.2. (1877-86)

Contents. — 1. A-Methyljodid.

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der klassischen Altertumswissenschaft. General-Register zur ersten bis dritten Folge. (Jahrgang 1-23, Band 1-87.) Heft 1. Berlin, 1897. *6170.52

Космополисъ. (Cosmopolis.) Ежемесячный международный журналъ Русскій отдѣлъ. Т. 5-8. СПб., 1897- *7364.10

Current numbers are in the Periodical Room.

Liberty. Fortnightly. Vol. 4-12. 1887-96. Boston & N. Y., 1887-96. = *7220.45

The file is imperfect.

Literature. An international gazette of criticism. Weekly. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1897. *5310.10

Current numbers are in the Periodical Room.

Messenger of mathematics.

Index. Vols. 1-25. Cambridge. [1897.] **E.5087.55

Midland monthly, The. Vol. 9, no. 1. Jan., 1898. Des Moines, 1898. Illus. *7393.15

Mittheilungen von Forschungsreisenden und Gelehrten aus den deutschen Schutzgebieten.

Inhaltsverzeichnis zu B. 1 bis 10 (1888 bis 1897). Berlin, 1898. *3055.111a

Newspaper magazine, The. [Monthly.] Vol. 1, no. 1, 1898. N. Y., 1898. Illus. *7393.20

Proctor, Robert.

A classified index to the Serapeum. London, 1897. *2146.2

The periodical is on *2146.1.

Punch almanac. 1897. London. [1896.] Illus. *5402.4

Smithsonian institution.

International exchange list corrected to July, 1897. Washington, 1897. = *3350.5

"Spirit, The, of truth." [Monthly.] Vol. 6-9; 10, no. 1-3, 5. Oct. 1890-Feb. 1895. Hot Springs, Arkansas, 1890-95. = *7450a.61

Times, The. London. 1809-1823, 25-97. London, 1809-97. 242 v. Newspaper Room

United States. Superintendent of documents.

Index to the subjects of the documents and reports, and to the committees, senators, and representatives presenting them.

Washington, 1897, 98. 2 v. = *C.244-58

Work. Illustrated weekly.

General index to the first ten volumes. London, 1897. 95 pp. *4012.256

Public Documents.

Argentine republic. Dirección general de correos y telégrafos.

Antecedentes administrativos de correos y telégrafos. 1895/6. Vol. 9. Buenos Aires, 1897. Maps. *3650a.45

Boston, Mass. Municipal government. Park commissioners.

Rules for the use and government of the public parks, pleasure grounds, park ways and boulevards under the jurisdiction of the board. Boston, 1897. 39 pp. = 5845.44

Fitzgerald, John Francis.

Oration delivered before the City council and citizens of Boston, July 4, 1896. Boston, 1897. 40 pp. =

*4456.11 (1896) = *4425.250

Missouri. Secretary of state.

Office manual of the state for 1897-98. [Biennial.] Jefferson city, 1897. = *6465.60

United States. Treasury department.

Annual report of the Register for the year ended June 30, 1896, 97. Washington, 1897. = *7654.53

Womack, Emmett.

History and business methods of the Department of the interior. Washington, 1897. 26 pp. = 5654.55

Recent United States Documents.

Publications of the United States Government recently received from the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D.C., and added to the Library.

Civil service commission.

Manual of examinations for the U. S. classified civil service, revised to July 1, 1898. 112 pp. 1 illus. 1 table. 5561.99

Gives very full information as to method of entering the service of the government through examination.

Congress. 54th Congress, 1st session.

Senate reports, v. 2. Nos. 275-506. C.3363

A volume of miscellaneous reports, including no. 290, on Regulation of immigration; no. 336, Coast defences; no. 402, Extermination of fur seals; no. 429, University of the United States; and others.

Department of agriculture. Foreign markets section.

World's markets for American products, Norway; by Frank H. Hitchcock. 1898. 68 pp. 1 illus. (Bull. 7, revised edition.) 5652.40.7

World's markets for American products, Sweden; by Frank H. Hitchcock. 1898. 93 pp. 1 illus. (Bull. 8, revised edition.) 5652.40.8

Descriptive of Norway and Sweden, with statistics of their foreign trade. First published in 1896.

Department of the interior.

Decisions of the Department of the interior and General land office relating to public lands, Jan.-May, 1898. Vol. 26. 24-736 pp. 5675.4.26

War department.

Customs tariff and regulations for ports in Porto Rico, in possession of the United States. 1898. 42 pp. 7643.175

Old Books.

Augustinus, Aurelius, St.

Epi in libros de trinitate. [Colophon: Venetijis feliciter imp̃ssus p̃. Paganinũ de Paganinis Brixiensej. Anno dñi M.cccc.lxxxix . . .] 91 ff = **G.402.3

Balbi, Girolamo.

[Rhetoris gloriosi liber per modum dialogi exaratus, sive de eloquentia dialogus.] [Paris? 1500?] (55) ff. = **G.403.3

Estienne [Latin Stephanus], Henri. 1528-1598.

Θησαυρὸς τῆς Ἑλληνικῆς γλώσσης, Thesavrus Græcæ lingvæ. [Geneva.] 1572. 5 v. in 4. = *4980.7

Foresti, Jacobus Philippus.

Nouissime historiãrũ omniũ reperussiões: nouiter a reuerendissimo patre Jacobo-philippo Bergomense ordinis Heremitarũ edite: que Supplementum supplementi cronicarũ nuncupantur. Incipiendo ab exordio mudi vsq̃ in annũ salutis nostre. M.ccccij. [Colophon: Venetiis impressum opere & impensa Georgii de Rusconibus anno a natiuitate Christi. M.D. vi die iiii Maii.] (10), 449 ff. Woodcuts. F°. = *G.351.8

The binding is a replica or adaptation by a Dutch artisan of one executed for Diane de Poitiers, and consists of oak boards, covered with calf, and painted in colors, in a pattern of interlaced geometrical design.

La Peyrère, Isaac de.

Bericht von Gröñnland, gezogen aus zwo Chroniken: . . . übergesand in französische Sprache . . . von einem unbekannten Meister [Isaac de La Peyrère] . . . Deutsch gegeben . . . von Henrich Sivers. Hamburg, 1674. Pls. Map. *4469a.143

Marchesini, Giovanni.

[Mamotrectus super Bibliam.] [Colophon: Uenetijis anno dñi 1479 . . . per inclytum

virum Nicolaum Jenson gallicum.] 260 ff. 2 cols. Black letter. Rubricated. Sm. 4°. = **G.402.4

Books for the Blind.

The books were issued at the Howe memorial press in raised letters.

Anagnos, Michael, compiler.

Youth's library: or a collection of pieces in prose and verse for progressive reading. Selected and arranged by M. Anagnos. Vol. 1-8. Boston, 1882-83. 8 v. *5590.66

In raised letters for the use of the blind.

Cæsar, Caius Julius.

Commentaries on the Gallic war. By A. Harkness. Boston, 1894. = *5590.68

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de.

The ingenious gentleman, Don Quixote of La Mancha. John Ormsby's translation. (abridged). Boston, 1896. 3 v. = *5590.78

Cooper, James Fenimore.

The pilot. Boston, 1897. = *5590.67

Eliot, George, pseud.

Adam Bede. Boston, 1893, 94. 3 v. = *5590.69

Fiske, John.

The war of Independence. Boston, 1893. = *5590.80

Hawthorne, Nathaniel.

Twice-told tales. Boston, 1897. *5590.77

Irving, Washington.

The Alhambra. Boston, 1897. 2 v. = *5590.79

Johnson, Samuel, LL.D. 1709-1784.

Rasselas, prince of Abyssinia. Boston, 1893. = *5590.73

Lubbock, Sir John, bart.

The beauties of nature and the wonders of the world we live in. Boston, 1893. *5590.75

Ruskin, John.

Selections. With a sketch of Ruskin's life by D. H. M. Boston, 1897. *5590.76

Saint Pierre, Jacques Henri Bernardin de.

Paul and Virginia. Boston, 1897. = *5590.74

Shakespeare.

Hamlet. With introduction by H. N. Hudson. Boston, 1895. = *5590.72

Julius Cæsar. With introduction by H. N. Hudson. Boston, 1895. = *5590.70

Merchant of Venice. With introduction by H. N. Hudson. Boston, 1893. = *5590.71

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE BY THE PUBLIC LIBRARY OF THE CITY OF BOSTON.

The Central Library.

- Annual List of new books, 1896-97.
 35; by mail, 45
 Annual reports. Free; by mail, 35
 Handbook for Readers, 1896. 10; by mail, 17
 Monthly Bulletin.
 Free upon application; by mail, 35
 Quarterly Bulletin. 5 cts a number; by mail, .
 Nov. 1-3, no. 12-14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1011, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031, 1032, 1033, 1034, 1035, 1036, 1037, 1038, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1052, 1053, 1054, 1055, 1056, 1057, 1058, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1062, 1063, 1064, 1065, 1066, 1067, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1072, 1073, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1086, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1090, 1091, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1100, 1101, 1102, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1106, 1107, 1108, 1109, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1120, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1124, 1125, 1126, 1127, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1131, 1132, 1133, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1138, 1139, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144, 1145, 1146, 1147, 1148, 1149, 1150, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1154, 1155, 1156, 1157, 1158, 1159, 1160, 1161, 1162, 1163, 1164, 1165, 1166, 1167, 1168, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1175, 1176, 1177, 1178, 1179, 1180, 1181, 1182, 1183, 1184, 1185, 1186, 1187, 1188, 1189, 1190, 1191, 1192, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1196, 1197, 1198, 1199, 1200, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1212, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1216, 1217, 1218, 1219, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1232, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1236, 1237, 1238, 1239, 1240, 1241, 1242, 1243, 1244, 1245, 1246, 1247, 1248, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1252, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1256, 1257, 1258, 1259, 1260, 1261, 1262, 1263, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1280, 1281, 1282, 1283, 1284, 1285, 1286, 1287, 1288, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1292, 1293, 1294, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1314, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1318, 1319, 1320, 1321, 1322, 1323, 1324, 1325, 1326, 1327, 1328, 1329, 1330, 1331, 1332, 1333, 1334, 1335, 1336, 1337, 1338, 1339, 1340, 1341, 1342, 1343, 1344, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1351, 1352, 1353, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1370, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1375, 1376, 1377, 1378, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1387, 1388, 1389, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1393, 1394, 1395, 1396, 1397, 1398, 1399, 1400, 1401, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1406, 1407, 1408, 1409, 1410, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1417, 1418, 1419, 1420, 1421, 1422, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1428, 1429, 1430, 1431, 1432, 1433, 1434, 1435, 1436, 1437, 1438, 1439, 1440, 1441, 1442, 1443, 1444, 1445, 1446, 1447, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1452, 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1469, 1470, 1471, 1472, 1473, 1474, 1475, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1479, 1480, 1481, 1482, 1483, 1484, 1485, 1486, 1487, 1488, 1489, 1490, 1491, 1492, 1493, 1494, 1495, 1496, 1497, 1498, 1499, 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1505, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1518, 1519, 1520, 1521, 1522, 1523, 1524, 1525, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1529, 1530, 1531, 1532, 1533, 1534, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1539, 1540, 1541, 1542, 1543, 1544, 1545, 1546, 1547, 1548, 1549, 1550, 1551, 1552, 1553, 1554, 1555, 1556, 1557, 1558, 1559, 1560, 1561, 1562, 1563, 1564, 1565, 1566, 1567, 1568, 1569, 1570, 1571, 1572, 1573, 1574, 1575, 1576, 1577, 1578, 1579, 1580, 1581, 1582, 1583, 1584, 1585, 1586, 1587, 1588, 1589, 1590, 1591, 1592, 1593, 1594, 1595, 1596, 1597, 1598, 1599, 1600, 1601, 1602, 1603, 1604, 1605, 1606, 1607, 1608, 1609, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1613, 1614, 1615, 1616, 1617, 1618, 1619, 1620, 1621, 1622, 1623, 1624, 1625, 1626, 1627, 1628, 1629, 1630, 1631, 1632, 1633, 1634, 1635, 1636, 1637, 1638, 1639, 1640, 1641, 1642, 1643, 1644, 1645, 1646, 1647, 1648, 1649, 1650, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1660, 1661, 1662, 1663, 1664, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1675, 1676, 1677, 1678, 1679, 1680, 1681, 1682, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1686, 1687, 1688, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1697, 1698, 1699, 1700, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1704, 1705, 1706, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1714, 1715, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1719, 1720, 1721, 1722, 1723, 1724, 1725, 1726, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1730, 1731, 1732, 1733, 1734, 1735, 1736, 1737, 1738, 1739, 1740, 1741, 1742, 1743, 1744, 1745, 1746, 1747, 1748, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1754, 1755, 1756, 1757, 1758, 1759, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1765, 1766, 1767, 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, 1780, 1781, 1782, 1783, 1784, 1785, 1786, 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833, 1834, 1835, 1836, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205,